CW
MI48106UIVYMUIVYM FCWB
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

Thar's Gold in Them Thar 23-Year-Old Computers

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

DULUTH, Minn. — Six 23-year-old IBM computers could prove to be a real gold mine for the U.S. Air Force. Attempts to salvage the first of the six aging processors could yield between $225,000 and $1.5 million worth of precious metals, principally gold and silver, according to preliminary government estimates.

Jim Berret, head of the government's salvage project, said no one really knows how much precious metal can be extracted from the system. There are large quantities of silver (used as solder), gold and platinum (used in connectors) and copper wire. While silver is the most common precious metal in the system, the gold and platinum are the most valuable metals, Berret said.

The processor currently being dismantled is an IBM FSQ-7, better known as the Semiautomatic Ground Environment (Sage) system. It is a first-generation processor designed specifically for the government air defense system. One of the first computers produced, it is a redundant processor employing more than

(Continued on Page 8)

NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass. and additional mailing offices ©1982 by CW Communications/Inc.

$1.25 a copy; $36/year April 26, 1982 Vol. XVI, No. 17

CIA Delivers Promised Data In Support of Inman Claims

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Central Intelligence Agency released its promised report last week describing Soviet efforts to obtain — legally and illegally — large amounts of Western technology, particularly computers and electronics.

The CIA data was delivered to the House Science and Technology Committee as an addition to the recent testimony of Deputy CIA Director Adm. B.R. Inman, who last week announced his intention to leave the government for a job in the private sector this summer.

The committee had called Inman to discuss his suggestion that basic research in advanced technologies should undergo government review before publication to keep sensitive information from aiding Soviet military development.

As Inman promised the committee, the CIA report,

(Continued on Page 9)

Codd Sees Mixed Fate For Going Relational

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — Relational data base systems will gain widespread popularity among users of small configurations, but the relational model faces a less certain future in large computing installations, according to IBM Fellow Dr. E.F. Codd.

In an address at the Fourth Annual International Conference on Computer Capacity Management last week, Codd also spoke optimistically about the long-term prospects of data base processors like Britton-Lee, Inc.'s IDM series machines.

In addition, he assured conference attendees that IBM's IMS will remain one of the company's chief strategic offerings "probably through the end of the century."

Widely regarded as the father of the relational data base system, Codd cited re-

(Continued on Page 10)

DEC Unwraps VAX-11/730, Latest Unit in Its 32-Bit Line

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. last week extended its 32-bit VAX systems family downward by unveiling a system featuring an upgraded memory architecture, a single-board communications controller and a built-in Decnet synchronous communications port — a first for the firm.

The VAX-11/730 system is said to be 30% as powerful as DEC's top-of-the-line VAX-11/780, or roughly equivalent in performance to the firm's 16-bit PDP-11/44. It also costs about 10% less than the PDP-11/44, or nearly half the cost of DEC's previous entry-level 32-bit system.

At the same time, DEC announced:

- An updated and enhanced release of its 32-bit Virtual Memory Storage (VAX/VMS) operating system, multiple-copy operating system discounts and a number of other software products — including a VAX version of Bell Laboratories' C language (Page 4).
- Two communications software products, one of which is a protocol implementation for X.25 packet-switching networks in the U.S. and Europe (Page 4).
- A 64K-bit expanded memory capability and a second Unibus I/O channel for the firm's VAX-11/750 computer (Page 5).

The firm also introduced an optional floating-point accel-

(Continued on Page 4)

SPECIAL**REPORT**

Inside — The Race For People Productivity

NAS Unveils CPUs To Rival IBM 4341-2

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — National Advanced Systems Corp. has replaced its two smallest processor lines with a medium-scale mainframe family that reportedly provides up to 35% greater computing power than the IBM 4341 Model Group 2 for a 20% lower price.

Intended as a replacement for the firm's existing AS/3000 and AS/5000 mainframes, the AS/6100 family consists of two members — the AS/6130 and AS/6150. The AS/6130 reportedly provides at least as much, if not more, processing power than the 4341 Model Group 2 depending on the application and computing environment. The AS/6150 is said to outperform its sister system by 25% to 35%.

NAS declined to quantify the performance differences between the two AS/6100 systems and their IBM counterpart. "We expect our latest product line to be significantly more powerful than

(Continued on Page 8)

FCC Says BOCs Should Be Free To Sell Gear

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Bell operating companies should be allowed to offer terminal equipment, intercity services and enhanced computer-based information services, the Federal Communications Commission told U.S. District Court Judge Harold Greene last week.

(Continued on Page 6)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
Managing Editor Rita Shoor
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Senior Editors:
Features Catherine Marenghi
Software Lois Paul
Communications Phil Hirsch
Systems Timothy J. Scannell
Office Automation Bruce Hoard
Industry Marcia Blumenthal
Management Brad Schultz
Writer/Analysts: Marguerite Zientara, Tom Henkel
Staff Writers: Jim Bartimo, Susan Hurley, Susan Blakeney
Correspondents:
New York Bob Johnson
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner, Phil Hirsch
West Coast Robert Batt, Jeffry Beeler
Chief Copy Editor Donovan White
Copy Editors: Dave Bouffard, George Cohen, Kathie Gow, Patricia Keefe, Steve Milmore, Betsy Morse, Linda Rosenthal, Deborah Scaduto, Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Editorial Assistants: Nancy Pinks, June Fettig
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
Human Connection Jack Stone
SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS
Computerworld Extra!
Editor Jack B. Rochester
Computerworld OA
Editor Ann Dooley
Copy Editor Nancy Fleming

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135.

West Coast: 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 880 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Richard Hease, ECC Publications, 30-31 Islington Green, London N1. Phone: (01) 359-7481.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

France: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. Phone: 720.85.66.

Asia: Mr. Shohei Kurita, Shukan Computerworld, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133. Telex: SECCO AA25668.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4.

Denmark: Helle Lind Christensen, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. *Computerworld* (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: March (7 issues), June (5 issues), September (6 issues), October (5 issues), December (4 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1982 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. **ISSN 0010-4841/81 $3.00 + $.50**

$1.25 a copy: U.S. — $36 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year; other foreign — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABC ABP MCC MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Amperif Relational Data Base Machine Introduced for Univac 1100 Systems

LOUISVILLE, Ky. — A relational data base machine that is said to increase the performance and reduce the application development costs of Sperry Univac 1100 series computers has been introduced by Amperif Corp. here.

Unveiled at a recent Univac users meeting, the relational data base machine (RDM 1100) is said to combine hardware, relational data base management system (DBMS) firmware and 1100 series host software into a single integrated package. It is said to be the first commercially available back-end relational data base machine for the 1100 series computers.

By off-loading data base management tasks from the host computer, the device is said to increase the speed of the DBMS functions and the applications and systems tasks remaining in the host processor.

The unit features a relational data model and a high-level query language to decrease applications development costs, a spokesman said. The device provides a stored-command format as well as an interface from higher level languages. No modification of the 1100 series operating system is required, the spokesman said.

The RDM 1100 reportedly can incorporate up to four controllers, each capable of managing as many as four 600M-byte disk drives. By controlling the disk I/O, the unit supervises retention of frequently used data in cache memory and reportedly overlaps seeks with reads and writes, thereby minimizing I/O access times.

The RDM 1100 can be attached to either the 1100 series word channel or byte channel and a single RDM 1100 system can include up to four simultaneous 1100 series host interfaces, the spokesman noted.

Prices for the unit start at $240,000, which includes a minimum configuration of RDM 1100 hardware and firmware, Univac 1100 host software and two disk drives. It is available for delivery in 60 days from the firm at 21345 Lassen St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Harvester Co. Can Be Carrier

WASHINGTON, D.C. — International Harvester Co. in Chicago was authorized by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) earlier this month to operate as a resale common carrier. However, a spokesman for the financially troubled auto and agricultural implement maker said the company has not yet decided whether it will use its new authority.

The company now has a four-node, 2,200-port analog network that handles its internal communications but, the spokesman noted, only about one-third of the network's total capacity is used. The nodes are located in Chicago, Philadelphia, San Diego and Memphis, Tenn.

In its application, Harvester said the commercial service would interconnect with AT&T and specialized carriers and offer private-line and Wide-Area Telecommunications Service as well as dial-up service.

Corrections

Page 72 of this week's *Computerworld* went to press with an incorrect headline. The story on the top of the page (which begins on Page 71) states that the board of the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso) has authorized its CPA Relations Committee to evaluate the merits of a complaint a vendor has against a Big Eight accounting firm. Contrary to the headline on Page 72, Adapso is not investigating any CPA firm.

The article entitled "IBM Predicted to Unveil Local Net, PBX and Replacement for 370s" [CW, April 12] stated a prediction that IBM would ship a 370 replacement next year. The reference made was actually to IBM's 370X front-end processor. A similar error appeared in the article "Doll: IBM Developing Higher-Level Protocols" [CW, April 19].

In the article "TSI Head Cites Ways to Protect Software" [CW, March 29], Ernest E. "Lee" Keet, president of TSI International, was quoted as having said that "trade secret protection can be used . . . if the developer's interest in protection outweighs the employee's interest in using the information in the marketplace." Keet actually explained that public policy issues affecting employee nondisclosure and noncompete agreements balance the employee's interest in using skills acquired to further his career against the damage of exposure to the employer. Keet also noted that "formal definition of a trade secret has been adopted by half the states and all federal jurisdictions."

This Week

SPECIAL REPORT
The Race for People Productivity . . . . . Follows Page 56

NEWS
DEC Enhances VAX/VMS, Unveils 32-Bit C Version . . 4
VAX-11/750 Updated; Features 64K Chips 5
BSC Users: Encountering Wats/MTS Delays? 7
DP Crime to Snowball in '80s, Keynoter Warns 10
Capacity Planning Said Critical to DP Site 11
Lobbyist Blasts State CRT Health Legislation 12
Bay Staters Square Off on CRT Health Bill 13
GAO Urges Federal DPers to Optimize Cobol 14
Power Officials Still in Dark About Outage 16
No Deregulation Bill, NTIA Ex-Chief Predicts 17
'Own Ranks' Knock Human Resource Execs 18
Branscomb: Faculty Shortage Hurts Productivity . . . 20
Managers on the Move 22
Information Centers Solve End-User Woes 23
Overcash, Abelson to Keynote EFT Convention 24
DP Heads Called 'Political Pawns' of End Users 25
NYPD Goes On-Line to Clarify 'Chaotic' System 26
Officials Concerned Over NYPD Computer Links . . . 27
Hardware Tops Software in DP Expenses 30
Turnaround Time 33
System Boosts Tractor Dealer's Operations 39

EDITORIAL
Editorial: Growing Uneasiness 40
Softline: The Evolution of Microcomputer Software . . 41
Human Connection: Analyst Sees the DP Light 41

SOFTWARE & SERVICES
DPer Wins Award for Canceled Project 47
IBM Adds Packages for Cbas Line 48
JES Writer Runs on IBM 370s 49
CA-Earl Updated for DL/1, IMS 51
Updated Mass Storage Package Offers I/O Driver . . . 52
Applications Processor Designed for Minis 53

COMMUNICATIONS
Multidropping Helps Firm Talk Cheaply 57
Local-Area Network Bus-Based 57
Point-to-Point Mux Fits IBM 3270 59
Package Links Mux to DEC Gear 60
Cmos Modem Microboard Bows 61
Datatel Offers Four-Channel Mux 62

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
GST Debuts Low-Cost CAD/CAM System 63
Intelligent Graphics System Offered 64

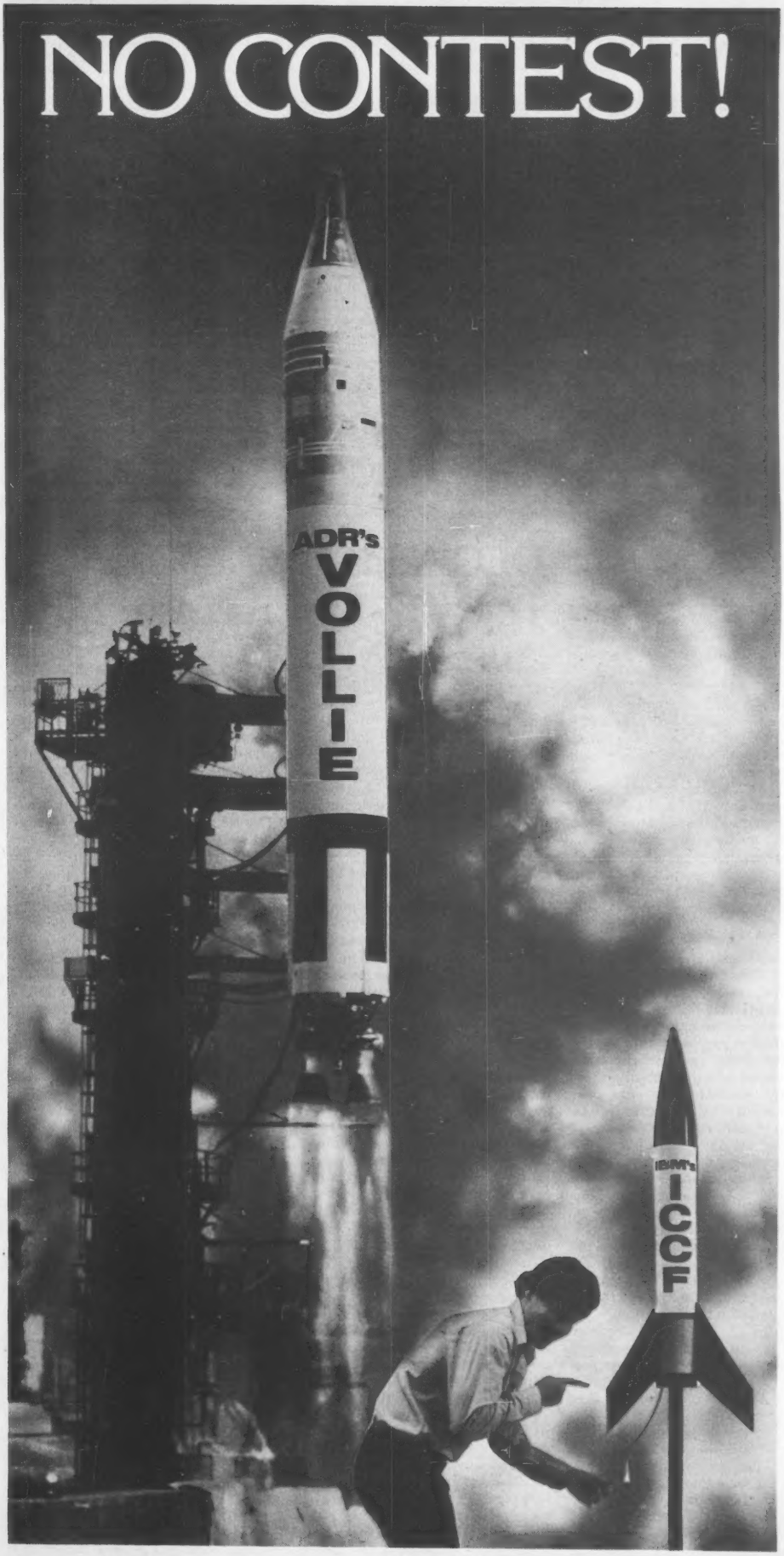
MINIWORLD
High-End Additions Aid Domain Performance 65
Minifloppy Drive Runs Under Desktop Systems 66
Disk Subsystems Out on Rent/Buy Option 67
Box Systems, Link Modules Bow 68

OFFICE AUTOMATION
Grid's Compass Draws Praise, Some Criticism 69

COMPUTER INDUSTRY
Prime Poised to Market Independents' Software 71
Adapso Drops Idea of Inquiry Into IBM Service 71
Good News Balanced by Bad in Irish Industry 73
Graphics, Videotext Seen as Lines of Expansion 75
IPL Plans Mitsubishi CAD, LSI for Processor 76
Exec: Japanese High-Tech Strength Exaggerated . . 77

ADVERTISING INDEX 111

NO CONTEST!



Experienced users prefer ADR's VOLLIE,® the #1 DOS/VS(E) online program development system.

Over 1000 DOS/VS/VSE sites have chosen VOLLIE over ICCF. For a lot of good reasons. For the past three years, for "overall satisfaction", VOLLIE has scored 3.9, 3.8 and 3.8 out of a possible 4.0 in the Datapro surveys. Higher than ICCF. Higher than every online programming system.

Does your present system have the features that make VOLLIE #1? Single user mode. Powerful full screen editor with dual screen presentation. Interactive high level language. Self-reorganizing, maintenance free libraries. Interactive syntax checkers for DOS/VS/VSE job control, COBOL and PL/1.

VOLLIE provides online utilities for DOS/VS/VSE dataset management. System interface for submitting jobs, retrieving output, and displaying queues and data. Flexible security features.

VOLLIE hosts IPF, supports system IPO/E, and runs under CICS, DATACOM/DC or with its own built-in TP monitor.

Compare VOLLIE with ICCF or any other system. You'll discover why it's the first choice of knowledgeable people. Go first class. Get a VOLLIE! It's part of ADR's integrated network of systems software products—solving today's problems and building a solid foundation for tomorrow. For information on VOLLIE contact your local ADR office or send in the coupon.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH

The Big Difference is our integrated network.

Route 206 & Orchard Rd., CN-8
Princeton, NJ 08540/(201) 874-9100

I am interested in:

- ☐ Management presentation on VOLLIE.
- ☐ Call from salesperson.
- ☐ VOLLIE and Integrated Network literature.

Name/Title

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

Telephone

Computer

DEC Enhances VAX/VMS, Unveils 32-Bit Version of C

MAYNARD, Mass. — To support the revamped architecture and flexibility of its newly announced VAX-11/730 system (story on Page 1), Digital Equipment Corp. has enhanced its VAX Virtual Memory Storage (VMS) operating system. The firm also unveiled a 32-bit extended implementation of Bell Laboratories' C programming language and a number of upgraded software compilers.

Version 3 of VAX/VMS not only supports the 11/730's hardware and software, but also reportedly includes enhanced terminal and file-handling capabilities, communications and layered software support and management tools that are geared for system maintenance.

VAX/VMS Version 3 includes queue mechanisms and terminal drivers that are said to have more than twice the performance of those offered with VAX/VMS Version 2. These upgrades are particularly suited for intensive terminal output situations, a spokesman explained. The driver supports split-speed modem operation and block mode input.

Version 3 also has an enhanced records management system that includes increased buffer handling, key compression for shorter single-key Isam files and stream files that support VAX-11 C language file structures, the spokesman claimed.

Other operating system enhancements reportedly include improved error-logging and test packages to better isolate failed components and reduce system downtime, a backup facility for file archiving and restoration and a monitoring utility that allows users to record and play back a history of system performance.

VAX/VMS Version 3 supports all 32-bit systems in the VAX line, according to a spokesman.

For the first time, DEC is packaging its operating system software — in this case the Version 3 — with its rack-mountable 11/730 system. Previously, the license for the operating system software was offered at an additional cost.

Also reportedly for the first time, DEC is offering multiple license discounts for users that have more than one VAX and operating system. For example, a user who buys an 11/730 system for $48,900 will pay $39,500 for the second system — a discount on the operating system software of $9,400.

The VAX-11 version of C is an extension of the programming language developed at Bell Labs and is geared for general-purpose applications ranging from text processing to systems programming.

VAX-11 C can reportedly run or emulate a variety of Bell Labs' Unix routines. In addition, programs written with the language can call modules created with other VMS-supported languages and can use the trace-back and debug features of the VAX debugger, the spokesman said.

VAX-11 Cobol Release

DEC also announced a release of VAX-11 Cobol that reportedly contains features proposed for the next Ansi Cobol standard. These added features include a report writer, multiple program nesting within a single source program, symbolic characters and an external file capability.

Finally, VAX-11 Cobol has been further integrated with the VAX information architecture by implementation of the Cobol data manipulation language for direct access to DEC's data base management system.

The new Cobol release is fully compatible with VAX-11 Cobol Version 1, the spokesman claimed.

Other software announcements last week included:

- A common data definition language addition to the VAX-11 common data dictionary (CDD).
- Version 3 of VAX-11 Fortran, which is said to incorporate simplified execution control for large programs, a cross-reference capability and an Ansi "flagger" for checking code compatibility.

License fees for the software include $7,500 for the VAX-11 C, $13,800 for the enhanced Cobol, $8,700 for the enhanced Fortran and $3,000 for the upgraded CDD.

Software deliveries are scheduled to begin in June, the DEC spokesman said from the firm's headquarters in Maynard, Mass. 01754.

DEC Answers Network Call

MAYNARD, Mass. — Heeding the call of both long- and short-distance networking, Digital Equipment Corp. unveiled a number of communications products last week that are said to be compatible with all computers in its 32-bit systems line.

The communications products include a protocol implementation for X.25 packet-switched networks, both in the U.S. and Europe; a new version of Decnet-VAX, reportedly containing additional hardware support, record management features and simplified networking; and a VAX-supported intelligent line controller for multipoint networks.

The VAX-11 packet-switched implementation (PSI) is said to support GTE Telenet Communications Corp.'s implementation of X.25 in the U.S., the UK's packet-switched system, Transpac in France and Germany's Datex-P. The communications software is said to be DEC's most extensive implementation of the X.25 protocol.

The PSI software reportedly enables host-to-host and terminal-to-host communications with VAX computer systems through implementation of the CCITT X.3, X.28 and X.29 recommendations. The X.29 implementation converts packet data into terminal format and terminal-originated data into packets, a spokesman said.

The VAX-11 PSI user interface reportedly allows programs written in VAX assembly or native-mode languages to exchange data with programs in other computer systems along the packet-switched network. The interface provides all X.25 protocol functions including setup and clearing calls, sending and receiving

(Continued on Page 6)

Characteristics \ System	VAX-11/730	VAX-11/750	VAX-11/780	VAX-11/782
Relative Performance[1]	20	40	62	111.6
Mips[2]	3.5	.70	1.5	2.7
Memory Size in Bytes (Min-Max)	1M-5M	512K-8M	512K-8M	2M-8M
Purchase Price[3] (Memory Size)	$48,900 (1M)	$92,600 (512K)	$154,000 (512K)	$395,000 (2M)
Lease Price (Lease Term)	None	None	None	None
Machine Cycle Time (Nsec)	Not Available	320	200	Not Available
Channels (Min-Max)	1	1-5	1-8	1-8
Cache (Buffer) Size	None	4K	8K	8K[4]
Bus Architecture?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Price per 1M Byte[5] Of Main Memory	$9,000	$13,800	$13,800	$13,800

1. CW estimates are based on vendor-supplied information. Relative performance ratings are based on an IBM 370/158-3 equalling 45. These numbers are designed to put the processor into perspective with other systems; they do not constitute a buyer's guide. All systems are not alike; they use different operating systems, instruction sets and architectures and therefore cannot be directly compared. In addition, actual relative performance may vary with the application, peripherals and software.
2. CW estimates.
3. Purchase price includes processor, console, power supply, fully supported operating software and a minimum disk drive configuration.
4. Since the VAX-11/782 is a dual processor, there are 8K bytes of cache memory on each processor.
5. VAX processors are available with either 64K- or 16K-byte memory chips. The 64K-byte memories are available on the 730 and some 750 models at a price of $9,000 per 1M byte. The 16K-byte memories are available for the rest of the VAX product line at $13,800 per 1M byte. A DEC spokesman noted discounts are available for purchases of more than 1M byte of memory.

CW Chart

DEC Adds Low-End CPU To Its 32-Bit Processor Line

(Continued from Page 1)

erator for the 11/730 that is said to speed program execution times.

Unofficially labeled "a VAX in a box," the 11/730 is reportedly the first of DEC's computers to incorporate high-density 64K-bit memory chips that give the system a maximum main memory of 5M bytes. The 32-bit computer can handle up to 24 interactive terminals and, like its systems peers, has an inherent program space of up to 2G bytes.

The VAX-11/730 processor is fully software-compatible with the other members of DEC's VAX systems line — the 11/750, 11/780 and 11/782 — but is completely contained in a 10½-in.-high cabinet. The system stands about 42 in. high, a spokesman said.

The 11/730's single-board, intelligent communications controller provides direct-memory access (DMA) for both multiline asynchronous and synchronous communications, the spokesman noted. It also provides an interface for a line printer or other special-purpose device.

The DMF32 controller is a DMA device containing an asynchronous multiplexer for eight receive-and-transmit lines and offers data rates from 50 bit/sec to 19.2K bit/sec. Two of the controller's lines have a split-speed capability and full modem control, while the remaining six are geared for local terminals.

The controller also includes a single-line synchronous interface primarily designed for intersystem communications. This marks the first time that DEC has offered a built-in synchronous communications port with one of its 32-bit computer systems.

The synchronous port is compatible with the firm's Decnet networking protocol (see related story Page 4) and facilitates system-to-system communications. It also further paves the way for using the 11/730 as more of a distributed processing node rather than just a stand-alone processing system, the spokesman said. The synchronous line supports Synchronous Data Link Control, High-Level Data Link Control and bisynchronous protocols to frame messages, perform cyclic redundancy checks and send messages to and from main memory, he added.

The controller also has a DMA interface for line printers with low-level formatting functions and can act alternately as a 16-bit parallel interface for use with a variety of specialized devices.

Finally, the 11/730 system has an integrated disk controller that reportedly can handle up to 151M bytes of storage, two redundant TU58 tape cartridge drives and a universal power supply that permits both U.S. and European operation via a standard wall electrical socket. The 11/730 can also be fitted with an optional floating-point accelerator for faster program execution. The FP730 accelerator handles single- and double-precision instructions and floating-point data conversion and is said to improve integer multiplication performance.

The 11/730 is available in three configurations: as a rack-mountable processor box, with dual 10M-byte RL02 disk drives or with RL02 and 121M-byte R80 disk drives. The processor costs $28,500, while the complete systems are priced at $48,900 and $59,400, respectively. Basic monthly service charges for the processor only and the systems are $95, $342 and $363, respectively.

All packaged 11/730 systems include a central processor with 1M byte of memory; a DMF32 communications controller; fixed and/or removable disk storage; two RL02 cartridge disk drives; an LA120 Decwriter III console terminal; and the VMS Version 3 operating system with full support, warranty and installation. The optional floating-point accelerator costs $3,995.

The 11/730 is scheduled for delivery next month, the spokesman said. Additional system details can be obtained from the firm's Maynard, Mass., headquarters.

Low-End VAX May Give Run For the Money To 16-Bit Units

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

MAYNARD, Mass. — While Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11/730 will not replace the 16-bit computers in DEC's product lineup, it might give the firm's older stable of systems a run for the user's money, based on answers given by vendor executives at a press conference here last week.

The entry-level 32-bit computer is said to have about the same performance as DEC's older 16-bit PDP-11/44 computer, but offers more inherent flexibility at about 10% less cost.

While the PDP-11s are not geared to handle a lot of users, the 11/730 can reportedly accommodate up to 24 interactive terminals. The 32-bit system is also said to incorporate 64K-bit memory chips, allowing up to 5M bytes of main memory and has a 2G-byte program addressability as opposed to the PDP-11's 16M-byte capacity.

Also, while the PDP-11s have heavy user saturation and an equally heavy investment in user software, the system's architecture is about 12 years old, making it a prime target for the impact of newer technologies.

Although DEC scoffs at the thought of excessive internal systems competition, it does hint at the possibility. For instance, Lucien R. Philippon, the 11/730's product manager, referred to the 11/730 as "the new backbone of the [computer-aided design/computer-aided manufacturing] CAD/CAM field" — putting it on a collision course with the PDP-11/70, which is now reportedly that industry's favorite.

While Philippon admitted that the 11/730 might be a more attractive alternative to DEC's 16-bit processors for some users, he asserted that the new system will not severely impact the PDP-11 systems line.

DEC will continue to manufacture PDP-11/34, 11/44 and 11/70 16-bit machines just as it has continued to make and sell its virtually antique 8-bit PDP-8 minicomputers, he stated, noting that "people already using 16-bit computers have a software investment to protect."

On the other hand, the 11/730 introduction as a low-priced gateway into 32-bit processing will have some advantages for dyed-in-the-wool 16-bit users.

To keep the old in perspective with the new, DEC may eventually cut prices on its 16-bit computers and related hardware.

Address Changed For Siggraph Data

CHICAGO — The Association for Computing Machinery has announced an address change for people requesting information on the upcoming Siggraph '82 computer graphics conference.

The conference is slated for July 26-30 in Boston.

For information on the conference, contact Siggraph '82, Convention Services Department, 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

VAX-11/750 Updated; Features 64K Chips

MAYNARD, Mass. — In conjunction with its introduction of the VAX-11/730, Digital Equipment Corp. last week introduced an upgraded version of the VAX-11/750 which features 64K-bit chips and has, as a result, reportedly four times its previous memory capacity.

The high-density chips are said to allow up to 1M byte of memory to be packaged on a single board, boosting the VAX-11/750's memory from 2M bytes to 8M bytes. The 64K-bit chip memory is available on a recently announced 11/750 packaged system that includes 3M bytes of memory, an RM05 disk drive and TU77 tape units. The package costs $160,000.

The upgrade may indicate an eventual move to incorporate 64K-bit chips in the memory designs of all 32-bit DEC systems.

"I can see the trend; I can see it happening," Lucien R. Philippon, the VAX-11/730 product manager, said at a recent press conference. "It will be a phased introduction, but it's undeniable."

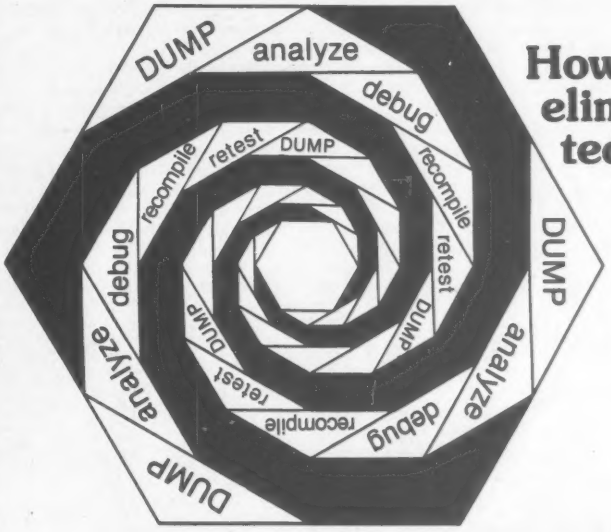
Current VAX-11/750 users can obtain a memory controller and backplane to support any combination of new and existing memory. Memory for the 730 and 750 will be available in 1M- to 4M-byte increments ranging in price from $9,000 to $24,000.

Add-on memory will be available next month. VAX-11/750 memory upgrade kits will be available in early 1983, the spokesman said.

DEC also announced a second Unibus for the VAX-11/750 that reportedly increases the system's configuration flexibility and I/O bandwidth. The DW750 add-on Unibus is identical to the system's integral Unibus and provides the same 1.5M byte/sec data rate, the vendor said.

It consists of an extended Unibus adapter module, a 15-ft Unibus cable and a terminator. The add-on Unibus requires an optional expander cabinet and expander box to house the Unibus backplanes.

The DW750 costs $5,000 and is slated for October delivery.



How can you eliminate this tedious cycle?

Test and debug all errors in *one session!*

***With* CA-SOLVE™**

Removing yourself from the dull and repetitive testing and debugging cycle requires just one thing: CA-SOLVE, an interactive software system that revolutionizes program testing and debugging for the DOS/VS(E) user.

CA-SOLVE uses CICS to allow debugging at the source level of applications transactions or batch programs written in COBOL.

CA-SOLVE increases programmer productivity by allowing debugging of all errors in just one session.

CA-SOLVE improves programmer morale and eliminates most of the elapsed time involved in testing and debugging. Machine time is considerably reduced and programming and production throughput is increased.

Call our toll free number: 800-645-3003

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Computer Associates International, Inc.
125 Jericho Turnpike
Jericho, NY 11753
Tel: (516) 333-6700

© 1982 Computer Associates International, Inc.

CW42682

FCC: BOCs Should Be Allowed to Offer Gear

(Continued from Page 1)

The proposed divestiture of the Bell operating companies cannot be implemented until the commission decides it would be in the public interest, the FCC added.

The National Association of Regulatory Utility Commissioners (Naruc), representing state regulators, also strongly backed freeing Bell operating companies from the restrictions that AT&T and the Justice Department agreed to last January in the proposed settlement of the government's antitrust case against Bell [CW, Jan. 18].

Among other provisions, the agreement limits the operating companies, after divestiture, to the provision of local-exchange and exchange-access services.

"We do not perceive any reason for concluding that a properly regulated firm providing local-exchange telephone service is more likely to monopolize an unregulated business than any other firm that participates in more than one market," the commission said. Terminal competition "probably would be enhanced if one or more Bell operating companies entered that market after divestiture," the FCC contended.

The commission agreed that letting the operating companies offer electronic information services might give the local operating companies an advantage since competitors would have to use Bell operating companies-supplied local-exchange facilities. But "the commission has adopted rules in the Second Computer Inquiry [Decision] that will preclude such abuses."

According to the Computer and Communications Industry Association (CCIA), the settlement fails to "remedy the anticompetitive effects of the vertical integration of AT&T's Long Lines Division and its wholly owned subsidiary, Western Electric."

The only way to obtain an "inviolate and enduring framework for competition in the telecommunications industry," the CCIA added, is to divest AT&T's service groups — the Long Lines Division and the Bell operating companies — from one another and from Western Electric.

The Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso) expanded on this theme. AT&T will have both the ability and the incentive to cross-subsidize its competitive offerings with revenues earned from monopoly services, Adapso said.

Adapso added that only 3% of intercity revenues now go to AT&T's competitors and this "can be expected to continue for the foreseeable future." Alluding to last year's hefty rate increases, Adapso said AT&T has "demonstrated over the course of the last 12 months [that] it possesses the power to raise substantially its intercity rates without losing more than a trickle of customers."

These inflated rates, by providing the means of subsidizing competitive services, will enable AT&T to "engage in the same sort of conduct" that led to the filing of the government's antitrust suit, Adapso argued.

Under the procedure proposed by the Justice Department and AT&T, there would be no judicial or public review of the reorganization plan once Greene has approved the proposed consent decree. The plan would be drafted by the phone company and reviewed by the Justice Department. If approved by that agency, it would go into effect automatically.

DEC Answers Network Call

(Continued from Page 4)

data, sending interrupt messages, receiving unsolicited messages, error control and status reporting, the spokesman explained. System-to-system connections can be made over both permanent virtual circuits and switched virtual circuits.

Version 3 of Decnet-VAX reportedly supports the DMP11 Unibus controller and the synchronous line of DMF32 communications controller; both recently debuted with the 11/730 computer.

The applications level of Decnet-VAX is already embedded in Version 3 of the VMS operating system to allow users with an eye toward future network linkups to develop Decnet-compatible applications programs. When desired, users can add the full Decnet-VAX that enables connection of multiple systems in a Decnet Phase III network, the spokesman said.

Finally, the DMP11 intelligent controller attaches to the Unibus of any VAX system and handles DEC's Digital Data Communications Message Protocol for high-speed synchronous direct-memory access communications across multipoint and point-to-point networks.

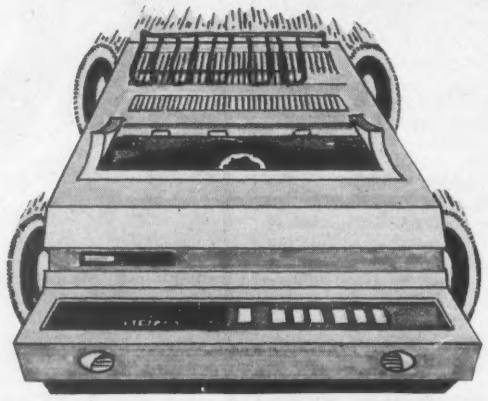
The controller transfers data at speeds of up to 1M bit/sec and offers hardware support for up to 32 tributary stations plus a control station, the spokesman said.

Both VAX-11 PSI and Decnet-VAX will be available in June through a software license. The VAX-11 PSI license costs $5,000, while the license for Decnet-VAX is $6,000. The DMP11 controller is available in four models to conform with local and remote interface standards and is priced at $6,900. Deliveries are slated for July.

ANGST!

Concern over uneven flow of electrical current would give anybody anxiety. It can mean destruction of your sensitive electronic equipment. In computers, transients can even result in memory wipe out or logic errors and false output. Peace of mind and protection from transient damage is simply a matter of plugging into a Power Sentry-2 . . . the transient voltage suppressor with built-in radio frequency filter.

Please send me: _____
POWER SENTRY-2 at $49.95* Total $ _____
Also available: INTERCEPTOR SURGELESS SOCKET which replaces existing receptacle (No RFI)
_____ INTERCEPTOR SURGELESS SOCKET at $24.95* Total $_____
*NY State Residents Please Include Local Sales Tax $ _____
AMOUNT $ _____
☐ Bill my company ☐ Check enclosed ☐ Send More Information
Name _____
Company Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip Code _____ Phone _____
Mail to: SURGEONICS LIMITED, 155 Kisco Avenue, Mount Kisco, New York 10549
For ordering by phone call TOLL FREE: 800-431-2055.



Letter-Quality Printing on Four Wheels

The Diablo 630 is the best "letter-quality" printer that we know of. And that's saying alot.

But when you see the Diablo in action, you'll say so, too.

The 630 gives you a choice of four different interchangeable print wheels and over 100 different type styles. 96-character plastic daisy print wheel, 88, 92 or 96-character metal daisy print wheels all do the trick.

Unsurpassed print quality, automatic bi-directional printing, interchangeable wheels, and lots of styles. The Diablo 630.

The most efficient printer on four wheels.

• MA (617) 275-0850 • NY (212) 695-3206 • LA (213) 638-0454
• SF (408) 727-9870 • No. NJ (201) 654-6900 • ILL (312) 860-5991
• D.C. (301) 948-4310 • So. NJ (609) 234-5100

CRI CONTINENTAL RESOURCES, INC.
175 Middlesex Turnpike, Bedford, MA 01730

You May Have to Modify Modems

BSC Users: Encountering Wats/MTS Delays?

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

Users of Bell 201, 202 and compatible half-duplex modems that transmit Binary Synchronous Communications (BSC) data via Wide-Area Telecommunications Service (Wats) or the Message Telecommunications Service (MTS) can apparently expect increasing propagation delay problems unless they adapt their equipment to receive satellite transmissions.

Bell operating companies decided late last year to move more Wats and MTS traffic over satellite links [CW, March 23, 1981]. IBM's BSC is one of the most widely used data communications protocols, but cannot handle the time delays caused by the nearly 50,000-mile round trip over satellite links.

According to Dennis Thovson, district manager, Network Services Planning at AT&T, the probability of encountering a Wats or MTS satellite link has gone up. Approximately 20,000 trunks out of a total of 445,000 are now routed over satellites, he said.

"We don't consider it a problem at this point, anyway," Thovson noted.

When satellite circuits were introduced in the mid-'70s, the combination of echo suppressors and delay caused some problems for users, he said. In order to combat the situation, Bell added echo cancelers "on just about all of the satellite links" and users were able to modify their data sets to beat delay problems.

Delay Exists

"The physical fact of long delay is there and there is not much to do about it," Thovson said.

George Grumbles, president of Universal Data Systems, Inc., a modem manufacturer whose product line includes Bell 201- and 202-compatible models, said the firm had solved earlier problems by inexpensively modifying its modems for satellite transmission.

Asked about the cost of these changes, he replied, "It's not really significant. It's the kind of thing you have to make up your mind about doing or not doing and if you decide to do it, you can do it reasonably inexpensively on a new product. It is very difficult to retrofit older modems for satellite transmission.

"It will not go away," Grumbles said of the delay.

One user who experienced difficulty with satellite propagation delay is Brad Lebo, senior telecommunications engineer with Pfizer, Inc.

The company's remote sites in Terra Haute, Ind., and Brooklyn, N.Y., were unable to communicate with each other because data calls from one were routed over terrestrial links and those from the other went via satellite, he explained.

Facing Problem

In order to alleviate the problem, company executives specified that modems "accommodate the delay." In addition, the company has leased telephone lines, a procedure Lebo said was expensive but made less so by running voice communications over the same lines.

John Malone, president of the Eastern Management Group, a telecommunications research firm, said Bell anticipated satellite-related problems but did not build a "fix" in.

"If users accidentally caught a satellite link, Bell was insensitive to the problem," Malone said.

The president portrayed the AT&T move to shift data traffic over satellites as part of a long-range plan that will ultimately return it to earth and terrestrial lines sometime during the next four or five years.

By 1986 or 1987, large users will gain access to "virtual private-line offerings" over land-based facilities, he claimed.

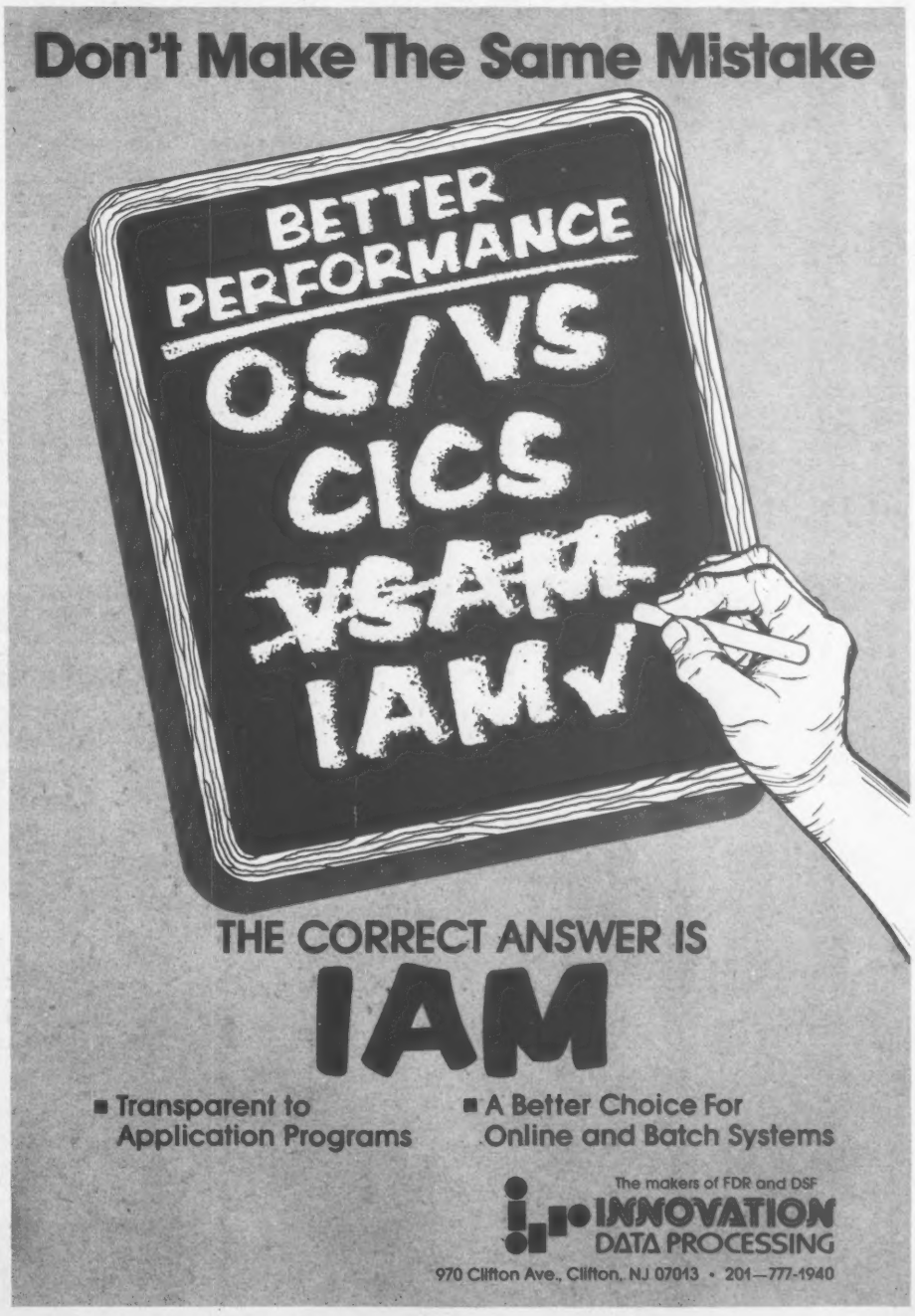
"The insidious thing about it is you have to clock down the entire system even though you're only going to get hit 10% of the time . . . The analysis we did said the costs are effectively doubled once you have to clock down the modems to those satellite rates.'

"The problem is, right now there is not a short-term fix for the problem, short of going to private lines," Malone declared.

George Pfister, president of the Perspective Telecommunications Group, called attention to the high cost of adapting existing installations with the affected modems for operation under satellite conditions.

"The insidious thing about it is you have to clock down the entire system even though you're only going to get hit 10% of the time," he observed. "The analysis we did said the costs are effectively doubled once you have to clock down the modems to those satellite rates."

As an alternative, Pfister suggested users change over to the High-Level Data Link Control protocol or its IBM subset, Synchronous Data Link Control.



NAS Replaces Two Lines With 4341-2 Rivals

(Continued from Page 1)

[the 4341 Model Group 2], but since it's a new product, conservatively, the only thing we will say right now is that it's equal to or better than the [IBM system] in all environments," the spokesman said.

Both members of the AS/6100 line will sell for roughly 80% of the price of their 4341 Model Group 2 equivalents, the source added.

As its model number suggests, the AS/6100 series provides a level of processing power that places it somewhere between NAS's existing AS/7000 and AS/5000 mainframe lines. In contrast to the AS/7000, which executes roughly three million instructions per second (Mips), the AS/6130 is rated at about 1.5 Mips and boasts a 75-nsec machine cycle.

The AS/6150, by contrast, executes 1.95 Mips, with a 60-nsec machine cycle, the spokesman said.

The AS/6100 series CPUs incorporate 64K-bit random-access memory (RAM) circuits and mark the first time NAS has used 1,200 gate/chip emitter-coupled logic arrays in its mid-range processors, a company spokesman said. Previously, NAS medium-scale machines achieved a logic density of only 500 gate/chip.

Together, the 64K-bit RAM and 1,200 gate/chip logic devices reportedly trim the processor family's floor-space requirements to 67.5 in. by 32.2 in. and boost its reliability threefold to fourfold over previous NAS mainframes.

In addition to being compatible with all 4341 Model Group 2 operating systems, applications software and program products, the AS/6100 series CPUs can run any code originally written for IBM 1400 and 7070 series processors, the spokesman said.

The NAS machines also support any peripherals currently operating with the 4341 Model Group 2 — even hardware modules that have a data streaming capability, the source added.

With the introduction of the AS/6100 series, the NAS product spectrum now spans four IBM-compatible processor families, which also include the AS/5000, AS/7000 and top-of-the-line AS/9000 — the latter an IBM 3081- and 3083-class offering.

For both the AS/6130 and AS/6150, the number of channels is said to be fixed at six. The two machines also require a minimum of 4M bytes of main memory, which can expand in 4M-byte increments to a maximum of 16M bytes.

An AS/6130-based system can be upgraded in the field to an AS/6150 by plugging additional printed circuit boards into the smaller processor's card cage, the spokesman said. Expanding from an AS/5000 to an AS/6130 or from an AS/6150 to an AS/7000, however, requires a new CPU, he said.

Support for the AS/6100 models can be obtained either through NAS's field-service offices or through the company's "problem-determination center."

Shipments of the AS/6130 and AS/6150 are expected to begin in the fourth quarter of this year and the first quarter of 1983, respectively, NAS said.

An AS/6130 with 4M bytes of main memory and six channels will sell for $325,000, compared to $390,000 for a similarly configured AS/6150. Each 4M-byte memory increment will cost an additional $50,000.

Both mainframes will also be available through two- to five-year leases from NAS at 800 E. Middlefield Road, Mountain View, Calif. 94040.

Air Force to Strike Gold With Old CPUs

(Continued from Page 1)

100,000 vacuum tubes and occupying the entire ground floor of a four-story Sage complex here, according to an Air Force spokesman.

The processor was used until last October to coordinate information from U.S. radar surveillance sites and airborne surveillance planes into a single radar picture. The system was also used to compare detected aircraft with prefiled flight plans.

Five other Sage systems still in operation at Air Force bases in the U.S. and Canada are scheduled to be deactivated. An Air Force spokesman said that a specific timetable for this deactivation has not yet been specified.

"This is the pilot project and we expect it to be worthwhile," Berret said, adding that it is impossible to estimate how much precious metal is in the system because there are many variables.

For example, silver solder is used in the numerous wire connections in the system. But the amount of silver on each connection is difficult to quantify. In addition, gold-plated connectors are coated with varying thicknesses, depending on the intended use of that connector.

Berret said that IBM provided some information about how much precious metal the Air Force can expect to extract, "but even they weren't too sure."

"Before the precious metals people got there we took off in the neighborhood of 150,000 items and sent them to other divisions and to IBM as bench stock. Then the precious metals people came in to strip out all the connectors and wires. They said they would get 30 ounces of gold per ton of computer," Walter Bailey, a former technician on the system, stated.

"They used gold quite generously when they put that thing together. That's what the precious metals people told us. At $32 an ounce [the price of gold in the late 1950s] I can see where they could afford to use it in those days," Bailey noted.

Two engineers are in the second week of extracting the precious metals from the system. An Air Force spokesman said an additional four weeks may be required to complete the project.

The processors are now being replaced by specialized processors designed by Hughes Aircraft Corp. The six processor locations will be reduced to four sites, according to the Air Force.

The Sage processors were installed in the late 1950s; the Duluth system was installed in 1959. The Duluth base is being closed, a spokesman said.

NEW COURSE

CICS
COMMAND LEVEL
PROGRAMMING

Quality training has been our commitment for over a decade.

We are proud to continue this tradition with our new course CICS COMMAND LEVEL PROGRAMMING. Features and facilities available through CICS Release 1.5 are covered.

The workshop portions of the course provide immediate and practical reinforcement of the lecture materials. Applications programmers can start to code in CICS immediately.

Call now for your free topic outline on this or any other course offered by Chubb Institute.

CHUBB INSTITUTE
ADVANCED TRAINING CENTER

480 Morris Avenue, Summit, NJ 07901
(201) 467-7680

PDP-11 & VAX users...

ComDesign's TC-3 Concentrates Multiple Over One 1 Terminals . . . Without Phone Line a DZ11!

- COST SAVINGS TO 90% Totally eliminates DZ11s, extra modems and phone lines.
- STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXING Up to eight 9600 bps terminals over 1 phone line.
- ERROR CORRECTION Phone line errors eliminated automatically.
- PROVEN RELIABILITY Over 3 years MTBF.
- FAST ECHO RESPONSE
- CONCENTRATION Multiple terminals—one line.
- COMPLETELY TRANSPARENT No software changes needed.
- BUILT-IN SYSTEM MONITORS Real-time data and signal displays, statistics and error counters.
- POWERFUL DIAGNOSTIC PANEL Modem loop-back, unit self-tests, and terminal diagnostics.

Only $240/mo. for a TC-3 . . . Connect 8 Terminals on 1 Phone Line, Without a DZ11.

For further information and the sales office for your area call toll-free (800) 235-6935 or in California (805) 964-9852.

ComDesign

ComDesign, Inc.
751 South Kellogg Avenue
Goleta, California 93117

· Registered Trademarks of DEC

CIA Delivers Promised Report on Soviets

(Continued from Page 1)

reportedly a summary of classified information, describes a "massive, well-planned and well-managed" effort to obtain Western technological know-how and products. But, as Inman suggested to the committee, the report does not outline any current national security problems associated with open dissemination of nongovernment basic scientific research results.

The committee had expressed a fear that the U.S. intelligence community's well-founded concern about illegal diversion of American technology might lead to government attempts to restrict the publication of basic research. This fear was raised when Inman said in January that the magnitude of the diversion problem would lead to a backlash of public and congressional opinion against scientists and researchers [CW, Jan. 18].

Under pointed questioning from the House panel, however, Inman retreated from that stance and suggested that there is little problem now with scientific publications helping the Soviet military. But he maintained that will change as the U.S. becomes more successful in combating Soviet espionage and illegal diversion of commercial technology to the Eastern bloc [CW, April 5].

The report submitted to the committee last week underlined the present dimensions of the diversion problem, saying: "The [technology] acquisitions that most directly affect Soviet military development have come from intelligence collection and related illegal trade diversions." The "overwhelming majority [of that technology] . . . was obtained by Soviet intelligence services and their surrogates among the East European intelligence services," the CIA said.

However, the report did warn that "the Soviets have been stepping up their efforts to acquire new and emerging technologies such as very high-speed integrated circuit and very large-scale integration technologies from Western universities and commercial laboratories for both military and commercial applications."

The report described a well-orchestrated campaign of Soviet intelligence agencies to match East-West scientific and academic exchanges with diversions of controlled technology from legitimate trade channels and legal technology purchases of Eastern firms chartered in the U.S.

Those channels of technology acquisition are closely coordinated with the activities of thousands of "technology collection officers" of the Soviet intelligence organizations, the report said.

The report continued that computers, communications and semiconductor technologies are of major interest to those agencies, which seek data on all phases of materials handling, design, fabrication and use of electronics equipment.

With no supporting details, the report claimed that the Soviets have obtained "complete systems designs, concepts, hardware and software, including a wide variety of Western general-purpose computers and minicomputers, for military applications."

In addition, the report said, the Soviets, through numerous acquisitions, have obtained "complete industrial [microelectronic] processes and semiconductor manufacturing equipment capable of meeting all Soviet military requirements.

"Hundreds of pieces of Western microelectronic equipment worth hundreds of millions of dollars" have been obtained by the Soviet Union, the report said, allowing that country "to systematically build a modern microelectronics industry . . . The acquired equipment and know-how, if combined, could meet 100% of the Soviet high-quality microelectronics needs for military purposes and 50% of all their microelectronics needs."

The report also warned that even greater Soviet needs for computer hardware and software and semiconductors will lead to even more concerted efforts to obtain Western technology.

In particular, the CIA said, "prime Soviet collection efforts" in this decade will target large-scale scientific computers, such as Cray Research, Inc.'s Cray-1, and all types of IBM software for the Eastern bloc's large inventory of IBM-compatible machines.

Group Forms For IBM Users

PITTSBURGH — An IBM small systems users group has recently been formed covering the areas of western Pennsylvania, eastern Ohio and northern West Virginia to provide communications between users of similar IBM hardware and software.

Membership is open to any tri-state-area user of IBM Series/1, 5100, 5110, 5120, System/23 Datamaster, System/32, System/34 and System/38. Dinner meetings are held on the second Tuesday of every month.

Dues are $24/year for regular memberships; associate memberships are $36/year and student memberships are $12/year. Additional information is available from Warren Rodgers, Computer Specialists, Inc., Suite 800, Jonnet Building, Monroeville, Pa. 15146.

BDS Line Printer Systems

"It pays to have the right connections"

DEC Printer Model			LP-05/25	LP-06/26	LP-14	LP-04/07/10
BDS Replacement	LQ-40 40 cps Daisy Wheel	M-200 200 lpm Dot Matrix	B-300 300 lpm* Band	B-600 600 lpm* Band	B-1000 1000 lpm* Band	BP-1500 1200 lpm* Band

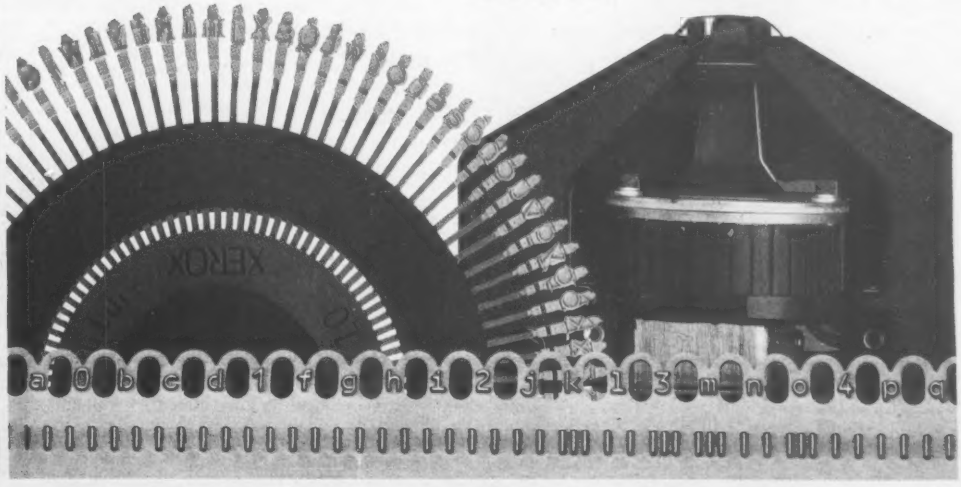
*Print speed with 64 character set

DEC Computer	UNIBUS	Q BUS	MASS BUS
BDS Controller	LPC-11	LPC-03	LPC-20

BDS Corporation
1120 Crane Street
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 326-2115
TWX 9103732005 (BDS MNPK)

BDS Computer (UK) Ltd.
125 Highgrove Street
Reading
RG1 5EN, England
(0734) 862183
Telex: 847423 (COCRG)

BDS Computer Australia Pty Ltd.
8th Floor, 445 Toorak Road
Toorak, Victoria 3142
(03) 241 8901
Telex: AA39067 (BDS AUS)



DP Crime to Snowball in '80s, Keynoter Warns

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — The remainder of this decade will prove to be a dangerous period for the DP industry in terms of computer fraud and crime.

That was the message from Dr. Brandt R. Allen of the University of Virginia's School of Business Administration, who was the keynoter at the Twelfth Conference on Computer Audit, Control and Security here last week.

Allen said there are danger signals evident throughout the computer industry and that the problems of computer audit, control and security will be greatly magnified before the end of the '80s. Because technology is becoming more sophisticated and voluminous, he said, business will be faced with problems of securing data unlike any witnessed before.

He pointed out that communications between computer sites will continue to increase at such a rapid pace that the DPers involved in controlling sensitive data can expect to encounter serious obstacles.

The speaker also explained that the backlog of applications within the computer community is forcing users to seek out other computer solutions to their processing problems.

Users are now utilizing service bureaus, minicomputers and microcomputers and are also purchasing software packages. All of these factors are allowing data to escape audit security and controls, he noted.

Allen pointed to the proliferation of microcomputers in large user shops as one major problem in stemming the loss of data security.

Some companies put a substantial amount of work and money into creating large systems and internal controls to be used throughout a corporate network only to find that remote locations are using personal computers to perform the bulk of the work.

One example offered to illustrate his point involved an executive at a large bank that was hooked up online to the bank's corporate headquarters via a terminal located in his office. The executive also had a personal computer that he used for most of his work, giving various excuses for avoiding the remote terminal.

Thus, all of the internal controls installed within the main corporate CPU were effectively ignored by a company executive and a security breach became possible.

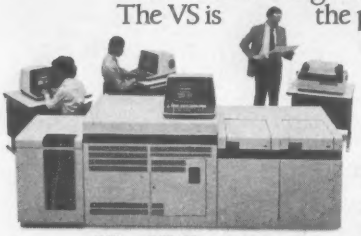
Company core applications programs will be another area sensitive to computer abuse, according to Allen. Many large firms' key applications programs will have to be rewritten in the near future, he maintained, calling this "the best-kept secret in the DP industry."

Application software, nearing its 15th birthday, is costly to maintain and probably needs to be changed, he said. "This will be a very dangerous undertaking because not only will the applications have to be rewritten, but more functions will be added."

They were made for each other.

You know what happens when your processing needs grow faster than your mainframe capabilities: You suddenly begin to lose control.

But with the Wang VS (Virtual Storage) computer, that won't happen. The VS is the perfect match for your IBM mainframe. It's programmed in the same language. It's interactive, so you can easily distribute information to people who need it most. It can off-load dedicated transaction-driven programs.



Wang VS Computer.

And it can grow as fast as your company. From 1 to 128 workstations depending upon application. 128K to 8 megabytes of memory. And 30 megabytes disk storage.

A programmer's dream.

The Wang VS is one of the best programming tools you can buy. Several programmers work interactively with the computer from their own terminals in instruction sets and languages that aren't foreign to them (like Cobol, RPG II, Basic, and others). So development time is virtually cut in half.

And only the Wang VS computer can offer you Wang word processing—#1 in the world. Plus the proven Wang Mailway™ electronic mail and message system.

As you can see, the Wang VS lets you distribute the power of the computer to the people who need it most without taking away your control. Because it's made to work hand in hand with your mainframe.

For a demonstration of the Wang VS computer, call
1-800-225-0643
(in Massachusetts call 1-617-459-5000, extension 5711). Or send this coupon to:
Wang Laboratories, Inc., Business Executive Center, One Industrial Ave., Lowell, MA 01851

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Telephone ( )_____
A294

WANG
The Office Automation Computer Company

© 1981 Wang Laboratories, Inc.

Codd Eyes Fate Of 'Relational'

(Continued from Page 1)

cent IBM customer feedback that suggests his creation can improve a user's computing productivity "tremendously." One user, for example, credited its relational system with boosting the company's DP productivity twentyfold, he said.

But thus far, Codd cautioned, use of relational data base systems has been restricted almost entirely to equipment at the low end of the computing product spectrum. At the very high end, relational systems have yet to establish a firm hold.

So in the absence of any concrete user case histories, Codd stopped short of predicting that relational data base products will do for large-scale mainframes what they have already reportedly done for smaller configurations. "I have to be conservative in my forecasts" about how relational systems will affect the performance of high-end processors.

Economic Reasons

The reason relational models have yet to find their way into large-scale computing installations has to do with economics. Because of their heavy investment in existing data base management software, most high-end mainframe users have been extremely reluctant to convert from a system built around, for instance, a hierarchical model to a system that uses relational principles.

"It's a very difficult proposition to translate application programs from one data base management system to another and ensure any kind of performance and freedom from errors," he said.

The admitted "conservatism" in Codd's technology forecasts also extended to his comments about back-end processors. "They look promising," he said, "but right now it's a little too early to say anything definitive about the machines."

Like relational systems, data base processors of the sort manufactured by Britton-Lee will lend themselves primarily to small-scale computing environments, Codd predicted.

But how successfully back-end machines will compete with data base systems that reside entirely in software remains to be seen, he added.

Capacity Planning Said Critical to DP Site

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — Capacity planning qualifies as one of the most "critical" factors in the successful management of corporate information technology, according to Edward Prichard, a senior consultant with the Institute for Software Engineering (ISE).

Once equated primarily with the management of internal machine cycles, capacity planning has steadily expanded in scope and is now often applied to an organization's entire DP configuration, Prichard said last week during a conference keynote address.

Speaking at the ISE's Fourth Annual International Conference on Computer Capacity Management, Prichard urged information systems directors to pay increased attention to their field's key technological interests, sometimes known as "critical success factors."

"Now is a very ticklish time to be in the [management information systems] MIS business," he told his listeners. "Top management's demand for [computing] support exceeds the organizational supply — a fact that has created a tremendous problem."

Identify Operations

To ease the resulting demand/supply imbalance, information systems managers need to identify the facets of their operations "where everything must go right" and then make those areas the subject of special consideration, Prichard said.

The rationale behind the ISE consultant's recommendation is simple: Information technology has advanced so rapidly and has become so diversified that it has completely overwhelmed most nontechnical executives. So rather than try to master the computing field as a whole, top corporate management is becoming increasingly selective in its DP focus and is consciously restricting its agenda of technological concerns and issues to a crucial few.

Some of these high-priority systems concerns, which Prichard refers to as "critical success factors," include key computing processes like applications management, organizational management and capacity planning.

Another critical success factor for corporate computing departments is the available supply of young, talented programmers and other DP professionals, who are becoming increasingly scarce. In fact, of all the DP discipline's critical success factors, the growing shortage of skilled technical specialists may well rank as the most pressing, Prichard said.

Turning his attention to a related subject, Prichard noted a growing acceptance and awareness of information technology among top general management and characterized the phenomenon as one of the computing field's "major hot buttons for the 1980s." Just as the industry has already given rise to computer-aided design and manufacturing, so it will also lead soon to the emergence of the "computer-assisted executive," the ISE consultant said.

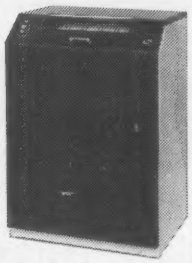
Orsa, ITMS Meet To Examine Support Systems

PHILADELPHIA — A one-day seminar on decision support systems will be held here this coming Friday by the Philadelphia Joint Chapter of the Operations Research Society of America (Orsa) and The Institute of Management Sciences (ITMS). The seminar will take place in the Bell of Pennsylvania building.

Keynote speakers include Dr. David Ness and Dr. Jerry Hurst of the Decision Sciences Department at the University of Pennsylvania's Wharton School.

Cost to attend the seminar is $55 for Philadelphia chapter members, $65 for nonmembers. More information is available from Bruce Johnson, 426 Vance Hall/CS, 37th & Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
300 LPM PRINTERS
LOWER YOUR COST OF OWNERSHIP WITH PRICES STARTING AT..... $4995
AND MAINTENANCE FROM $36/MONTH



Compatible With Your:
- IBM 2780/3780 RJE
- IBM 3270 BSC Coax
- IBM Series I
- Burroughs Poll/Select
- Also DEC, Datapoint, Data General, Tandem, HP, and many others

800-327-3955

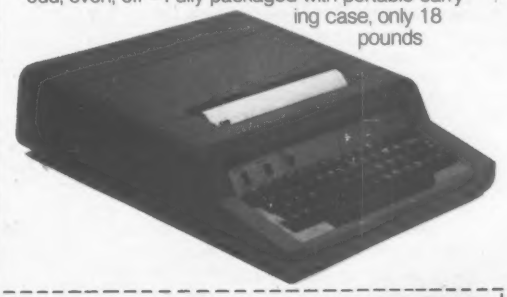
Innovative™ network data communications
See us in Houston June 7-10 at NCC booth 1003
INNOVATIVE ELECTRONICS, INC.
4714 NW 165th Street, Miami, Florida 33014
(305) 624-1644
Telex: 807121

C-STAR...
. Displays Tape Volser, Dsnames & Attributes, and Unloaded PDS Member Names
. Recovers from Tape I/O Errors
. Dumps Data in Character or Hex
. Copies Tapes
. Batch Job or Operator Console Control
. Runs on MVS and VS1
...for tapes
Quality Software Products from
CIRCLE SOFTWARE CORPORATION
Call or Write Today!
1100 W. 31st St. - Suite 240
Downers Grove, Illinois 60515
(312) 960 - 2902

A Management Resource...ASAP
■ Meet Project Deadlines
■ Manage Peak Work Loads
■ Augment Staff Expertise

■ Responsive ■ Supportive ■ Reliable
Aardvark Gets The Bugs Out!
AARDVARK SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING, Inc.
79 Milk Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02109
(617) 367-8081
(617) 367-0189

MINITERM® 1203 PRINTER TERMINALS REMANUFACTURED 90-DAY WARRANTY $995.00
A limited quantity of remanufactured Miniterm 1203 Portable KSR terminals with full 90-day warranty are now available from Computer Devices, Inc. • Built-in acoustic coupler • RS-232-C port • 10, 15, 30 cps printing • Local, full duplex, half duplex • 3 mode keyboard • Full 128 ASCII character set • Parity: odd, even, off • Fully packaged with portable carrying case, only 18 pounds



Send me ___ Miniterm Remanufactured 1203 Portable Terminal(s) at $995 each. A money order or cashier's check in the amount of $___ is enclosed. Ship via UPS to:
Company Name: _____
Name: _____ Title: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____
Telephone (___) _____
We travel in the best companies.
COMPUTER DEVICES inc.
25 North Avenue
Burlington, MA 01803
Tel. 800-343-5104
(In Mass: 617-273-1550)

Lobbyist Blasts State CRT Health Legislation

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

BOSTON — Heading the list of opponents to Massachusetts H-2910, which is designed to legislate standards for CRTs in offices, was William McCarthy, legislative agent for Associated Industries of Massachusetts.

Testifying at an April 20 hearing here, McCarthy came on strong for the opponents of the bill: "Video display terminals do not present any unique health risk that would justify state regulation in any way." Furthermore, he argued that not one piece of evidence exists that proves CRTs are dangerous to their users.

"There is no jurisdiction in any state that imposes any restriction at all" on the use of CRTs, McCarthy continued, and neither should there be in Massachusetts, he maintained. Only the state of Maine had proposed such legislation, and it was defeated.

"Job safety, job comfort, job satisfaction cannot be legislated as this bill attempts to do," McCarthy said. "Ergonomic issues must operate in an area of flexibility — state law should not be used."

McCarthy concluded his argument with an appeal to the committee: "Are you even going to contemplate a bill for which no case has been made?"

Niosh Study Challenged

Dr. Frank Kefferstan, medical director for John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Co., followed McCarthy's lead: "Not one of our employees has raised these complaints."

Kefferstan challenged the results of the 1981 National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (Niosh) study, which tested a large number of CRT terminal operators in the San Francisco Bay area [CW, Feb. 16] (see story on Page 13), calling it biased, subjective and outside the realm of credible research that has resulted in needless anxiety in the CRT work force.

The alleged symptoms reported by the Niosh study "could be associated with any other number of jobs," Kefferstan continued. He also claimed there is a high number of health complaints in companies where there are labor/management problems and few in those companies without such problems.

He wound up his argument with this summary in regard to CRTs:

- There is no radiation given off by these machines and no documented evidence of eye disease or damage.
- Common sense adjustments should be made by individual companies.
- Flexibility is the watchword and these guidelines should not be made into law because law is too rigid.

When asked how he felt the hearing went, Joseph Faherty — vice-president of the Massachusetts American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations Union, president of the Boston Edison Clerical Workers Union and one of the chief authors of H-2910 — commented that "there will soon be cases coming down the road" to disprove Kefferstan's claims.

"I'm not discouraged," Faherty concluded, citing patience as his mainstay.

CW Photo by S. Blakeney

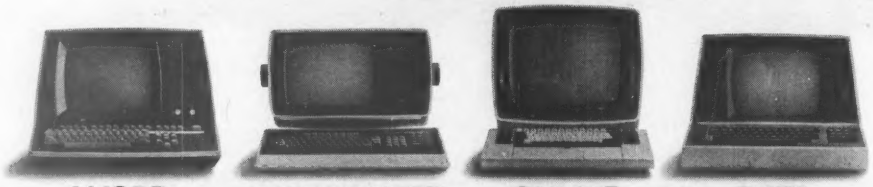
Dr. Frank Kefferstan, medical director for John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Co., called the Niosh study biased and subjective.

Ansi Standards Now Available for Checks

NEW YORK — Copies of the Ansi standards for the bank check background and convenience amount field are now available.

According to an Ansi spokesman, the publication, "Ansi X9.7-1981," establishes requirements for the format of the payment document, background and printed data, transit routing number, printed borders and preprinted information.

Copies of Ansi X9.7-1981 cost $6.95 from Ansi's sales department, 1420 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018.



WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM

DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSING

ONLINE INQUIRY SYSTEM

DATA ENTRY SYSTEM

$25,000

CW Photo by S. Blakeney

Joseph C. Faherty, a chief author of H-2910, cited a recent Niosh study that found CRTs cause a large percentage of eye problems.

Bay Staters Square Off on Bill to Legislate Health Standards for Offices With CRTs

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

BOSTON — Proponents and opponents of a bill that would legislate health standards for offices employing CRTs last week had their day in court here.

Massachusetts H-2910 proposes a long list of would-be employer requirements, including the written forewarning of implementation of CRTs in a work place, periodic and extensive eye examinations and compensation for any corrective lenses required by a worker due to CRT use, several lighting requirements and 15-minute work breaks every two hours away from the CRT screen.

In a series of eight brief testimonies at the April 20 hearing, five people spoke in favor of the proposed bill and three argued against it (see story on Page 12).

Timothy Bassett, chairman of the Massachusetts Commerce and Labor Committee, presided over the hearing.

Joseph C. Faherty, who is vice-president of the Massachusetts American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations (AFL-CIO) Union, president of the Boston Edison Co. Clerical Workers Union and one of the chief authors of H-2910, led the campaign to pass the bill.

He cited the 1981 National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (Niosh) study that tested a large number of CRT operators in the San Francisco Bay Area [CW, Feb. 16], which found that "93% reported eye strain and 78% reported blurred vision" since using CRTs.

Diane Barry, chairman of the Health and Safety Committee of 9 to 5, a Boston-based organization for women office workers, stated: "Workers desperately need the protection that this bill would provide."

Adequate Protection Needed

Maintaining that the bill was "vitally important in order to increase job satisfaction and reduce stress in the work place," Barry said that 89% of CRT operators are not protected by union contracts and only the passage of such a law could provide them the protection they need.

In addition, she stated that large numbers of CRT operators wanted to testify at the hearing in favor of the legislation but were unable to get the time off from work.

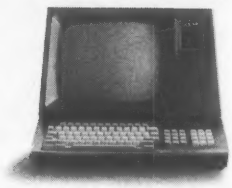
"We couldn't show the real victims," she remarked.

They were therefore encouraged to write letters including their testimonies to the committee.

Other testimonies in favor of H-2910 included those of Larry Sullivan, secretary treasurer of the Greater Boston Chapter of the AFL-CIO, and Claude Cozzulino of the Massachusetts Coalition of Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

"We must make people more conscious of the office as a work space . . . most people think of mining as a hazardous occupation," but never the office, Sullivan maintained.

"What's good for the traditional office is not necessarily good for the office with CRT or automated equipment," Cozzulino said, closing the argument for the proponents.



ditto

$5,417

Our new CDX-268 Series distributed processing system combines those applications that once called for separate terminals into one cost efficient system. So when you need to perform extra functions, you don't have to buy extra systems or throw out existing equipment.

You get standard ANSI COBOL, which lets you grow without sacrificing your software investment. And BASIC for interactive problem solving. Communications in a variety of host compatible protocols. Plus a complete selection of peripherals, from letter quality printers to 40 MB of disk storage.

It's all controlled by our advanced UNIX™-type operating system with multi-user capabilities. It also gives you remote monitoring and diagnostic capabilities for central site control, backed by Codex nationwide field service.

The CDX-268 Series from Codex. One system for multiple applications. One system that lets you put together a totally integrated network for optimum efficiency and lower cost. For more information call 1-800-821-7700 ext. 888. In Missouri, 1-800-892-7655 ext. 888.

See the new CDX-268 Series at NCC, June 7-10th.

codex
A Subsidiary of MOTOROLA INC.
We'll get you through

Codex Corporation, 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, MA 02048/Tel: (617) 364-2000/Telex 92-2443/Codex Intelligent Terminal Systems Operation, Tempe, AZ Tel: (602) 994-6380/Codex Europe S.A., Brussels, Belgium Tel: (02) 762.23.51/Codex (U.K.) Ltd., Croydon, England Tel: 01-680-8507/Codex Deutschland, Darmstadt-Griesheim, W. Germany Tel: (6155)-3055/Codex Far East, Tokyo, Japan Tel: (03) 355-0432/ESE LIMITED, Toronto, Canada Tel: (416) 749-2271/Offices and distributors in major cities throughout the world. Member of IDCMA.
All prices estimated on cost per user. CDX-268 four-user System includes 128K memory, 2 MB storage, 120 cps printer, communications interface, all software. Price subject to change without notice.
UNIX™ is a trade mark of Bell Laboratories.

'Spectrum' Set June 29-July 1

CHICAGO — Spectrum of Solutions '82, a traveling exhibition and conference on computer applications software, is slated to take place here June 29-July 1.

The event is being sponsored by Prime Computer, Inc. and more than 25 software firms.

Aimed at managers interested in business, engineering and manufacturing applications, the show will present a range of products, techniques and services in a series of workshops, demonstrations and exhibits.

Software for financial planning and electronic mail, as well as computer-aided design packages and manufacturing resource planning tools will be showcased.

Spectrum of Solutions opened in Anaheim, Calif., in February and will visit New York and Dallas in the fall.

Advance registration is free; admission at the door is $5.

Further details are available from Prime Computer, Spectrum of Solutions, MS 15-60, Natick, Mass. 07160.

Performance Improvement Neglected

GAO Urges Federal DPers to Optimize Cobol

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Noting that the federal government spends about $15 billion on data processing and that most federal installations are primarily Cobol shops, a recent report from the General Accounting Office (GAO) found that many government agencies have done little to optimize Cobol performance to reduce machine consumption.

Addressing this large federal inventory of Cobol application programs, the GAO said that of the many operational phases of applications — development, maintenance, modification, performance improvement and conversion — performance improvement is too often the neglected child at most government DP shops.

The study placed much of the blame for this neglect on the inexperience of the average Cobol programmer — inside government and in the private sector — who the GAO described as having only limited knowledge of the many tools available for developing better programs.

The GAO said that it undertook its study because of the "commonly reported phenomenon that a few programs consume a disproportionately large amount of total machine resources." GAO auditors visited several federal installations, reviewed the available literature on program optimization and performed tests on a commercially available optimizer.

From its visits, the GAO found many federal installations could realize "significant benefits" through optimization, particularly in recovering machine resources, thereby deferring the need for additional hardware capacity.

For example, the GAO said that the Department of Housing and Urban Development, through a concerted effort at optimizing programs in five systems, recovered CPU time equivalent to $83,400 during the first year alone. Based on a figure of $350 per CPU hour, four-year savings were projected at $390,600. Also, CPU time in one of the systems was reduced 82%, the GAO found.

And at the Defense Mapping Agency, the GAO helped to optimize a standard print routine used in many of the agency's Cobol applications. The cost savings of $1,357 for that one routine can be extended to about 100 agency programs, the GAO said.

Two More Benefits

Besides the possible recovery of CPU time, the GAO noted two other benefits of tuning Cobol applications: reducing operational problems and improving software quality.

The study remarked that in general, "efforts to improve existing applications must select applications that are expensive or that are operational problems — so that the work will be worth doing."

Despite these obvious benefits, the GAO found some federal installations "have done little or nothing" to examine the amount of machine resources wasted by inefficient Cobol programs. The study suggested several possible reasons for this, including:

- The cost of machine resources is not the chief concern of users, many of whom are confronted with large backlogs and labor shortages.
- Programmers do not perceive pressure from management and are not self-motivated about the cost of operating their programs.
- Many Cobol programmers are not familiar with advanced features or usage techniques for the Cobol language.

"The head of the [General Services Administration's] compiler testing center said he felt that most Cobol programmers are familiar with, at best, one-fourth of the features of the language and know little about how to use the language effectively and efficiently," the GAO said.

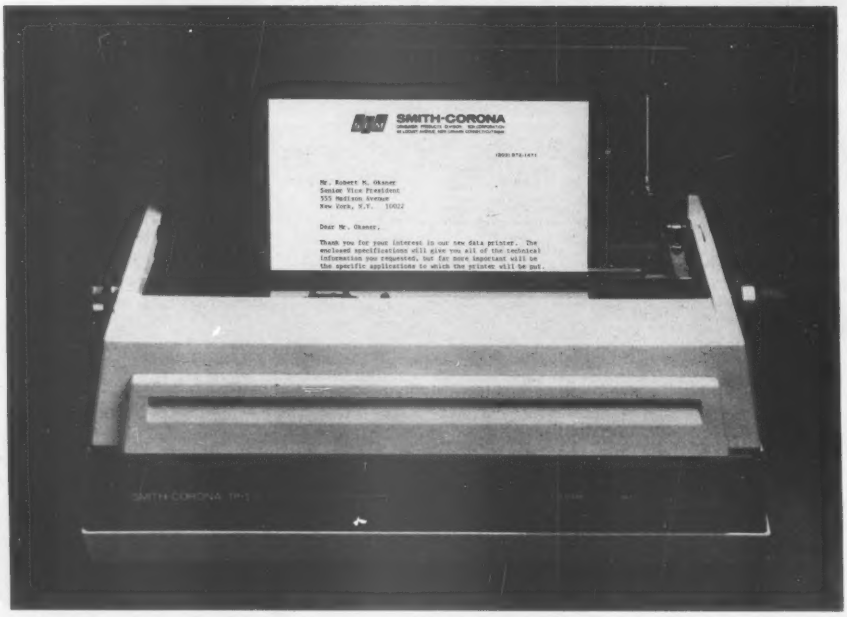
The study recommended a systematic approach to Cobol optimization, an approach that first identifies programs that consume large amounts of CPU time and that have identifiable benefits from optimization. Work on these likely candidates must be closely monitored to insure that the desired economies are being produced with no disruption of their application, the study added.

The GAO report contains a checklist for identifying programs for optimization efforts and for initiating and managing specific optimization procedures. The report also briefly discussed various automated tools, such as analysis aids and automatic optimizers.

The GAO also noted that many of the same techniques used to reduce machine use of applications after they have been running can be used when applications are first developed.

The report, "Improving Cobol Applications Can Recover Significant Computer Resources," No. AFMD-82-4, is available free from the U.S. General Accounting Office, Document Handling and Information Services Facility, P.O. Box 6015, Gaithersburg, Md. 20760.

Smith-Corona introduces the only daisy wheel printer for under $900.*



You're putting together a desktop computer system for your office or home. And you want to add a letter quality printer so you can do word processing, too. But you don't want to spend a fortune.

Until now, you really had little choice but to settle for dot matrix printers. True, dot matrix doesn't produce letter-perfect printing, but daisy wheel printers just cost too much. That is, they did.

Now, Smith-Corona® offers a daisy wheel printer at such an incredibly low price, you can't afford *not* to get it. (The fact is, you won't find a daisy wheel printer *anywhere* at a price so low.)

The Smith-Corona TP-I™ printer operates with microprocessor controlled daisy wheel technology, and is available with either standard serial or parallel data interface. It is compatible with most microcomputers currently on the market. And, unlike many printers, it's made in America.

Best of all, the TP-I produces results identical to those of our very finest office typewriters—printing with real character. So it can be used to send out letters that have to look perfect. As well as financial statements, inventory reports, direct mail campaigns, manuscripts. Even a letter to your son in college! Anything at all you need printed.

The basic TP-I will handle letter or legal sized paper. An option that will be available soon will enable it to handle either fanfold or single sheet paper.

The TP-I is easy-to-use—just turn the power on, load the paper, and away it goes. There are drop-in ribbon cassettes and a choice of easy-to-change, snap-on daisy print wheels for a variety of fonts.

So stop thinking you can't afford a daisy wheel printer. Because, thanks to Smith-Corona, a printer with real character is no longer expensive. Smith-Corona

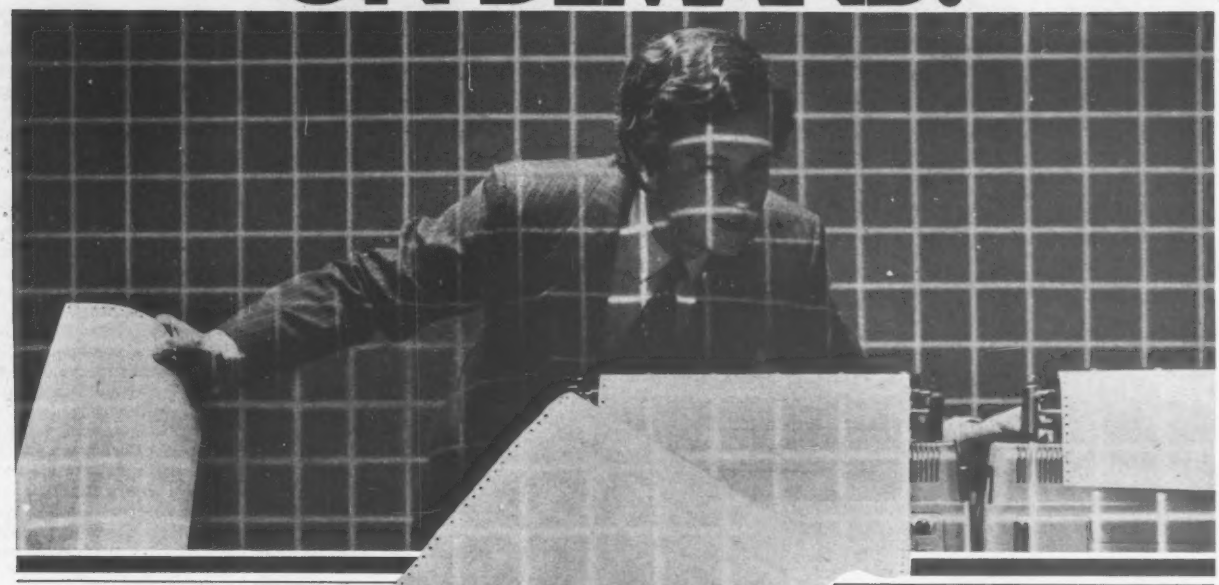
Please send me more information on the Smith-Corona TP-I daisy wheel printer.

Name_____
Title_____
Company Name_____
Business Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Mail Coupon to:
Dwight P. Newcomer, National Sales Manager—Office Products
Smith-Corona
65 Locust Avenue
New Canaan, Connecticut 06840 CW-4-26

*Manufacturer's suggested retail is under $900, but prices may vary.

DATA PROCESSING GROWTH ON DEMAND.



As your business expands, so do the demands for managing business information. When it's up to you to respond, you need an information source that has today's and tomorrow's growing room built in.

That's why at Martin Marietta Data Systems, we offer you responsive data processing growth—an efficient, economical way to put "stretch" in your information management capabilities, without putting a strain on your current data processing operation.

GROWTH YOU CAN MANAGE.

When you take the in-house route to expand your information processing capabilities, you often have to leap ahead to a whole new computer to bring on the additional power you need—even though the bulk of that power may go unused as much as 50% of the time.

When you come to us for computing services, you can get *exactly* the amount of information processing capability you need to get your job done.

No matter how much or how little power you require, you can tap into our state-of-the-art, IBM and CDC computer network to stretch your processing capabilities. Since you pay only for what you need and use, you can achieve 100% utilization 100% of the time.

COSTS YOU CAN CONTROL.

In fact, you can use our Computing Services to extend your current resources without burdening your budget with the overhead costs of installing and maintaining hardware you may not need full time. And, you'll minimize the recurring costs associated with expanding your in-house operation.

It all adds up to *cost-controlled linear growth.* You can grow your information processing capabilities and provide better, more immediate service to your users—without putting excessive demands on your in-house operation, or your company's bottom line.

SOLUTIONS WITH AN EXTRA MEASURE OF SUPPORT.

No matter what your information processing needs, you have our support every inch of the way. Including:

- ☐ Access to our nationwide network of centralized computer centers 24 hours a day, seven days a week.
- ☐ State-of-the-art IBM and CDC hardware.
- ☐ An extensive library of systems and application software.
- ☐ People with practical experience in implementing data communications and distributed data processing systems.
- ☐ Data security, built-in hardware redundancy, and systems availability protection.
- ☐ Round-the-clock customer service and assistance.
- ☐ Comprehensive user training and system documentation.

TAKE A CLOSER LOOK.

If you're a growing company, you can use our computing services to manage your growth options. Effectively, and affordably.

Not only do we offer you the resources you need to stay in control and hold down costs, but we go one important step further. We help you discover the combination of information services options that will work best for you.

We can recommend and provide business application software packages that will deliver tailored solutions. If need be, we can customize software packages, or build tailor-made systems from scratch. We can supply countless other information services including training, consulting, and systems and programming specialists.

In short, we can integrate our information processing, software and service offerings according to your needs, to give you solutions that measure up to your demands.

To find out how our Computing Services can become your best solution, return the coupon below or call us at **(301) 982-6500.** We'll send you a free brochure that explains our service in more detail.

☐ Send me your 16-page booklet. CW-D
☐ Please have a representative call me.

Name _____ Phone _____

Company _____ Title _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS
Marketing Services, 6303 Ivy Lane, Greenbelt, MD 20770

MARTIN MARIETTA

Comments Sought on DES

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The National Bureau of Standards is seeking comments in its review of the Data Encryption Standard (DES) issued five years ago.

The DES, a Federal Information Processing Standard, is also used by private-sector organizations. The National Bureau of Standards is reviewing "technological trends and other factors to determine whether the standard should be affirmed, revised or withdrawn."

The bureau is seeking comments on the implementation and use of DES and will also entertain specific recommendations for improving the standard.

Comments should be submitted before June 21 to Director, Institute for Computer Sciences and Technology, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C. 20234.

West Coast Power Officials Still in Dark About March Outage

By Susan Blakeney
CW Staff

THE DALLES, Ore. — The lights went out up and down the Pacific Coast late last month because of a computer malfunction at the Bonneville Power Administration (BPA) headquarters here, but officials still do not know why the computer went down.

Technicians performing routine systems maintenance on the main computer at the BPA headquarters apparently caused a system's crash that triggered the power outage on Saturday, March 27, at about 10:30 a.m. Pacific time, affecting energy consumers in seven western states and northwestern Canada. Bill Murlin, a spokesman for the BPA, said "We're still not sure why it tripped out."

Murlin said the technicians thought that the main computer system, which is based on a General Electric Co. 4020, was disconnected when they were conducting their tests and that the system was operating on the backup computer. Apparently, this was not the case and the system went down, Murlin explained.

"We'd have to do it again to find out why — and we don't want to do that," Murlin said.

The loss of power was noticed immediately at the computer center and the backup computer was soon carrying the load, but not before the voltage distribution levels went haywire.

For example, one of the lines of direct-current voltage to Southern California went down and the power was transferred onto the line through San Francisco, which soon overloaded and also tripped out.

According to Donald Baxter, manager of public information at Pacific Gas & Electric Co., the amount of "downtime varied throughout the western system and up into Canada. Some portions of the [San Francisco] Bay Area were out for 2½ hours.

"When we were able to match the load, we picked it up [the power supply] with our own power plants," Baxter continued.

Dennis Eyre, administrative manager of the Western System Coordinating Council — a body that oversees the power supply in this region — said about 1 million customers were affected in the Salt Lake City area. Most had their power restored in 10 to 15 minutes; a small minority was out for as much as three hours.

Utah Backup Source

As in California, the Utah system automatically switched its power load over to a backup source to restore the system's equilibrium and no permanent damage was sustained.

Eyre said that "a number of factors entered into it [the outage], but the initiating cause was the maintenance people."

Because of the "protection schemes built into the system that sense when it's getting into trouble," Eyre continued, "we were able to isolate the problem area so the outages didn't spread.

"The system automatically shed some customers to prevent shedding all the customers."

WHAT THE ASSEMBLY LINE DID FOR MANUFACTURING, INFORMATICS SOFTWARE WILL DO FOR ON-LINE PROCESSING.

INTRODUCING MARK V,™ YOUR IMS EXPERT.

Attention all DP managers with a backlog of high-production, high-volume IMS DB/DC applications:

Increase your productivity, not your payroll. MARK V,™ a powerful new Implementation System from Informatics, will reduce your on-line IMS backlog with assembly-line efficiency. Without limiting the creativity of your programmers, or reducing the runtime efficiency of the applications they write.

MARK V serves as a round-the-clock "IMS expert"—supporting the activities of your entire programming staff. Automatic IMS interfaces allow programmers with little or no IMS experience to easily write complete IMS/DC applications. Programmers can concentrate on the unique aspects of the task—instead of spending time on the repetitive functions that characterize every application. Free of any system-imposed restrictions.

MARK V is aimed directly at your high-volume production applications which demand a high degree of programming flexibility. Customized screens, specific to your business requirements, can be designed through a versatile screen-painting technique. The flow from screen to screen is determined solely by the needs of your application.

You can generate compact, structured applications in 20% to 50% of the time required for source programs written in conventional languages. With only 20% to 30% as many lines of code. Application-specific logic is written in a self-contained MARK V high-level programming language. Yet your compiled production modules are just as efficient as COBOL or PL/1—and much easier to maintain. You get IMS/DC application development productivity without sacrificing resource utilization or on-line response times.

Flexible and non-procedural, MARK V generates complete MFS source code and provides all data-base matching logic for automatic access of up to ten data bases. Plus automatic data-base updates, complete error handling and a variety of other automatic functions.

MARK V is exactly the full-capability "expert" IMS application generator you would expect from Informatics—your information management partner. So give us a call. Or fill out the coupon and mail it today.

Informatics Inc./21050 Vanowen Street, Canoga Park, CA 91304 (213) 887-9121
☐ Send me complete details on MARK V.
☐ Have a sales representative call me.
Name
Company
Address
City State Zip
Telephone
Computer Operating System
CW 42682

informatics inc
Your Information Management Partner

'Congress . . . Has Failed Us'

No Deregulation Bill, NTIA Ex-Chief Predicts

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Congressional efforts to write telecommunications legislation are a lost cause, according to the Carter administration's chief information and communications official, who predicted recently that no bill will be passed.

Surveying six years of Capitol Hill turmoil over deregulating AT&T, Henry Geller said at the conference of the Associated Information Managers here on April 16 that "Congress once more has failed us." Pointing to growing congressional opposition to pending telecommunications bills, Geller said "I don't think there will be any legislation at all."

Geller, the former head of the National Telecommunications and Information Administration, suggested that the continuing efforts of House telecommunications subcommittee Chairman Rep. Tim Wirth (D-Colo.) are aimed solely at influencing the settlement of the Justice Department's antitrust suit against AT&T.

"I think he's sending a message to [presiding Judge Harold] Greene," Geller said of Wirth. Geller, now director of Duke University's Center for Public Policy Research, decried what he sees as a typical U.S. solution to complex policy issues: leave them to the courts for final resolution.

Unfortunately, he continued, "The judge is not going to remake telecommunications policy in an antitrust suit [settlement]."

'Sound' Settlement

Geller said that the Justice Department and the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) have done a credible job in trying to restructure the U.S. telecommunications industry. He called the proposed AT&T suit settlement "sound in general terms."

But, he added, the Justice Department's approach to legislation has some significant problems. In particular, Geller said, the department's conclusion that interstate services are sufficiently competitive to be deregulated "does not hold up . . . You couldn't deregulate now; it would be horrendous."

He also criticized the settlement proposal's provision to bar the Bell operating companies, which would be divested, from offering enhanced DP/communications services. "This is "much too harsh," he said.

If the newly reorganized AT&T can offer such services through separate subsidiaries, there is no reason why the local telephone companies should not have the same option, Geller said. He further suggested that the state regulatory commissions may feel the same way, which, he said, will only lead to the same kinds of regulatory problems the FCC has had in regulating AT&T.

"I hope this is corrected by Judge Greene," he said. "If not, you will only find creeping [state] regulation coming in . . . Justice thought it had drawn a bright clean line [between regulation and competition], but I think it will find it has just exchanged one form of regulation for another."

In general, Geller endorsed the move to open competition in the telecommunications market and away from regulation. Speaking of full competition, he said "In 10 years, we will be there . . . In the meantime, it will be very difficult."

Noting that reliance on free market forces "is a proper system," Geller conceded that this process will undoubtedly mean higher local telephone rates. This "will be very painful," he said, adding there is nothing unfair about making customers pay for local phone services on a usage basis as they do for long-distance services. "I don't think it's the end of the world," he said of that arrangement.

In fact, he said, he would go even further in opening up competition in future telecommunications markets. He criticized congressional proposals to bar the unregulated Bell subsidiary from producing the message content of electronic publishing services.

Once the monopoly problems associated with AT&T's domination of long-distance services are resolved, there is no reason the Bell subsidiary should be excluded from any competitive information service, Geller said.

In the future, he said, "the critical [transmission] line will be the line into the home." Since the settlement will take that portion of communications out of AT&T's control, the company should have the same freedom in home services as any other firm, Geller said.

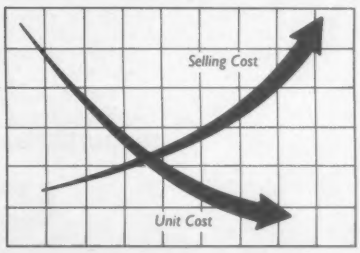
To keep Bell out of these markets, as the newspaper industry advocates, would be "protectionism — pure and simple," he said.

Geller concluded that the transition to a competitive telecommunications industry will be painful. Such a system "has its deficiences, but I think on balance we will be well served by it," he said.

HALT...RESET

MARKETING PRODUCTIVITY IS THREATENED.

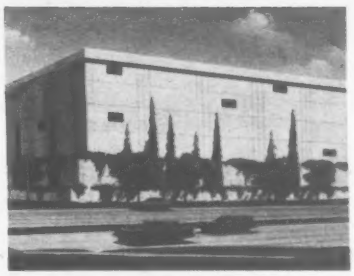
As your products decline in price . . . and your cost to sell rises. As your products become more sophisticated . . . and your prospects increase . . . You need *"real-time interaction, with real-time buyers."* You need a permanent market place.



MEETING THE MARKETING CHALLENGE.

Helping you meet this challenge — The Dallas Market Center – with over thirty years experience in bringing buyers and sellers together – provides you a new facility — The INFOMART.

The INFOMART . . . *The International Information Processing Market Center* . . . is a medium



designed to meet today's marketing challenges. We envelope the economies of scale to help you improve productivity and maintain organizational profits. We will host and sponsor frequent on-site trade shows and seminars. We will execute concentrated media campaigns promoting The INFOMART with our full-time staff of public relations and advertising specialists.

Plan today to explore this new marketing technique to reach, educate and service your prospects and customers . . . For your detailed plans on our concept and what we can do for you contact:

Bill Winsor
INFOMART
Dallas Market Center
2100 Stemmons Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75207
214-655-6235

INFOMART
DALLAS MARKET CENTER

'Own Ranks' Knock Human Resource Execs

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — Human resource managers in high-technology industries came in for some tough criticism from their own ranks at the recent Human Resources Conference held here.

Emphasizing the importance of human resources management in coping with technological change, several conference speakers pointed to the inadequacies in current human resources management techniques.

More concrete use of measuring results, a greater understanding of worker attitudes in the information age and an enhanced appreciation of organizational dynamics were among the issues discussed.

"Human resource management needs to find out what technological change means," James Ranier, president of Control Systems at Honeywell, Inc., told the conference.

'Gaping Inadequacies'

Ranier claimed management is currently doing its work with gaping inadequacies. He argued the case for training technologists in some of the "soft sciences," such as psychology, business management, economics and marketing. Problems cannot be solved by withdrawing from the arena, he said, yet few universities recognized the need for group skills, communication and the software skills of technology.

"The human side of management is the number one aspect for development of technological management. This implies a participative management process. American industry needs to bring about a complete turnaround in the way we manage organizations," he added.

Ranier asserted that effective utilization of technologists is a key factor in increasing productivity. The traditional carrot and stick policy will no longer work in management, he said. Instead there must be an emphasis on providing employees with self-esteem, which is, he claimed, a strong motivator and has a direct correlation with productivity.

"Answers to the human questions play a big part in the success of a business and organizational objectives are only attainable as long as they are consistent with individual objectives," he said.

Speaking on "Hi-Tech Industries: The Human Resources Management Issues," Gerald Pieters, vice-president of management organization at Signetics Corp., said the key question is how to use advanced technology "in a way that accelerates and makes simpler the processing of information so that managers are freed up to devote time to a proactive planning approach to coping with change."

Focus on Science

Several speakers focused on the need for more scientific human resource management. Jac Fitz-Ens, vice-president of industrial relations at Four-Phase Systems Corp., maintained that "there is not enough systems work and analysis of the implications of technological change. People want quick-fix solutions, which doesn't work.

"We need to get in and analyze the company culture, the worker's culture and what we are trying to achieve and build our programs on that basis," he said.

All too often, said Fitz-Ens, human resource managers build systems from their point of view. Instead, he argued, they should focus on what technologists in the companies need before going out and building something that may be useless.

Fitz-Ens recommended the establishment of short-term development plans focusing on training skills that have immediate payoffs, and the development of alternative incentive plans catering to the differing values of technologies within firms.

Firms should develop dual career paths and create a level of incentive and compensation for technical people — possibly up to a vice-presidential level — without requiring them to become managers, said Fitz-Ens, adding, "Why should we have to turn perfectly good technicians into bad managers?"

What's the difference between DEC and Lear Siegler?

Over $1000. Plus:

Sure, they both make terminals that work with computers from Digital Equipment Corporation. But you won't believe the differences between those terminals.

One has just a 12" display. The other has that plus a big, easy-to-read 15" optional display (a must for 132 column operation).

One comes with only white phosphor screen. The other comes with your choice of white or green phosphor screens.

They both come with 80x24 displays. However, one offers 132x24 display format as an option, the other as a standard feature.

One offers bit map set-up legend. The other offers set-up legend in English.

One offers standard non-embedded attributes plus reverse video. The other offers that plus blink, bold, underline, reduced intensity, and protected fields.

One gives you line/character insert/ delete only as an option with printer port. The other gives you full editing and a printer port as standard features.

One has only USASCII and UKASCII character sets. The other has six additional built-in, selectable international character sets.

One is the DEC VT 100 terminal. The other is the Lear Siegler ADM 36 terminal.

Incredible, but true.

The Lear Siegler ADM 36 terminal offers you countless more features than its DEC counterpart. And it does it all for less than half the price. Because once you've added the options to make the VT 100 comparable to the standard ADM 36, it lists at $2694.* As opposed to $1195* for the ADM 36.

(And if you need block mode operation compatible with the DEC VT 131 or VT 132, no problem. Just $100 gives you a block mode option.)

So you've got a choice. Either get two ADM 36s for the price of one DEC VT 100. Or get half a DEC for the price of one ADM 36.

From Lear Siegler, the company that virtually every industry-conducted survey shows to be the *world's favorite* independent terminal manufacturer.

Any way you look at it, Lear Siegler wins.

And so do you.

THE ANSWER IS LEAR SIEGLER. THE QUESTION IS WHICH ONE.

LSI LEAR SIEGLER, INC. DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION

Dear Lear Siegler:
I want to know the complete difference between LSI and DEC. Please send me your side-by-side spec comparison of the ADM 36 terminal and its DEC counterparts. (VT 100, VT 101, VT 102, VT 131 and VT 132).

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Lear Siegler, Inc./Data Products Division, 714 North Brookhurst, Anaheim, California, 92803 Attn: Adv.

Distributor Sales and Service: San Francisco 415/828-6941 • Los Angeles 714/774-1010 X-219 • Chicago 312/279-7710 • Houston 713/780-9440 • Philadelphia 215/245-4080 • Boston 617/456-8228 • England (04867) 80666. **OEM Sales:** San Francisco 415/828-6941 • Los Angeles 213/454-9941 • Chicago 312/279-5250 • Houston 713/780-2585 • Philadelphia 215/245-1520 • Boston 215/245-1520 • England (04867) 80666. *From the states of CT, DE, MA, MD, NJ, NY, RI, VA and W.V. call (800) 523-5253.
Lear Siegler, Inc./Data Products Division, 714 North Brookhurst Street, Anaheim, CA 92803. 714/774-1010.

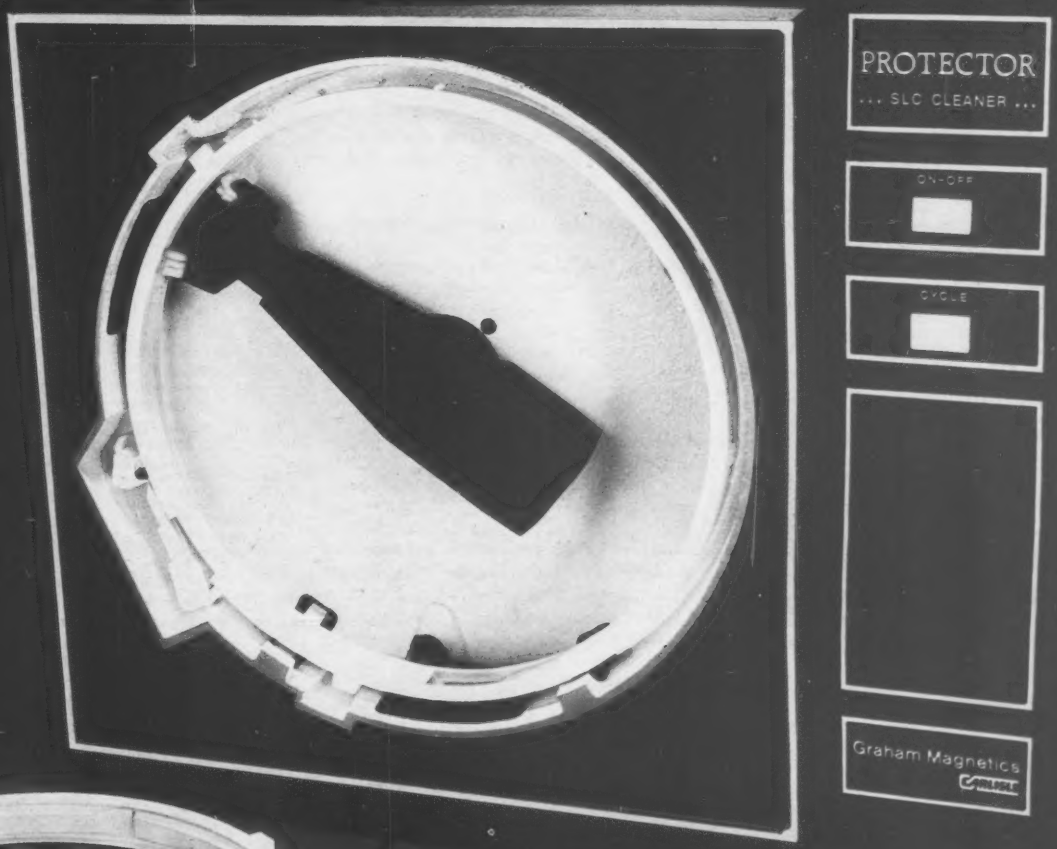
*Quantity One U.S. Prices. F.O.B. Anaheim, CA.

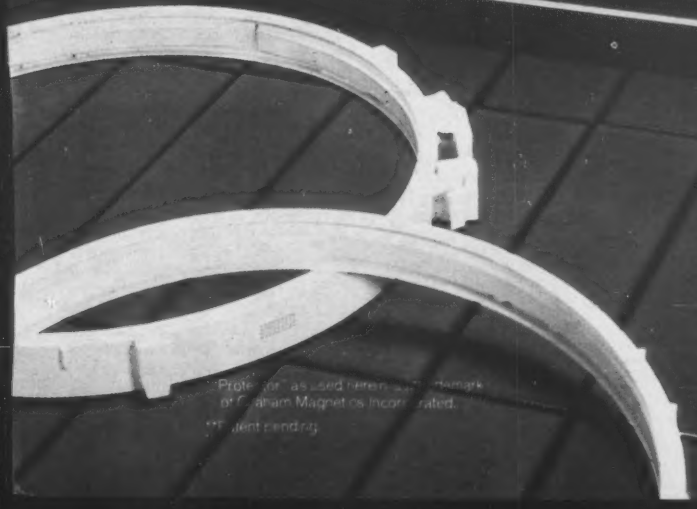
Protector*

/ prə-tĕk'-tər / *n.* **1a:** one that protects; Guardian **b:** a device used to prevent injury; a Guard **2a:** Graham Magnetics' revolutionary new self-loading cartridge cleaner designed to remove over 98% of error-causing plastic chaff and other debris **b:** a means of cleaning self-loading cartridges quickly (in about two minutes) and effectively **c:** the most efficient and economical method of preventing costly errors from impairing the performance of your computer tape library **d:** a patented design available exclusively from Graham Magnetics

Graham Magnetics CARLISLE

Toll Free 1-800-433-7632 433-7633 in Texas (817) 281-9450





Protector* is a used herein is a trademark of Graham Magnetics Incorporated.
** patent pending

GRAHAM MAGNETICS, Attn: Marketing Services, 6625 Industria Park Blvd, North Richland Hills, TX 76118-9990

- ☐ Please arrange a *free* PROTECTOR* demonstration as soon as possible.
- ☐ I have self-loading cartridges and am interested. Please provide me with a copy of your PROTECTOR brochure.
- ☐ Please provide me with information about your comprehensive Media Management Program (which explains the techniques for cleaning and evaluating computer tape) as well as _____ copies of your PROTECTOR brochure.

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____ PHONE (_____)

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Hinders Growth of Industry

Branscomb: Faculty Shortage Hurts Productivity

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Shortages of skilled faculty in computer science and engineering can hinder U.S. productivity levels and limit the growth of an industry that creates more than 50,000 jobs a year.

So said IBM Vice-President and Chief Scientist Lewis M. Branscomb at a recent talk sponsored by that company here on the conditions of science and engineering education in the U.S.

The meeting's discussions centered around the problems universities are facing in finding and training engineers and computer scientists. According to IBM officials, professors and students alike are hampered by obsolete instructional and research equipment.

Drastic Declines

In addition, although student enrollment in engineering and computer science at the undergraduate level has increased in the last decade, the number of students who go into doctorate programs and who are also the most likely to become professors, has "declined drastically."

"Our engineering skills determine not only our ability to translate scientific discoveries into commercial innovations but — to a major degree — the productivity level of the U.S. manufacturing industry," Branscomb said. "There is growing evidence that our engineering education is not up to America's needs in the eighties."

Branscomb gave as an example the fact that 100% of the high school students in Japan and the Soviet Union take four years of math courses, while only 6% of U.S. students take even one math course after the tenth grade. "A third of U.S. high schools don't offer enough math to permit a graduate to meet minimum requirements for entering engineering college," he explained.

Expressing academia's views on the problem was Frank H.T. Rhodes, president of Cornell University. Rhodes said the salary differences between what professors in computer science and engineering earn and what private industry pays for comparable skills is a major hindrance in attracting qualified instructors.

Faculty 'Shrinking'

He noted that Cornell's computer science department has had two faculty positions vacant for two years and that no qualified applicants are in sight. "Faculty in computer science and engineering is shrinking and aging. There has been a 24% reduction in scientific doctoral work," he stated.

Rhodes noted that the solution to these problems lies in the combined efforts of industry, government and the universities. He said that faculty salaries have to become more attractive and industry must offer would-be professors consulting work and adjunct professor positions. "Considering that 60% of all basic scientific research is done at universities, industry must offer research support in the form of financial help and equipment."

Industrial help is coming, according to the university president. He noted that Cornell received $15 million in gifts and support from industry last year with IBM being the single largest contributor, giving $800,000. Rhodes praised IBM's efforts, and said, "We face the danger of losing a generation of research development. IBM's contribution is a new model of partnership. It has taken a bold and farsighted lead."

Branscomb said that in addition to financial grants, companies can share in-house technical problems and talents with universities in collaborative research and can make special equipment and instruments available as gifts or loans. "The new tax law contains an interesting provision to encourage donations of research equipment by industry to universities."

SCIENCE/SCOPE

An improved process of growing silicon for laser detectors provides the highest-purity silicon available in the world. With the float zone crystal process, a polycrystalline silicon rod is heated in a vacuum chamber, producing a zone of molten silicon that passes from the bottom to the top of the rod several times, thus removing impurities and providing for growth of a highly pure crystal. The silicon can be used for laser seekers, designators, trackers, and range finders. Hughes developed the process for the U.S. Army and Air Force.

Ambitious manned missions in space will become possible with development by NASA of advanced solar-power platforms capable of electric-power output as high as 100 kilowatts or more. Hughes, under contract to the NASA Lewis Research Center, is building a breadboard 25-kilowatt dc-to-dc power converter that uses a transistorized series-resonant inverter. This module provides the basic building block required to match solar-array characteristics to payload requirements. The 25-kilowatt converter will utilize technology demonstrated earlier by Hughes in development of a lightweight 10-kilowatt converter that operated at over 91 percent electrical efficiency.

Costs of complex hybrids in military electronics have been cut up to 30 percent by an innovative laboratory serving as a "halfway house" between engineering and manufacturing. The Hughes Producibility Lab makes producibility verification models using manufacturing equipment and processes. In this way it thwarts production problems by ensuring that hybrids are designed to meet assembly-line capabilities. Reliability also improves. Manufacturing engineers work with design engineers to eliminate parts, adapt automated processes, develop automatic testing, and redesign substrates to minimize the number of wire bonds between integrated circuits and discrete components. The lab has demonstrated its worth by ensuring the production rate of the F/A-18 strike fighter radar.

A new version of the 1802 CMOS microprocessor offers faster speed, increased output drive, and other improvements. The new CPU chip, designated the Hughes HCMP 1802A, is a pin-for-pin and functional replacement for the 1802. It operates with a guaranteed minimum frequency of 3.2 MHz versus the 1802's guaranteed minimum frequency of 2.5 MHz at 5 volts. Selected parts of the new device can achieve 5 MHz operation. An internal Schmitt trigger has been added at the RESET input for simple R-C interfacing that can provide a power-on reset.

Hughes is seeking engineers to develop advanced systems and components for many different weather and communications satellites, plus the Galileo Jupiter Probe. Immediate openings exist in applications software development, data processing, digital subsystems test, microwave/RF circuit design, power supply design, digital communications, signal processing, spacecraft antenna design, system integration test and evaluation, and TELCO interconnection. Send your resume to Tom W. Royston, Hughes Space & Communications Group, Dept. SE, Bldg. S/41, M.S. A300, P.O. Box 92191, Los Angeles, CA 90009. Equal opportunity employer.

Creating a new world with electronics

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA 90230

(213) 670-1515 EXTENSION 5964

"Jovan has tripled productivity and cut order processing time in half through the unique capabilities of the Tandem NonStop™ System."

Ronald J. Trzaskus, Director of Information Systems,
JOVAN, Inc.

"**Our Tandem NonStop System runs right through a failure that would shut down other systems.** That fact enables us to utilize a high-speed automatic pick-pack warehouse system and we are able to service all orders within 24-hours—from order entry through truck loading, including all shipping and inventory documentation. Loads and routes are consolidated automatically, maximizing efficiency and minimizing freight costs. And we can give customers instantaneous information about their order.

"The whole computer-warehouse system was installed and fully operational eight months from date of order. We then added an order entry/sales system at corporate headquarters, twenty miles away.

"**We've added to the system to accommodate our own incredible growth, adding companies, a record number of new product lines and multiple locations without any reprogramming, whatsoever.**"

The NonStop System. Uniquely expandable to a worldwide network providing up-to-the-minute information to help you run your business better.

The NonStop Company. Tandem. Fully supported by a worldwide sales, training, service and manufacturing organization.

For more information, call your local sales office or Tandem Computers Incorporated, 19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, California 95014, U.S.A. 800-538-3114 or (408) 725-6000.

TANDEM
NonStop Computing Systems

©1981 Tandem Computers Incorporated

Managers on the Move

JUDITH MANNELLA has been appointed vice-president of information services for LeMans Group, Ltd.'s national headquarters in Lancaster, Pa.

LeMans Group provides computerized vehicle leasing systems and management services for banks and other financial institutions. In this capacity, Mannella heads all software, hardware and support systems development for the company.

Prior to joining LeMans Group, she was a project manager with Keane, Inc. and also served on the management consulting staff for the accounting firm of Coopers and Lybrand.

Mannella graduated from the University of Minnesota with a liberal arts degree.

•••

TERRANCE J. SMITH was promoted to vice-president of data processing operations for the Southern Region Operations Center of American Express Co. in Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

He is responsible for all data processing and data services operations in the Southern U.S. Region.

Prior to his recent promotion, Smith was director of data processing operations for the center and previously was vice-president of technical services at the American Express Plaza in New York. He is a former director of corporate information systems for Schering-Plough, Inc.

Smith received a B.S in computer science from New York University and an MBA from Farleigh Dickenson College. He is director of the local Chamber of Commerce in West Broward, Fla., and serves on the Governor's Joint Select Committee on DP for the State of Florida.

•••

SUE B. YANG has been named a vice-president of Crocker Bank's Operations Division in San Francisco.

She manages the San Francisco Software Technical Services Department and is responsible for systems software in Crocker's Northern and Southern California operations centers.

Before joining the Operations Division in 1980 as a technical services project manager, Yang spent 14 years at Wells Fargo Bank working as a bank card collections manager and systems programming manager.

•••

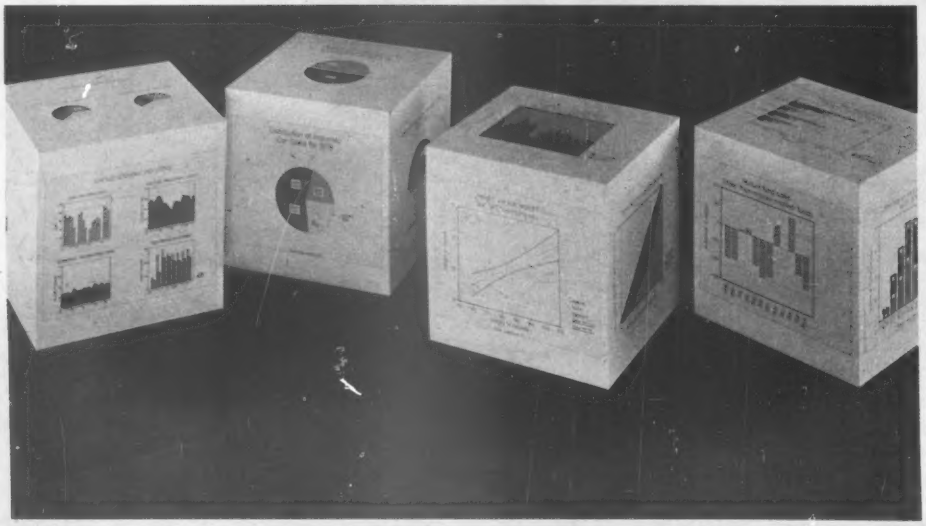
RONALD TUCKER has joined Fremont Indemnity Co., a wholly owned subsidiary of the Fremont General Corp. in Los Angeles.

As vice-president of information systems, he assumes responsibility for the direction and control of all systems activities.

Prior to joining Fremont, Tucker was manager of corporate information systems for City Investing Co. Prior to that he served as general manager of information systems at Lockheed Aircraft Service Co. and was manager of financial information systems for Blue Cross of Southern California.

He holds a B.A. degree from California State University at Los Angeles and an MBA from the University of Southern California. He is a member of the Association for Computing Machinery.

GRAPHICS MADE SIMPLE



Now the world's leading producer of computer software for data analysis—SPSS® Inc. —and the world's leading producer of graphics software —ISSCO®—have developed the most useful graphics package you can find—at any price. It's SPSS Graphics: the state of the art in versatility, range of options, simplicity, and "artistry".

Management graphics in one easy step.
Backed by the power and simplicity of the SPSS Data Analysis System, SPSS Graphics allows you to operate directly from large amounts of data to produce elegant graphs and charts. There's no need to involve data processing people. *You* do it yourself: data in/graphics out!

Take control over form and content.
You choose the colors and/or shaded patterns as you wish. Use or modify a wide range of automatic "artistic" decisions too: label placement, margins, legends and scaling, for example.

Exclusive interactive preview capability.
Produce hundreds of graphs—preview them on a graphics terminal—decide which to use —and have graphs drawn on a hard copy device—*all in one step!* You may combine independent graphs (pie charts, bar charts and/or line graphs) on a single page, in any order.

Other SPSS Graphics features: simple or fancy displays; pie charts with "exploded" segments; bar charts with bars that extend above and *below* a given point; line graphs with color and/or pattern shading between the lines; automatically generated summary statistics; directly generated graphs of statistical functions; and complete use of SPSS data management facilities.

And, as you'd expect, SPSS Graphics was developed with the user in mind. It's a research and management tool that's easy to use, easy to learn, highly sophisticated, flexible, portable, and economical. With SPSS Graphics, you can have complete data summary and display facilities for less than you'd pay for a report writer alone!

To appreciate the simplicity and elegance of SPSS Graphics, call or write:
Marketing Department
SPSS, Inc. Dept. CW 4/82
444 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611
312/329-2400

See for yourself why SPSS Graphics is another reason to choose SPSS—the largest selling data analysis system in the world!

SPSS inc.

Currently operational or soon to be operational on: IBM 360, 370, 4300, OS, CMS/DEC Systems 10, 20, VAX/Prime 400-750/Univac 1100/Other SPSS conversions will be available. Contact SPSS, Inc. for more information.

© 1981 SPSS, Inc.

DOS/VS(E) and CICS/VS

- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING CONSULTING** Consultants in Minneapolis, Wash. DC, and San Francisco, each with 10+ years experience.
- **PROGRAM PRODUCTS** 30 day trial. Full documentation on request.

BIMSPOOL DOS/VS(E) Terminal Printer Spooling
Retrieves batch print from POWER/VS queue, converts and prints on 3270-type terminal printer via CICS or SHADOW. Jobs may also be viewed on CRT. May be used to eliminate RJE printers. $4000 or $200/mo.

BIMSPOON On-line to Batch Print Spool
Used by DOS/VS(E) CICS/VS on-line application programs to create batch print reports under POWER/VS(E). Multiple tasks may create reports concurrently. If used with BIMSPOOL, reports may be spooled to 3270 terminal printers. $840 or $42/mo.

BIM-ODIS DOS/VSE CICS/VS Status Display
Summary, detail, and analytic displays of CICS VS, DOS, VTAM, and DL/I tables and control blocks. Used to determine CICS status and operational or performance problems. $2200 or $110/mo.

BIMSERV DOS/VSE Library and VSAM Catalog Display
Displays directories and entries in all DOS/VSE libraries, VSAM Catalog, Label Area, and VTOCs (CICS). $1480 or $74/mo.

BIMTEXT Word Processing System
Create formatted documents from free-form input. Margin justification, numerous other formatting options, permit document changes without retyping other text. $2400 or $120/mo.

BIMDSLOG DOS/VS(E) Console Hard Copy File Display
Used by operators or programmers to review DOS/VS messages via CICS or SHADOW without tying up system console. $720 or $36/mo.

BIMMONTR DOS/VS(E) System Status and Queue Display
The original and still best DOS/VS(E) system activity, POWER/VS queue, and POWER/VS job output display system (CICS). Numerous options to assist operators and programmers. $920 or $46/mo.

BIMDEVC DOS/VS(E) Device Assignment Status
Displays logical unit assignments to devices (CICS). $360 or $18/mo.

BIMSUBMT DOS/VS(E) Job Submission Editing
On-line job stream editing, storage, and submission under CICS/VS. $1000 or $50/mo.

BIM B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES
4355 LINDALE AVENUE SOUTH
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55409
(612) 822-2661 Telex 290 123

Member Independent Computer Consultants Association

Information Centers Said Answer to End-User Woes

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

CHICAGO — DP professionals spend so much time solving each other's problems that job requests from end users are commonly neglected. But information centers can ease this situation, speakers told a session of Deltak, Inc.'s recent Access '82 conference.

Country Mutual Insurance Co.'s Sonya Mau and Blue Cross of Northeast Ohio's Gary Livingston explained how they helped set up information centers in their respective organizations. Both said that the main benefits of consolidating information management into a resource separate from computational resources include reduced overhead costs and quicker delivery of answers to end-user problems.

What many DPers do all day is work on systems that enhance development, operation or maintenance of other systems, according to Mau, a former data resources manager who recently joined her company's systems and programming staff. In many companies, she declared, transaction processing largely consists of such work.

Demand Processing

However, "demand processing" — computer applications intended to fill ad hoc job requests from end users — fiercely rivals transaction processing for the attention of many DP professionals nowadays. Transaction processing may take more time than demand processing, but job orders for demand processing typically outnumber orders for transaction processing, Mau asserted.

DPers may be given less than a week to fill end-user job requests, but they commonly have nine months to two years in which to fill requests from other DPers, Mau maintained.

By boosting DP productivity, information centers can reduce the backlog of end-user job orders that results from this problem, according to Livingston, a DP training coordinator for Blue Cross in Cleveland. "Average DP departments have job orders with deadlines that lapsed three to four years ago," he told the conference session, "yet DP workloads will increase by 45% annually.

"The information center must act as an instrument for bringing technological innovation to the corporation," Livingston said. "User management and their staff must come to understand the importance of technology and the corporate necessity for change. People must be made to feel a part of the change and not a victim of [it]," he added.

According to Mau, the information center is a business within the organization, which may itself be a business. The information center's market is people who need data retrieval and analysis, personal computing and certain administrative activities, she explained.

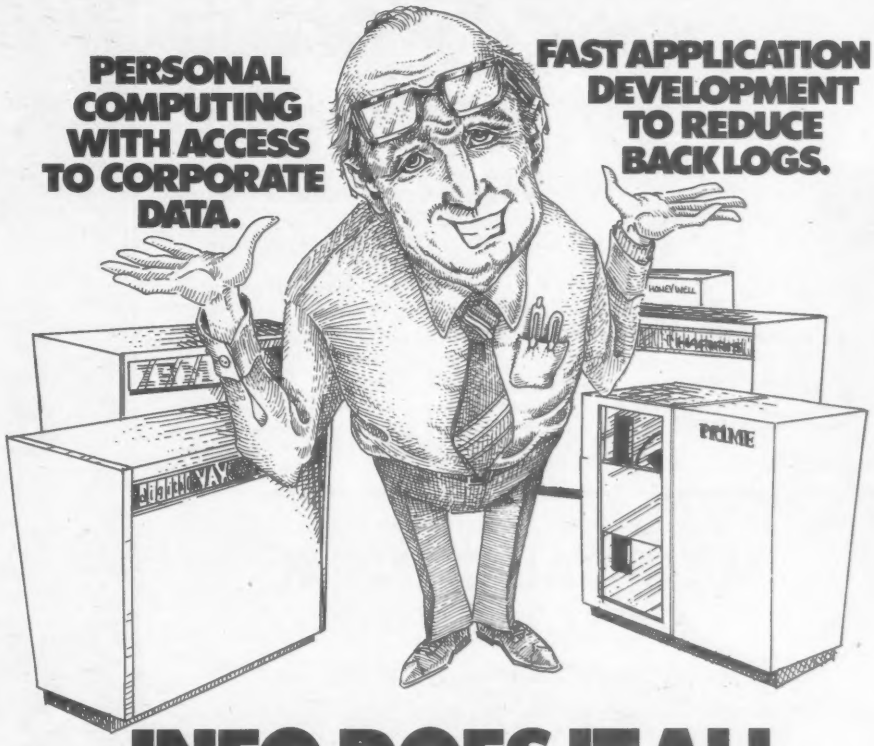
Mau said that information center functions include training of end users in computational tools that may be directly applied to their work; coordinating data usage by end users; providing an interface between the end user and the organization's data administration, operations and technical support departments; working with end users and DP management to plan and control end-user computing; and developing a network of experienced end users who draw on each other for assistance.

According to Livingston, the information center should also feature training resources that help prepare DP professionals for new technology. Country Mutual has estimated that 47% of the man-hours budgeted for its information center in 1981 were consumed by consulting activities.

JVI ADDS DIRECT 327X/328X PRINTER SUPPORT to JES II, III

- All protocols, BSC, SDLC, DSC, SCS 326X, 328X local or remote
- Standard JES classes & destinations No user retraining, same JCL
- Shares printers, VM, CICS, IMS, others Printers double as RJE devices
- No mods to JES, MVS, VTAM, TCAM High reliability, low maintenance
- Automatic and attended operation Site license under $8,000, trial

Information Concepts, Inc.
P.O. Box 18658 • Dallas, Texas 75218
(214) 324-2635



INFO DOES IT ALL.

INFO gives me the best of both... personal computing versatility *and* fast application development capability.

For your non-technical users...Personal Computing.

INFO is so easy to use that managers and secretaries alike can solve many of their information processing requirements. With only one day of training. They can set up files, query and generate reports. Develop self-editing data entry screens and write simple application programs. By solving their own problems, my users have become part of my staff without being part of my budget!

For your technical staff ...Fast Application Development.

INFO cuts development time drastically. From ¼ to 1/10th the time a COBOL project would take. Not only can my technical staff concentrate on main line applications, they can get them done faster. Why? Because INFO gives them the simplicity of a Relational DBMS plus the versatility of a fourth-generation application generator.

For your budget...It's affordable, less than the cost of a programmer.

INFO is the least expensive alternative. With INFO, you can turn any terminal into a personal computer, allow users to "do it themselves," and double your staff without adding a person. And if you have a DEC VAX, PDP/11, Prime, Harris, IBM VM/CMS or Honeywell DPS 6 system, INFO is ready to go to work for you.

For your future growth.

INFO is a growing state-of-the-art system, designed specifically to meet your needs now and in the future. We will soon offer an integrated word processing, personal computing, application generator and decision support system featuring a revolutionary RELATIONAL FREE TEXT DBMS, and modeling. At a price you can afford.

For your information.

Executives in more than 600 companies have already found that INFO makes their job a lot easier.

Why not see if INFO can do it for you. Call or write Henco Inc., 35 Walnut St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181. (617) 237-4156 TWX 710-383-7529.

HENCO
For Greater Productivity.

Overcash, Abelson to Keynote EFT Association Convention

DALLAS — Reece Overcash Jr., chairman and chief executive officer of the Associates Corp. of North America, and Alan Abelson, managing editor of Barron's National & Financial Weekly, will be the featured speakers at the First Annual Convention & Exposition of the Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) Association here May 16-19.

Abelson will address the opening session on "Planning for Tomorrow: What's Ahead for Business." Overcash will speak on the changing role of the banking industry.

Along with an exhibit showcasing EFT equipment, the event will also hold sessions on automatic teller machine shared-system and private network alternatives.

Registration for EFT Association members is $325; $450 for nonmembers. More information is available from the association at Suite 800, 1029 Vermont Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

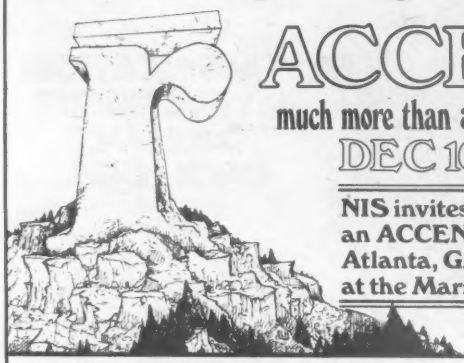
IEEE, Arizona State Meet To Cover Communications

PHOENIX — A conference on computers and communications sponsored by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE), the Phoenix sections of the IEEE Computer and Communications Societies and Arizona State University will be held here May 10-12 at the Phoenix Hilton.

The conference, entitled Phoenix Conference on Computers and Communications (PCCC '82), will include discussions on "Electronic Defect Detection and Isolation"; "Design Methodologies, System Structure and System Deterioration"; and "Long-Term Electronic Industry Leadership — U.S. or Japan?"

Cost to attend the entire conference is $165 for IEEE members, $190 for nonmembers. Cost to attend a one-day session is $90 for members, $105 for nonmembers. A half day costs $65 for members, $80 for nonmembers. Additional information on the conference is available from PCCC '82 through P.O. Box 39486, Phoenix, Ariz. 85069.

We've Created
A New Beginning in Software!



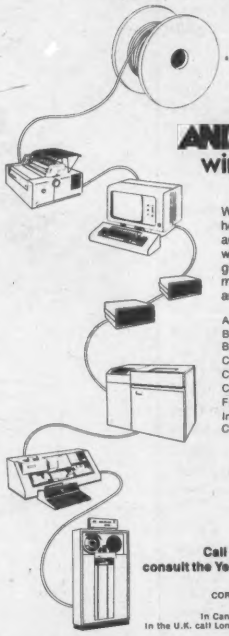
ACCENT R
much more than a relational DBMS for
DEC 10's & 20's

NIS invites you to attend an ACCENT R seminar in Atlanta, GA on May 11th-13th at the Marriott Hotel.

For information send to: 21570 Town Center Ln., #245, Cupertino, CA 95014 408/257-7700

NATIONAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
CPU _____ Phone _____



ANIXTER stocks wire & cable for the electronic world.

Whatever your needs—from simple hook-up wire to complex computer cable and connectors—call Anixter. Our network of cable distribution centers gives you access to the world's most complete electronic wire and cable inventory.

Audio Cable
Back Panel/ Back Plane Wire
Camera Cable (TV)
Coaxial Cable
Computer Cable
Fiber Optic Cable
Instrumentation Cable
Medical Instrumentation Cable
Point of Sale Cable
Plenum Cable
Ribbon Cable
Telemetering Cable
Thermocouple Extension Cable

ANIXTER BROS. INC.
SERVICE IS OUR TECHNOLOGY.
Call an Anixter cable specialist today—consult the Yellow Pages for the Anixter stocking location in your area.
CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS: ANIXTER BROS., INC.
4711 Golf Road, Skokie, IL 60076, (312) 677-2600
In Canada: call Anixter-Turmac, Montreal (514) 637-3511
In the U.K. call London 1-568-1681; in Europe call Brussels 2-6407353
© Anixter Bros. Inc. 1981

If you are selling or considering.....

MEDICAL/DENTAL COMPUTERS
(A $400,000,000 market)

This seminar is for you!

Designed for companies in this growing, competitive market.

Your success, your survival in this market depends upon knowing your competitors, who's making it, or failing, and why; and understanding the market, the doctors, who they are, and when, where, and why they buy their systems.

We give you tools for success, awareness for survival, knowledge to make it and make it big....and much, much more. Interested?

Write or call THE EDUCATIONAL COOPERATIVE
245 South 17th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 545-5555
ask for Alan C. Swan

Small group seminars will be held in:
Philadelphia (sold out) San Francisco - April 28, 29, 30 Atlanta - May 5, 6, 7
San Antonio - May 10, 11, 12 Chicago - May 20, 21, 22 Philadelphia - June 9, 10, 11.

Looking for someone? Join THE MATCH GAME

Meet others with systems who are looking for outlets, or reps who want to sell you system in their market. Attend The MATCH GAME to be given with the seminar in each city. Call (215) 545-5555 for details.

DIGICALC™

The total electronic spread sheet for DEC computer systems is available now.

Call today for a free brochure and dial-up demonstration.
(206) 881-2331

WHY SYSTEMS INCORPORATED
17130 Avondale Way N.E. Redmond, WA 98052

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation
Digicalc is a trademark of WHY Systems Incorporated

DP Heads Called 'Political Pawns' of End Users

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Many data processing directors are political pawns in their organizations and are forced to undertake dubious projects that cannot be economically justified, a senior manager said here recently.

Paul Connolly, vice-president of Professional Services at Informatics, Inc., claimed in a recent interview that the so-called project backlog in many large DP departments is full of items dictated by the whims of powerful user departments.

Connolly asserted that many end users perceive programmers as having lots of idle time. So the end users make demands for projects that they essentially see as free in-house work. The DP director is often forced to comply with these requests since ignoring them could threaten his position in the company, he said.

As a result, he added, the DP department often starts on projects that it knows cannot be implemented within the specified time frame and at the projected cost. Thus, DPers develop a reputation among end users of unreliability, inability to meet schedules and a tendency to go over budget, he said.

Pawns in Power Politics

"Clearly, as DP professionals we don't know how to estimate in business yet. The DP department, being a service organization, is often a pawn in the power politics of the organization," he said.

Connolly argued that DPers were in large part to blame for this situation. The technical professionals have given users the idea that computers can do anything. As a result, managers are throwing problems at the DP department and expecting immediate solutions.

Connolly also maintained there was some validity to user claims that programmers and analysts are underutilized in their organizations. If you ask programmers if they are fully utilized within their companies, "many of them will say no," he said.

"I say there is only a small shortage of programmers. It's more a structural thing. All over the place you see lots of little subgroups in large DP shops that are idle."

Connolly asserted there are forces underway in the industry that will result in more work being assigned to specialized outside contractors. This change, he insisted, was happening far more quickly and broadly than most people think.

Application system software is a fundamental part of a business operation, he argued, requiring specialized skills that often cannot be found in-house. This is particularly true, he said, with the proliferation of different operating environments, data base systems and microcomputers.

"All of these structural forces are going to create a change in the industry with DP moving from being an essentially in-house, internal service to an external service, which you can buy." User organizations, he said, will not be building everything themselves, any more than an oil company builds its own facilities.

Such change, he contended, is largely driven by strategic considerations. High-technology is critical to a company's performance and the risks are greater as a company goes further out on the leading technological edge. Therefore, reliance on one source, albeit internal, is dangerous. If the DP department fails, it takes the whole organization down with it, he said.

Outside Professional Services

Connolly also asserted that the increased shift to outside contracting will lead to increased specialization among systems analysts, programmers and designers. "Currently, there are nowhere near enough application specialists. It is ludicrous that when a programmer starts on a new project he has to learn the application from scratch."

The use of professional services in application development will, he argued, give rise to companies specializing in different areas. One possibility would be to sell partially complete application systems, which are then modified to meet customer specifications.

Connolly predicted such application specialists will become common in human resource systems such as pension funds, in inventory systems and in financial controls.

He concluded that with the increase in computing power at the user level, end users will be less inclined to wait for the DP department to provide them with solutions to problems and DPers will be less able to keep complete control of projects.

SYSTEMS DOCUMENTATION, INC.
"Shirtsleeves Productivity"

Writing and preparation of:
USER MANUALS, SYSTEMS/PROGRAMMING MANUALS, OPERATIONS GUIDES/RUN BOOKS, AND OTHER RELATED TRAINING MATERIALS AND DOCUMENTATION

SDI 208 Main St., Ft. Lee, NJ 07024
(201)592-8745 (212)724-5055

Ramtek lends color to your decisions.

There are dozens of ways to effectively use the colorgraphics created by a Ramtek 6211. Computer aided design; process monitoring & control; business information systems; mapping research & science—to name a few of them.

The 6211 is a complete terminal with a high resolution color monitor and display electronics. You can display 16 colors at once from a palette of 64 and choose screen resolutions of 640 x 480 or 512 picture elements. The 6211 also offers a light pen or graphics tablet as options, as well as a rack-mount version.

Add a 4100 colorgraphic printer for plain paper copies.

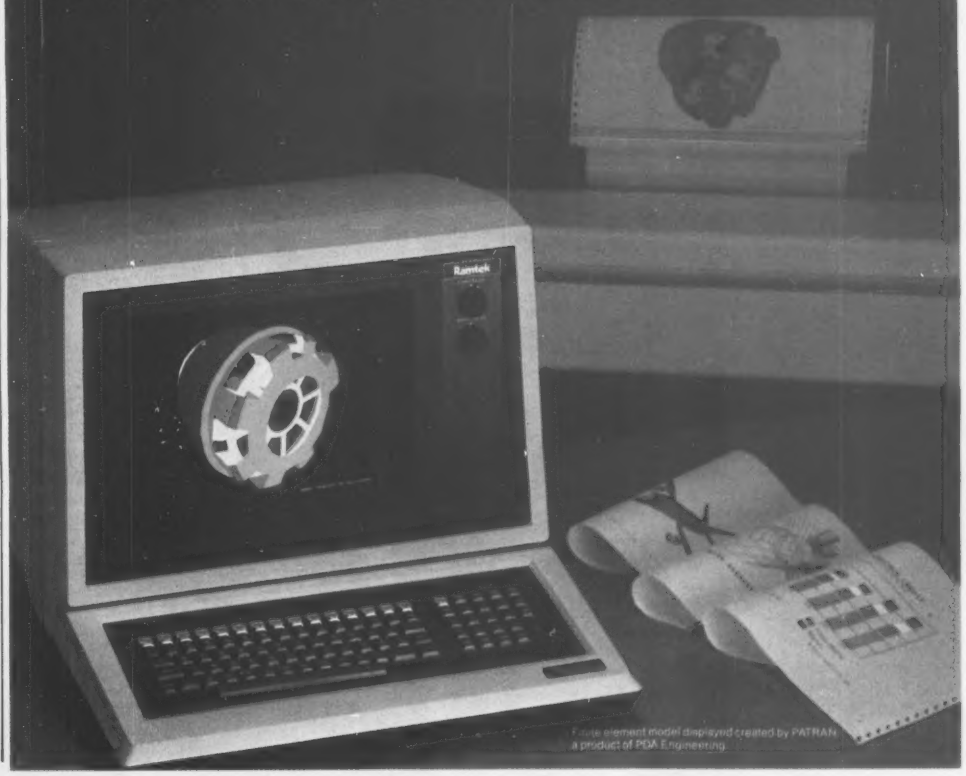
For hard copy, couple the 6211 with a Ramtek 4100 colorgraphic printer for quick inexpensive quality plain paper copies. Its exclusive four-head design produces full color in a single pass. With separate, easy-to-change re-inking ribbons, there are no messy toners or chemicals to replace. The 6211 can also be used with a color camera for 35mm slides, 8 x 10 or 4 x 5 prints, or overhead transparencies.

A full range of off-the-shelf graphics software packages are available for the 6211. And Tektronix 4014 emulation allows Tektronix users to work with 16 colors instead of just one.

And between now and June 30, 1982, you can enjoy an added benefit—a 6211/4100 package price. For more information on the package or on separate item prices, call Ramtek at 408-988-1044.

Ramtek
Our Experience Shows.

WORLD HEADQUARTERS: Santa Clara, CA. EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS: Ramtek Europe BV, P.O. Box 67, Badhoevedorp, 1170 AB, The Netherlands. REGIONAL OFFICES: Dallas, TX; Santa Ana, CA; Seattle, WA; Schaumburg, IL; Houston, TX; McLean, VA; Denver, CO; Cleveland, OH; Rochester, NY; Maitland, FL; East Brunswick, NJ; Boston, MA.



Finite element model displayed created by PATRAN, a product of PDA Engineering.

NYPD Goes On-Line to Clarify 'Chaotic' System

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — The New York City Police Department (NYPD) turned to on-line booking and prosecution management systems recently in an effort to make some sense of what it called a "chaotic and archaic" system of arrest records and paperwork.

According to department spokesman Capt. Gil Martin, two new systems are being installed in the five boroughs of New York City. The systems were designed to assist the NYPD and borough district attorneys to simplify the paperwork that now follows defendants' cases through the entire criminal justice system to the final dispositions by a district attorney or the courts.

At the center of the new in-house packages — Online Booking System (OBS) and Adult Justice Information System (Ajis) — are two IBM 370/158 CPUs. The mainframes are surrounded by multiple IBM terminals and printers, according to Martin.

The system plan first calls for terminals to be placed in all of the police precincts in the five boroughs for on-line arrest input. Later in the implementation schedules, terminals will be installed in the district attorneys' offices for disposition and cross referencing.

OBS is currently active at police headquarters in lower Manhattan and is expected to be in operation in Brooklyn shortly, Martin said. The Ajis prosecution system was installed in Staten Island and should be operational on a citywide basis in a few months, he added.

NYPD officials said the old system of arrest and booking has become so confusing that many cases — some involving serious crimes — become, in effect, lost and are never prosecuted.

According to Kenneth Conboy, deputy police commissioner in charge of legal matters, "The problem has become so bad that we are not even in a position to evaluate police work effectively. We cannot make intelligent decisions about police patrol and detective work in dealing with crime, largely because we do not know precisely what kind of arrests lead to convictions."

Alleviating Problems

The NYPD hopes that the new systems will alleviate some of its paper-related confusion. Currently, every arrest made by a police officer requires filling out and duplicating 15 different forms. Other problems include fingerprint records, which are typed six times on three separate cards and are then sent to the the state capitol of Albany for verification via facsimile. In addition, the arrest warrant procedure sometimes allows suspects to be freed before police become aware that the suspects are on the wanted list for other crimes.

Scattered records and the inability to cross-reference valuable crime statistics between the NYPD and the courts is hampering the department's efficient operation, Conboy said. Last year, for example, nearly two million forms were hand-written in the city's 73 station houses. OBS is expected to alleviate much of the confusion and manual work, he said.

Fingerprint processing will also hopefully become more efficient. Officials said that within an hour after fingerprints are fed into the system at central booking where they are relayed to Albany, police officers will be able to verify a suspect's identification. A "rap sheet" detailing arrest records will also be provided, officials noted.

The entire operation will now permit police officers to submit an arrest report consisting of just two forms to a desk officer who will enter the report into the system when the arresting officer is satisfied with the data. The prisoner is then fingerprinted and a warrant search is performed.

When this process is complete, a hard copy of the arrest report is generated and the data follows the prisoner electronically to the district attorney and to the arraign-

(Continued on Page 27)

High-quality graphics. Built-in hard copy. Under $5000.

It's hard enough to imagine getting sophisticated graphics at such a low price—let alone getting an integrated printer to go with it. But then again, you've never seen anything like the HP 2623 graphics terminal.

The display's the thing.

The HP 2623 gives you more than just an extremely sharp screen image. With its advanced graphics features, you can shade different areas of a chart or graph with different patterns, or even draw entire pictures in a matter of seconds.

You can vary the size of the text, rotate it, or make it italic—in any of seven languages. And with a variety of software packages available (including PLOT 10 from Tektronix), you get a remarkable degree of flexibility in such a low-cost terminal.

The 2623 has two independent memories—for graphics and alphanumerics—so you can talk to your computer without disturbing your graphics display. And if you need hard copy, the thermal printer can dump it out in less than 40 seconds.*

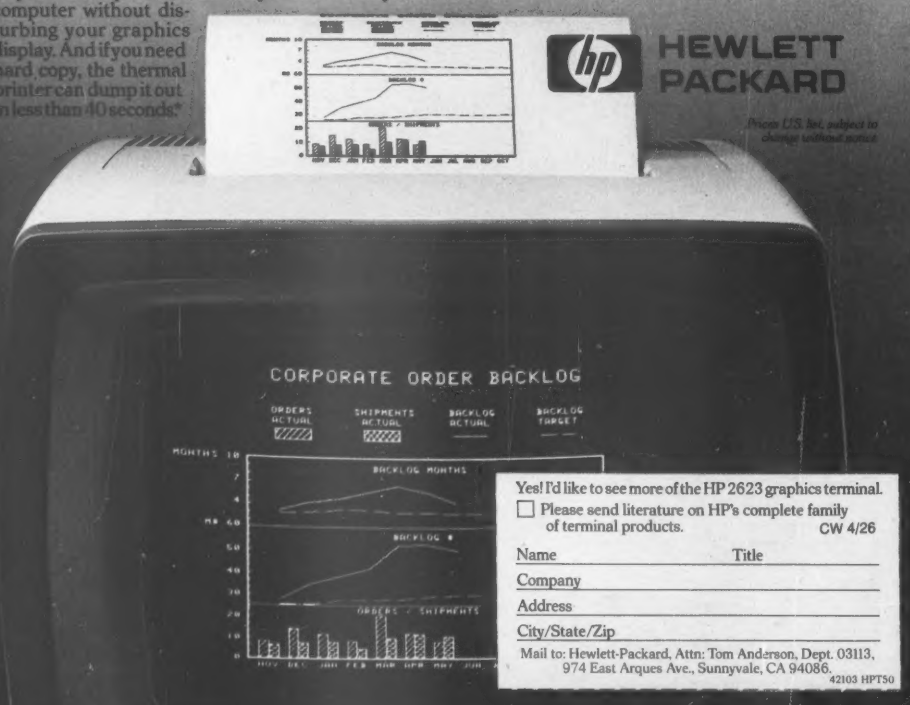
The HP 2623 works with computers from most major manufacturers. But no matter what system you use it with, HP's worldwide service organization can provide you with the advice, documentation and support you need.

If you'd like to see an eye-opening demonstration, contact your local HP sales office listed in the White Pages. Or just return the coupon.

Get a clear picture of what business graphics can do for you at Productivity '82. Watch your newspaper for more details.

*The HP 2623 is available without hard copy for $3750.

When performance must be measured by results.



Yes! I'd like to see more of the HP 2623 graphics terminal.
☐ Please send literature on HP's complete family of terminal products. CW 4/26

Name Title
Company
Address
City/State/Zip

Mail to: Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Tom Anderson, Dept. 03113, 974 East Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

42103 HPT50

NYC Officials Voice Concern Over NYPD Computer Links

By Bob Johnson
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Despite progress in computerizing New York City's criminal justice system (story on Page 26), officials here have voiced concern over delayed and uncoordinated information and computer systems that do not "talk to each other."

Recent reports have told of criticism from the higher echelons of the city's police and court administrations, which cite problems tied to insufficient data resulting in delayed court cases and overcrowded jails.

The lack of coordinated data, according to the critics, also makes it difficult for the city's crime-fighting community to effectively address issues such as criminal statutes, bail assessment, sentencing practices and measuring courts' and judges' productivity.

Sources close to the situation state that the basic problem is not that the computer systems are defective but rather that criminal justice agencies have not linked the systems so that data can be easily shared.

Peter Nicholas, the city's director of criminal justice information services, said, "Until someone can look at the total picture of what is happening in the criminal justice system in the city, sound decisions regarding the placement of resources cannot be made." And Nicholas predicted major improvements from efforts such as the New York City Police Department's new On-line Booking System.

Future 'Grim'

Sceptics within the municipal government, however, maintain that based on past promises and long delays, the future of a smooth-running information network is grim. Aides to City Council President Carol Bellamy said that these undertakings have a history of "good intentions and poor project management."

Part of the blame for the city's problem lies with the state criminal justice system, critics claimed. The state, which is part of the city's overall information network, supplies on-line services from the capitol in Albany to various agencies within the city. Some observers maintain that these agencies have serious internal data gathering and supplying problems.

"Rap sheets" — records of criminals' arrests that help determine bail setting and arraignments — specifically came under fire. A product of the state's Division of Criminal Justice Services, the "rap sheets" were criticized for failing to provide police with adequate information about the outcome of arrests and the initial charges, which critics say could have serious consequences.

NYPD Installs On-Line System

(Continued from Page 26)

ing judge. Since the data will be processed and stored relatively quickly, the district attorney's offices can share crime records with the police.

The combination of information about arrest and prosecution will also enable the police to create crime-fighting strategies, the NYPD said. And a "career-criminal" data base, compiled over several years, will be incorporated into the system. This data base will help police officers determine specific characteristics of a given prisoner — whether he is considered dangerous, for example.

Historically, police officers have been hampered by huge numbers of complaints and have been unable to effectively computerize all of a given crime's details. But the police force hopes the new systems will provide the ability to make crime-fighting decisions based on computerized information.

ATTENTION DEC USERS

WHEN YOU SPEAK SATURN LISTENS

and we pick up the tab when you pick up the phone

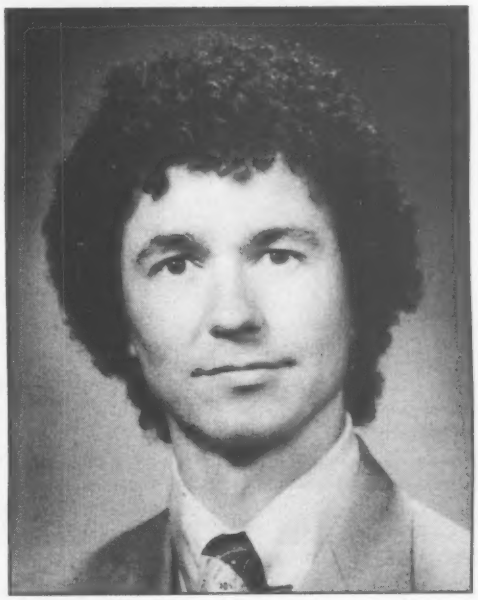
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-328-6145

WORD PROCESSING/LIST PROCESSING SUPPORTED SOFTWARE FOR YOUR DEC

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CALL OR WRITE

SATURN SYSTEMS, INC.
6875 Washington Avenue South, Suite 218, Minneapolis, MN 55435

"We have found the MCBA HP Accounting Packages to be unequalled in the industry on a price/performance basis."



"In addition to the superb efficiency and effectiveness of MCBA software and the ease with which it can be installed, MMI feels that the technical and user documentation provided with each software package is outstanding—in fact, so outstanding that it should be used as an industry standard.

"From an operating standpoint, MCBA software is very "user friendly." Non-technical people can pick up the operating aspects of the software with minimal training.

"If you are tired of looking for high-quality, reasonably priced accounting software for the HP 3000 and finding only overpriced, inefficient, machine-overhead-gobbling packages converted to HP from mainframes like IBM, don't give up hope! Call MCBA. We did."

Richard W. Merz
Vice President
Man Machine Interface, Inc.
Westlake, Ohio

MCBA Software
Moves a lot of HARDWARE

MCBA has high-quality, interactive accounting packages written specifically for the HP 3000 in COBOL using IMAGE... and they don't cost an arm and a leg!

Join the more than 9000 users and 800 OEMs who have discovered the value of using MCBA software, on Hewlett-Packard, Digital Equipment Corporation, Wang, Texas Instruments, and Data General minicomputers.

MCBA®
Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
2441 Honolulu Avenue
Montrose, CA 91020
Telephone: (213) 957-2900
Telex: 194188

HP PLUS INDEPENDENT SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

Please send me full information on MCBA's Hewlett-Packard 3000 packages:

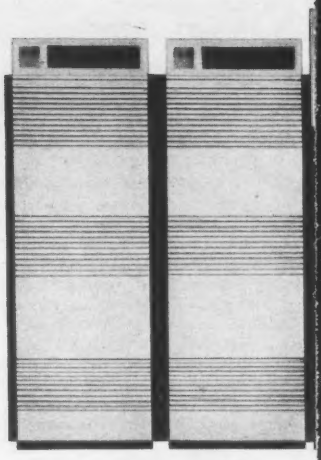
☐ Payroll ☐ General Ledger
☐ Accounts Receivable ☐ Order Entry/Billing
☐ Accounts Payable ☐ Sales Analysis

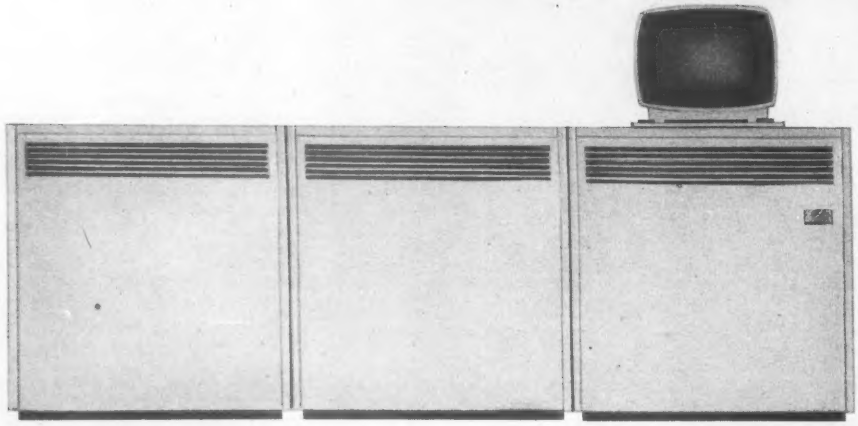
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone (____) _____
We are: ☐ End User ☐ OEM Other _____

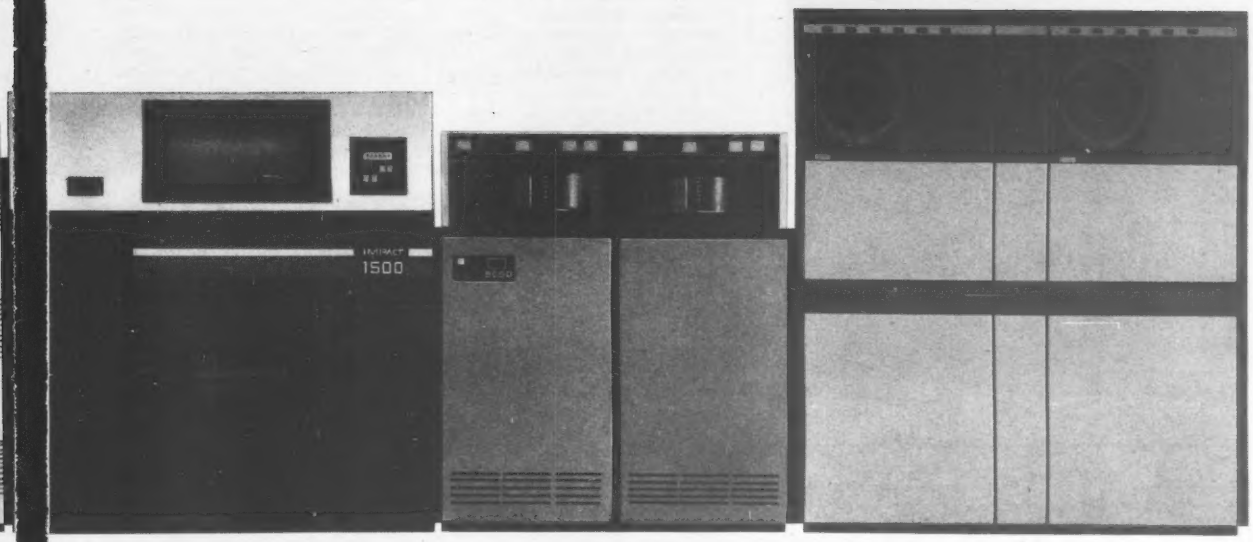
CW 42682

WHICH IS FASTER,

A 4300 CPU OR STC PERIPHERALS?







YES!

It's a win-win proposition. Your 4300 CPU will run faster when attached to STC disk, tape, and printer subsystems. That's because STC's intermediate-system peripherals offer advanced-technology features and functions that simply are not available on your present equipment.

For example, you may choose CKD or FBA disk subsystems with dual-port and high-speed actuators to speed I/O response.

You may choose a family of dual- or tri-density tape subsystems to speed sequential processing and to slash time and manpower from backup/recovery cycles.

You may choose a family of microprocessor-controlled printers with the combination of speed and print quality to meet your objectives.

Each of these subsystems is designed to meet the special requirements of the intermediate-system environment. And each shares the heritage of performance, reliability and worldwide service that has made STC the industry leader in large-system I/O.

If you're interested in improving the price performance of your 4300 system, contact your local STC Marketing Representative for more details. Or call Storage Technology Corporation, 2270 So. 88th Street, Louisville, CO 80027. Phone (303) 673-4063.

Storage Technology Corporation

Simple.

Datec 212. The versatile 300/1200 bps rack-mountable modem that's surprisingly simple. It connects to any type phone. Operates manually or automatically in answer or originate modes. Front panel buttons can diagnose any problem in seconds. Datec 212 — simply innovative. Datec

Datec Inc. 200 Eastowne Drive
Suite 116, Chapel Hill, NC 27514
Telephone: 919-929-2135
Western Sales Office, (Dallas):
Telephone: 817-265-7565

Hardware Still Tops Software In DP Center Expenses: Exec

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

POMONA, Calif. — Most computing centers still spend significantly more for hardware than for software, and contrary to popular opinion, outlays for the two expense items have remained proportionally about the same, according to Werner Frank, Informatics, Inc.'s executive vice-president.

Although hardware prices have declined dramatically, computing equipment still consumes 30% to 40% of the typical company's total DP budget. Software, by contrast, accounts for a mere 10% to 20% of overall systems expenditures.

Both spending percentages have remained fairly constant for at least several years, Frank said during a recent conference sponsored by California State Polytechnic University.

Contradict Widespread View

Frank's observations contradict the widespread view that software costs are growing rapidly as a percentage of total DP spending, while equipment expenditures are steadily shrinking.

The reason hardware spending rates have stayed relatively stable rather than falling is that decreased unit costs have stimulated customer demand and prompted computing departments to buy equipment in ever-increasing volumes.

Although Frank challenged the notion that software costs are greatly outstripping their hardware counterparts, he reaffirmed industry concerns that application backlogs are rapidly expanding. In fact, he said, the queue of unimplemented applications now appears to be even longer than many experts had feared.

Frank bases his opinion on the results of a recent study by MIT's Sloan School of Management, which divided application backlogs into two major classes — "hidden" and "identified." The first class, whose existence few people had ever suspected, equals or even exceeds the size of the second, the study found.

Micros Absorbing Backlog

Part of the computing field's growing applications backlog will probably be absorbed by personal microcomputers, which will increasingly allow nontechnical end users to develop their own systems.

But to remedy the backlog problem completely, the information systems field needs to boost its productivity, especially in software development and maintenance. One suggested means of enhancing software-related productivity calls for computing professionals to increase their use of commercially available tools, methodologies and procedures.

Yet even if a company acquired the best of the development and maintenance aids and used them all at the same time, overall productivity would still be unlikely to improve more than 75%, Frank said. That estimated increase falls far short of the 1,000% productivity jump called for by industry experts like James Martin.

In other comments, Frank criticized the widespread tendency for programmers and systems analysts to rename familiar commands every time they develop a new piece of software. The practice of inventing new command nomenclatures, which usually mean exactly the same thing as their predecessors, has grown to "ridiculous" proportions and threatens to create a "command language Babel," he said.

ADA* PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE

VIDEOTAPE LECTURE SERIES PRESENTATION BY:

Jean Ichbiah —
Lead Designer for the Ada Language

John Barnes —
Member of the Ada Language Design Team

Robert Firth —
Member of the Ada Language Design Team

This top quality videocassette lecture series is now available for purchase. It features:

- 15½ hours of instructional lectures by the industry's most prominent program designers.
- 14 lecture topics which discuss Ada's major features, including: packages, tasking, exception handling, generics, and representation specifications.
- Package also includes presentation handouts — over 400 pages of information.
- Cost $6000.00.

The series is available in color — 3/4 inch U-matic, Beta and VHS formats. (European video formats available too). For details contact:

IN U.S. AND CANADA
Honeywell, Inc.
June Hessel, MN17-2339
2600 Ridgway Parkway
Minneapolis, MN 55413 U.S.A.
(612) 378-4352

*Ada is a trademark of the Dept. of Defense (Ada Joint Program Office).

when we teach, you'll know it!

Our staff of full-time, experienced DP instructors provide the guidance and feedback students need to master new skills or improve present performance levels. And our hands-on computer workshops let the students practice what they've learned.

CompEd's curriculum includes courses in:

- CICS/VS design & programming
- DMS/CICS/VS programming
- IMS/VS DB & DC design & programming
- VSAM coding and Access Method Services
- VM/CMS & TSO program development
- On-Line Systems Design

CompEd offers a continuing program of public seminars as well as client-site courses. Client-site courses will be tailored to your precise training needs.

Please send public seminar schedules
Please send information on client-site courses

NAME _____
TITLE _____
PHONE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

CALL TOLL-FREE OR SEND THE COUPON FOR
PUBLIC SEMINAR SCHEDULES OR CLIENT-SITE COURSE INFORMATION
TOLL-FREE 800-223-7822 in NY call collect 212-921-8676

A Subsidiary of Specialists & Associates, Inc.

CompEd™

CompEd Technical Corporation, Inc.
1133 Avenue of the Americas
New York, N.Y. 10036

THE FAULT TOLERANT REVOLUTION

(Or how the Stratus hardware solution has made the software fault tolerant solution obsolete.)

Software means programmers, and programmers are expensive. It's plain to see that if you invest in a software-based fault tolerant system you also get a ball and chain in the form of ever increasing expenses and performance penalties.

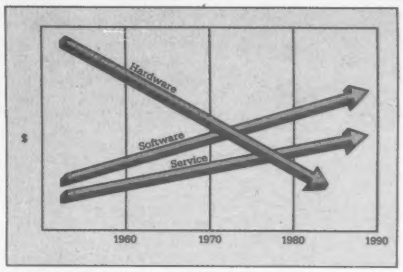
When the first fault tolerant computers were designed, software was the way to go. Hardware was expensive. But in the last 5 years there has been a dramatic reversal. People costs are going through the roof, while hardware components are the bargain of modern times. Stratus is the first company to build a continuous processing computer that takes full advantage of the hardware revolution...a computer that is designed to the economic realities of the present and the future.

As opposed to the Stratus hardware fault tolerant solution, the software approach requires performance stealing software in increasing increments. The more reliability required, the more software required, and the greater the burden.

Why more hardware works better than more software.

The crux of the problem with a software-based system is that it requires complex, performance stealing software to provide a system that will not stop. This software "robs" the system of resources because it uses processing cycles to pass status and checkpoint information back and forth between two computers. What's more, this passing of information usually occurs at four levels: operating system, user program, file management, and terminal control.

Stratus has eliminated this software burden with duplicate hardware components tightly coupled, dedicated to performing the same tasks at the same time. It's like having two computers in one, rather than two separate computers. Hardware checking logic continuously inspects for errors. When a failing component is found, it is stopped instantly. This means the Stratus/32 Continuous Processing system can: 1) Prevent a fault from contaminating the rest of the system. 2) Eliminate the need for complex recovery software. 3) Reduce repair time and service costs by pinpointing the failed component.



While software costs will rise because they are people dependent, experts agree that hardware costs will continue to fall.

Meanwhile, the duplicate partner is continuing with business as usual, without interruption.

Hardware is easier to implement.

One of the nasty side effects of software-based fault tolerant systems is that the analyst/programmer has the added complexity of working with two computer systems. Most are not accustomed to working this way. As a result, not only does application development require more time, but there is a constant risk of checkpointing too often, and thus destroying performance.

With the Stratus hardware-based solution, on the other hand, the analyst/programmer might as well be dealing with a conventional computer...one, not two. Stratus provides a familiar environment. The analyst/programmer doesn't have to make an extra effort to get continuous processing. He/she can take it for granted, with no performance penalty.

Stratus open ended growth. You add on, instead of replace.

The Stratus/32 is designed so that you can buy what you need when you need it...not more than you need in order to accommodate future growth. Yet, as you grow, you can *build* on what you have rather than experience the trauma of *replacing* what you have.

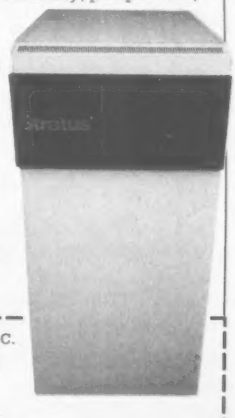
The basic building block is the Processing Module (CPU, memory, controllers and I/O). A local system can have as few as 1 or as many as 32 Processing Modules to accommodate almost any size job. And these modules can be added to a system while it is processing.

Stratus has software where it counts.

To complement our hardware approach to continous processing we have an impressive list of software. For instance: Virtual Operating System (VOS), Data Management System, CRT oriented command language, COBOL, Basic, PL/1, Networking with X.25, IBM Communications, full-screen editor, symbolic debugger, and a complete Word Processing package. And since fault tolerance is achieved by hardware, this software is unencumbered with complex "reliability" code.

$130,000. Software included.

A benefit not to be overlooked in the hardware approach to fault tolerance is the price advantage. The Stratus/32 Continuous Processing system is price/performance competitive with conventional computers that *don't offer a fault tolerance capability.* A fully duplexed configuration with 2 megabytes of memory, peripherals, and software can be purchased for under $130,000.



If you are looking for a continuous processing computer, please call our nearest office, send us the coupon below or contact Stratus' headquarters marketing at 617-653-1466, Ext. 32, today.

Stratus Computer, Inc.
17 Strathmore Road,
Natick, MA 01760

Name

Title

Company

Type of Business Phone

Address

City State Zip

Stratus
CONTINUOUS PROCESSING.™

If you're an emerging IMS center, you probably qualify to try us for 6 months, free.

To find out more, call Boole & Babbage at 800-538-1893 and ask about our "6 and 6" program.
In California call 408-735-9550.

1 out of 3 of the world's largest data centers won't run IMS without us.

With their on-line transactions growing at 20% or more per year, major companies don't take chances with IMS management. For chargeback, performance evaluation and forecasting, they use CONTROL/IMS.™ For automatic problem detection and on-line response time monitoring, they use CONTROL/IMS REALTIME.™ For *total control*, the centers relying most on IMS use both Boole & Babbage products.

Establish control from the beginning with REALTIME.
CONTROL/IMS REALTIME is the best friend systems programmers and MTO's ever had. It warns them when a problem is building up, and provides the information for quick indentification and analysis of the situation. Response times, resource utilization, and performance information can be measured on-line and displayed for rapid IMS tuning.

REALTIME users have found that it's an invaluable tool for bringing up new IMS applications. And it may be the best textbook ever for training new IMS operators and systems programmers. CONTROL/IMS REALTIME is always available, even during the IMS processing overloads when you need it most.

Get IMS under control before it gets out of control.
Our IMS products have special advantages that can help growing shops get new applications on line faster with less trial and error. To let you find out about them first hand, we're offering CONTROL/IMS and CONTROL/IMS REALTIME free to small IMS DB/DC shops for a six-month trial period, with no obligation. Then when you decide to buy them, you can spread the cost over the following six months.

Create new screen formats faster.
Our new SCREENFORM™ product lets you define and test IMS screen formats interactively. Under SCREENFORM, formats are entered or changed at the terminal allowing automatic generation of MFS macro's for IMS/DC screens.

For more information about our "6 and 6" offer, fill out and send the coupon to Boole & Babbage, 510 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 or call TOLL FREE 800-538-1893 (in California call 408-735-9550).

Boole & Babbage

Harder Working Software

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone (____) _____
☐ SCREENFORM ☐ CONTROL/IMS
☐ CONTROL/IMS REALTIME CW 4/29

How Should New Staff Be Treated?

Turnaround Time
By Larry E. Long

Q I switched jobs from a small to a large company in order to obtain experience with large computer systems and data communications. In my 10 years as a programmer, I have never been so bored.

What little work I am doing would be considered entry level. I am being compensated for my 10 years experience but am treated like a new recruit. Is this typical of large organizations? Can I expect the situation to improve or should I start looking?

A I have received similar feedback from experienced professionals who have accepted employment with other companies. The "old heads" sometimes adopt a more-knowledgeable-than-thou attitude. This attitude promotes the waste of personnel resources. A 10-year professional has already been in a few fires. If anything, an experienced professional should be treated as a learned stranger and his expertise tapped for new perspectives.

The worst thing you can do with a seasoned professional in a new job is to bring him along slowly. This is not a good idea for recent college graduates either. My recommendations to your manager and any manager hiring an experienced professional is to give him the standard company orientation, ask his opinion initially and often thereafter, then throw him to the wolves. Challenges are not only more fun, but they expedite the learning process and promote a more productive department.

Q My boss is the vice-president for Business Affairs and treasurer of the college. He is retiring. I am now the director of the computer center and have applied for his job. He is on the search committee for his replacement, and for that reason says he cannot write me a letter of recommendation. I have no cause to believe that there would be any other reason. Do you think his excuse is valid?

A Anyone has the right to refuse to write a letter of recommendation. However, if your manager would have agreed to write a positive recommendation on your behalf to another institution, then he is overreacting to a fairly common situation.

Your resume should list your manager as a reference. If you are deemed a candidate, and if letters are invited from other potential candidates, your manager should respond with a letter to the search committee. The committee should treat in-house applicants in a similar manner to those from outside the organization. In this way the format of all applicant portfolios will be consistent and will not bias the evaluation process.

Q A friend and I are considering resigning our positions with a large company and going into the consulting business. Between us we have 25 years of business programming experience. Both of us have excelled in a variety of programming languages and feel we are qualified to develop and program just about any kind of system.

We would be interested in any ideas that you would have that would help us get started. What should we charge as an hourly rate for programming?

A I don't mean to dampen your enthusiasm, but you are going to have a lot of competition. The work is there, but don't expect a flood of clients the moment you open for business. Be prepared for some lean months during the first year.

Unless you are independently wealthy, try to secure reasonably steady work for the first five or six months prior to resigning. Use this work as leverage to get more work. You can test the water through casual conversations at professional society meetings and with close friends.

Don't hang out your shingle before notifying your employer of your resignation. It may backfire. You, and anyone else in similar circumstances, have an obligation to your employer. Make sure your current projects are clean, well documented and can be easily transferred to someone else for completion.

The hourly rate for contract applications programming is a function of geography and the prestige of the company. Rates vary from $15/hour to $55/hour.

Geography notwithstanding, I would consider $25/hour an absolute minimum.

Long is a professor at Lehigh University, a DP consultant and author. If you have a question you'd like him to address, send it to Larry Long, Editorial Department, Computerworld, *P.O. Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701.*

Thanks to TAPS®, you can save over 50% in computer development time, and even more on maintenance.

With TAPS you'll maximize your computer's ability to produce solutions...and minimize the required development time.

That's why you'll like TAPS, the Terminal Application Processing System developed by Informatics®.

Your Development Staff—and end-users, from entry clerks to top managers—will have plenty of reasons of their own.

TAPS gives your programmers easily-defined ways for building and processing each transaction... simplifies data base maintenance and inquiry...and offers system documentation both on-line and hard copy.

For programmers, that's ideal. But now even top executives can get fast answers—unassisted.

And TAPS provides the security against unauthorized access your users demand.

TAPS is easy to use. Displays information clearly. Offers full text search and retrieval. All in a friendly user environment your people will appreciate.

Important for growing companies: TAPS helps because it operates on a variety of mainframes, minis, and micros—IBM, Prime, DEC, and others. Provides you with distributed data processing capabilities. You can even move applications from one type of computer to another without complications.

What's the bottom line?

With TAPS it takes only hours to develop solutions that used to take weeks, even months. So you can respond faster to market changes, new financial situations.

All at sizeable savings...and you can't beat that.

And, TAPS is a proven product with over 1,000 installations worldwide...supported by Informatics, one of the nation's leading software development companies.

For more information, call Bob Gildenberg, Director of Marketing, TAPS Division, at (212) 599-4700 ...today!

TAPS® Division
informatics inc
708 Third Ave., New York, NY 10017
(212) 599-4700

Calendar

May 14, Waltham, Mass. — **Data Entry Management Association Vendors Day.** Contact: Best Western East, 477 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, Mass. 02154.

May 17, San Francisco — **Introduction to APL.** Contact: I.P. Sharp Associates, Inc., Suite C-415, 900 N. Point St., San Francisco, Calif. 94109.

May 17, Buffalo, N.Y. — **Solving the Productivity Puzzle: The Engineering of Information Systems.** Contact: Joanne Starr, Computer Task Group, Inc., 800 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. 14209.

May 17-18, Houston — **Using Cost Effective Computerized Techniques for Productivity Improvement.** Contact: Maynard Management Institute, Suite 2615, One NCNB Plaza, Charlotte, N.C. 28280.

May 17-18, Houston — **White-Collar Productivity Challenge.** Contact: Maynard Management Institute, Suite 2615, One NCNB Plaza, Charlotte, N.C. 28280.

May 17-18, Boston — **Magnetic Tape Library Management Seminar.** Contact: Tape Library Consulting, 3 Rock Road, Yardville, N.J. 08620.

May 17-19, Arlington, Texas — **Project Management and Control.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Education Coordinator, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

May 17-19, Philadelphia — **Data Communications Systems.** Contact: Center for Advanced Professional Education, Inc., 11928 Earlham, Orange, Calif. 92669.

May 17-19, Boston — **Data Communications.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 E. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

May 17-19, Minneapolis — **Information System for Effective Management.** Contact: Executive Development Center, University of Minnesota, 324 Management and Economics, 271 19th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55455.

May 17-19, Boston — **Designing Security Controls for Computerized Systems.** Contact: MIS Training Institute, Inc., 12 Juniper Lane, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

May 17-19, New York — **Hot New Stuff in Information Systems.** Contact: National Institute for Management Research, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

May 17-20, New York — **CICS/VS Systems Design.** Contact: Ilene Zelin, Comped, 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

May 17-20, Los Angeles — **Developing Integrated Purchasing/Account Payable Systems.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

May 17-20, Arlington, Texas — **Structured Programming: Techniques for Productivity.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Education Coordinator, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

May 17-20, Washington, D.C. — **IMS/VS Application Development Facility.** Contact: Data Base Management, Inc., 281 Hartford Tnpk., Vernon, Conn. 06066.

May 17-21, Pittsburgh, Pa. — **Structured Design & Programming Workshop.** Contact: Bill Schoonmaker, BSI, 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20814.

May 17-21, New York — **Design Techniques Workshop.** Contact: Bill Schoonmaker, BSI, 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20814.

May 17-21, Toronto — **Graphics Interface '82.** Contact: Graphics Interface '82, Suite 200, 961 Eglinton Ave. E., Toronto, Canada M4G 4B5.

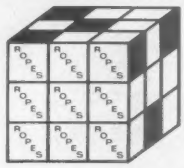
May 17-21, Hartford, Conn.

(Continued on Page 36)

ROPES™

HAS THE SOLUTION TO ON-LINE PRINTING UNDER CICS

Remote On-line Print Executive System



FEATURES:

- Device-independent application programming
- Flexible report routing and control
- Full user-management of printer network
- On-line and batch report generation
- Command and Macro level support
- Extensive user documentation
- Complete recovery from CICS and printer outages
- JES and POWER retrieval also available

AXIOS PRODUCTS, INC.
2364 Middle Country Road
Centereach, NY 11720

CALL NOW FOR FREE TRIAL 516-588-5461

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TERMINALS IN STOCK IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DATA TERMINALS

SILENT 700 electronic data terminals		OMNI 800 electronic data terminals
300 Baud	1200 Baud	Impact Printers
Model 745 Portable	Models 785/787 Portable	Model 840 KSR
Model 743 KSR	Model 783 KSR	Model 840 RO
Model 763 KSR*	Model 781 RO	Model 820 KSR
Model 765 Portable*	Model 733 ASR	Model 820 RO
		Model 810 RO

SALES • LEASES • SERVICE

Also from stock: Hazeltine, ADDS, IBM & HP CRTs. Diablo Daisy Wheel Printers. Tele-type. Decwriters. Sykes Comm-Stor I. Vadic Modems.
*bubble memory

Westwood ASSOCIATES, INC.
DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
25 Route 22 E / P.O. Box 10, Springfield, N.J. 07081

Corporate HQ. NJ (201) 376-4242 • NYC (212) 662-0060 • Conn. (203) 932-6383
Phil. (215) 972-0283 • Pittsburgh (412) 881-2590 • Boston (617) 451-6550
Baltimore (301) 358-7812 • Cleveland (216) 476-9336 • Wash. DC (202) 737-0244
Miami (305) 944-1377 • Tampa (813) 862-1690 • Atlanta (404) 394-1037

ENCRYPTION

Data Encryption Standard
Public Key
Transposition

C-CRYPTIC

Your Key to Data Security

MVS - CICS - VS1 - IMS - VM CMS

Quality Software Products from

CIRCLE SOFTWARE CORPORATION

Call or Write Today!
1100 W. 31st St. - Suite 240
Downers Grove, Illinois 60515
(312) 960 - 2902

UNITRONIX means DEC

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY from $6MM warehouse inventory

TERMINALS
MODEMS
PDP 11/03, 11/23 + 11/44 SYSTEMS
With RLO1s & RLO2s or Winchester Drives
INTERFACES
FLOPPYS
Std. & Custom Software

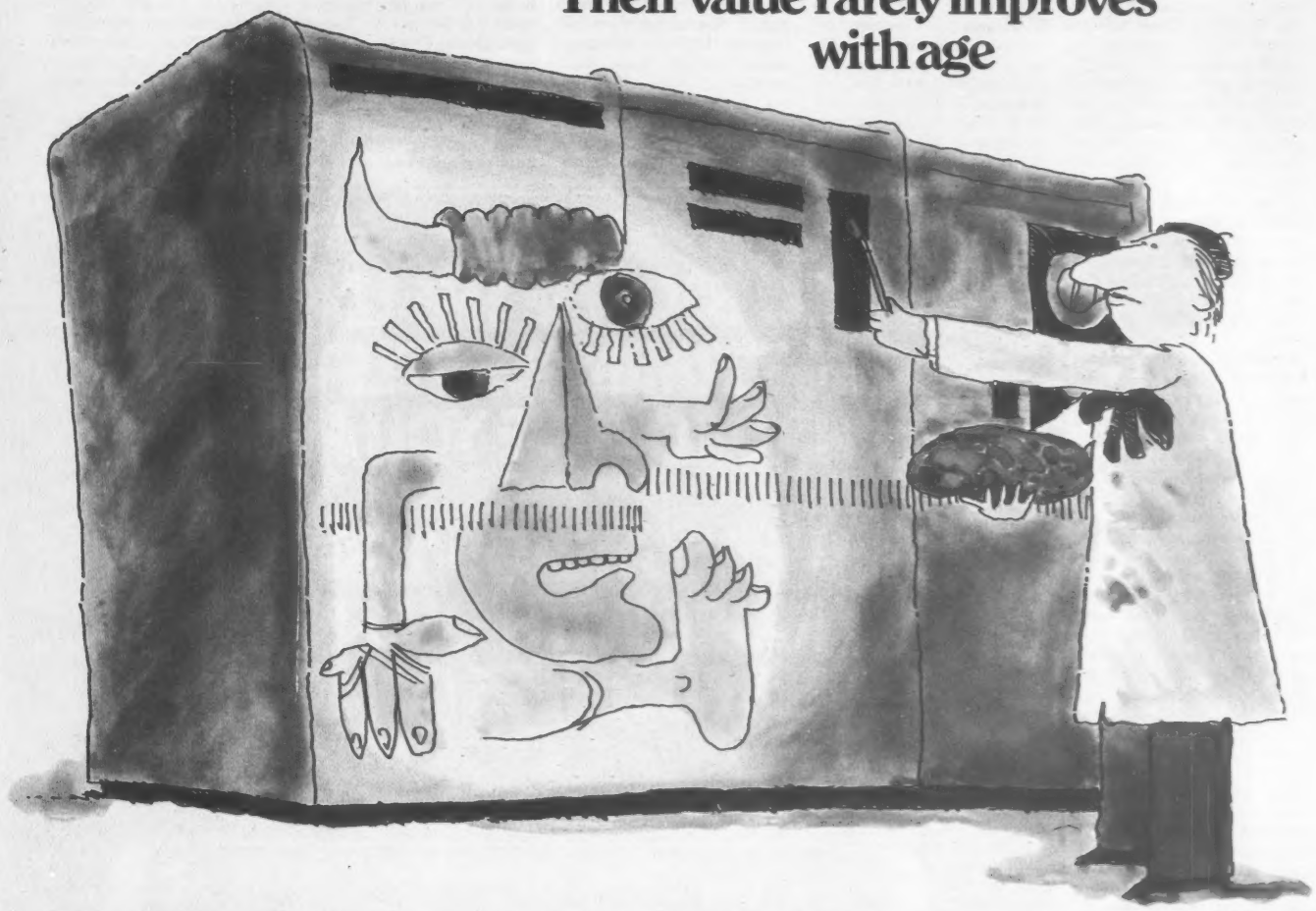
SAVINGS SPOTLIGHT
FREE
DEC Personal Computer with purchase of a computer system

CALL FOR LATEST PRICES
(201) 231-9400
Sale or Lease Avail.

UNITRONIX CORPORATION
197 Meister Ave. • Somerville, NJ 08876 • TELEX: 833184

Some data base management systems are like some modern works of art.

Their value rarely improves with age



Some data base management systems look good when you first buy them, but soon seem out of place in a continually changing corporate environment. What was once an avant garde approach to online data management looks old fashioned in today's world of distributed data bases and multi-node computer networks. And because of their highly complex and inflexible designs, only a few highly specialized people are capable of understanding them.

ADABAS from Software AG is the data base management system designed for the 80's and beyond. It offers a unique combination of state-of-the-art relational-like architecture, a full complement of application development and system maintenance tools, and a user friendly operating environment.

ADABAS is ideally suited to helping organizations make the transition from centralized to distributed data processing. It assures fast system development when applications are written using NATURAL, Software AG's productivity-oriented development language. It provides fingertip information access through built-in capabilities such as online inquiry and report writers. Its simplified design increases staff productivity since no personnel must be dedicated solely to data base support. It assures accurate results with an online data dictionary. And its value continually increases because Software AG is committed to maintaining state-of-the-art system software.

If you're looking for a contemporary solution to your data base management problems look closely at ADABAS for your IBM processor or ADABAS-M for VAX/PDP-11s. Use the coupon to arrange for a showing, or to attend a management seminar.

Software AG of North America, Inc.
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive
Reston, Virginia 22091
(703) 860-5050

- ☐ I would like to arrange for a showing of ADABAS. Please send information.
- ☐ Please send information on ADABAS-M for VAX/PDP-11s
- ☐ Please send information on your free DBMS seminars

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip Code _____ Telephone (____) _____
CPO _____ Operating System _____

CW0426

software AG
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

Calendar

(Continued from Page 34)

— **JES3/MVS-System Product External Communications and Control.** Contact: Computer System Research, Inc., 195 W. Main St., P.O. Box 45, Avon, Conn. 06001.

May 17-21, Chicago — **CICS Command Level Programming.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Education Coordinator, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

May 17-21, Boston — **Systems Design Workshop.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Education Coordinator, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

May 17-21, San Francisco — **DP Disaster Recovery Seminars.** Contact: DP Security, Inc., 181 West St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

May 17-21, New York — **Design Technique Workshop.** Contact: Chubb Institute Advanced Training Center, 480 Morris Ave., Summit, N.J. 07901.

May 17-21, New York — **CICS Command Level Programming.** Contact: David Shapiro, Sysed, One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Also being held in Chicago, May 17-21.

May 17-21, Hartford, Conn. — **CICS Internals.** Contact: Amdahl Corp., 1 Corporate Center, Hartford, Conn. 06103.

May 17-21, Houston — **IMS/VS Data Base Design.** Contact: David Shapiro, Sysed, One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

May 17-21, Tampa, Fla. — **Software Maintenance: Tools, Techniques and Management Strategies.** Contact: Structured Methods, Inc., 7 W. 18th St., New York, N.Y. 10011.

May 17-21, Los Angeles — **Structured Analysis Workshop.** Contact: Structured Methods, Inc., 7 W. 18th St., New York, N.Y. 10011. Also being held in Richmond, Va., Portland, Ore., and Pittsburgh, Pa., May 17-21.

May 17-21, Cambridge, Mass. — **Briefing and Programming Workshop.** Contact: Office of Special Programs, Polytechnic Institute of New York, 333 Jay St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201.

May 18-19, Philadelphia — **Effective Presentations.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Education Coordinator, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D Plaza, Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

May 18-21, Chicago — **Data Analysis.** Contact: Information Methods (U.S.A.) Corp., 504 Totten Pond Road, Waltham, Mass. 02154.

May 18-21, Minneapolis — **Structured Design & Programming.** Contact: Integrated Computer Systems, 3304 Pico Blvd., P.O. Box 5339, Santa Monica, Calif. 90405.

May 19, New York — **Data & Information Content Providers Talk Back to Suppliers & Vendors.** Contact: Information Industry Association, Suite 400, 316 Pennsylvania Ave., Washington, D.C. 20003.

May 19-20, Cary, N.C. — **SAS Color Graphics Course.** Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511.

May 19-20, Houston — **Control Labor Costs With Better Reporting Systems.** Contact: Maynard Management Institute, Suite 2615, One NCNB Plaza, Charlotte, N.C. 28280.

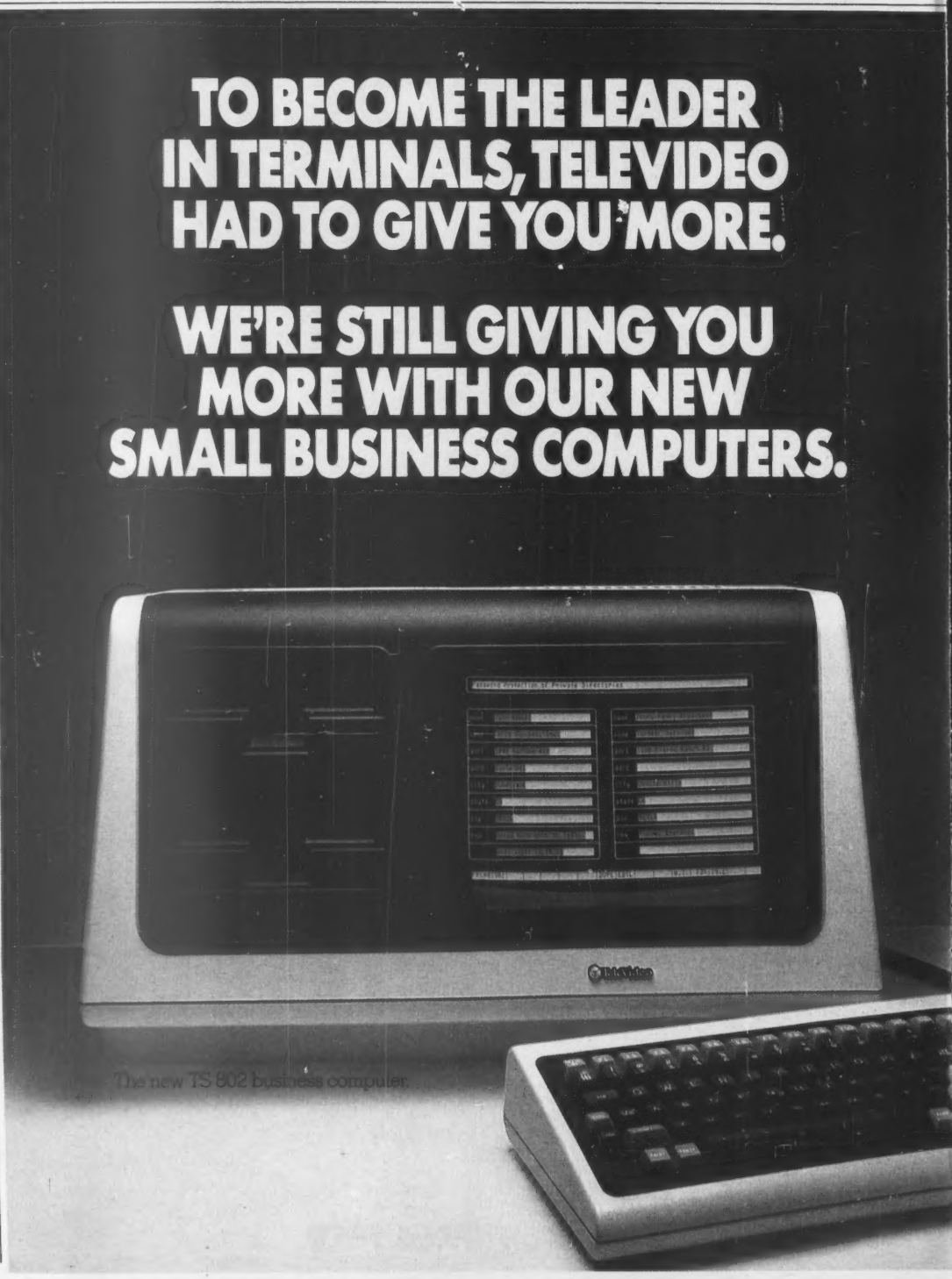
May 19-20, Houston — **From Quality Circles to a Total Team System.** Contact: Maynard Management Institute, Suite 2615, One NCNB Plaza, Charlotte, N.C. 28280.

May 19-20, Washington, D.C. — **Distributed Systems: Concepts/Management Overview.** Contact: Datamation, The Datamation Institute, Seminar Coordination Office, 850 Boylston St., Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167.

May 19-20, Philadelphia — **Manufacturing Applications of Computer Graphics.** Contact: Society of Manufacturing Engineers, One SME Drive, P.O. Box 930, Dearborn, Mich. 48128.

May 19-21, Chicago — **Data Analysis.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Education Coordinator, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

May 19-21, Chicago — **Fundamentals of Data Processing for the Non-Data Pro-**


TO BECOME THE LEADER IN TERMINALS, TELEVIDEO HAD TO GIVE YOU MORE.
WE'RE STILL GIVING YOU MORE WITH OUR NEW SMALL BUSINESS COMPUTERS.
The new TS 802 business computer.

Calendar

cessing Executive. Contact: The University of Chicago, Center for Continuing Education, 1307 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill. 60637.

May 19-21, Atlanta — **Word Processing Implementation Workshop.** Contact: National Institute for Management Research, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

May 19-21, Chicago — **Information Resources Management.** Contact: U.S. Professional Development Institute, Silver Spring, Md. 20904.

May 19-21, New York — **Managing the Corporate DP Function.** Contact: Information Systems & Technology Division, American Management Associations, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

May 19-21, Waltham, Mass. — **Fundamentals of Microprocessors.** Contact: Bentley College, Center for Continuing Education, Beaver & Forest Streets, Waltham, Mass. 02254.

May 19-21, Los Angeles — **Strategic Planning for Office Automation.** Contact: Advanced Office Concepts Corp., Suite 433, One Bala Cynwyd Plaza, Bala Cynwyd, Pa. 19004.

May 20-21, Washington, D.C. — **Magnetic Tape Library Management Seminar.** Contact: Tape Library Consulting, 3 Rock Road, Yardville, N.J. 08620.

May 20-21, Chicago — **SAS Advanced Input/Output Course.** Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511.

May 20-21, Arlington, Texas — **Writing for Results: A Workshop for DP Professionals.** Contact: Priscilla Goudreault, Q.E.D. Information Sciences, Inc., Q.E.D. Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

May 20-21, Bethesda, Md. — **Satellite Technology for Managers and Executives.** Contact: Phillips Publishing, Inc., Suite 1200N, 7315 Wisconsin Ave., Bethesda, Md. 20814.

May 20-21, Washington, D.C. — **The Implications of the AT&T Settlement.** Contact: Telestrategies, Inc., Suite 102, 6842 Elm St., McLean, Va. 22101.

May 22, Norman, Okla. — **Fifth Annual University of Oklahoma Microcomputer Conference.** Contact: Dr. Richard D. Andree, 423 Physical Sciences Center, 601 Elm Ave., Norman, Okla. 73091.

May 22-23, Vail, Colo. — **Man Machine Interface.** Contact: Continuing Education Institute, Suite 1000, 10889 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.

May 23-25, Andover, Mass. — **The Digital Facsimile Explosion.** Contact: Institute for Graphic Communications, Inc., 4th Floor, 375 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

May 24-25, Boston — **Digital PABX.** Contact: American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

May 24-25, Orlando, Fla. — **Software Requirements and Design.** Contact: Data Processing Management Associates, Education Foundation, P.O. Box 91295, Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

May 24-25, Orlando, Fla. — **Software Requirements Analysis and Design.** Contact: Education Foundation of the Data Processing Management Association, P.O. Box 91295, Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

May 24-26, Denver — **Data Communications Systems.** Contact: Center for Advanced Professional Education, Inc., 11928 Earlham, Orange, Calif. 92669.

May 24-26, Washington, D.C. — **Aerospace & Defense Computer Conference.** Contact: Aerospace Defense Computer '82, P.O. Box 91295, 5959 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

May 24-26, New York — **Data Processing for the Non-DP Executive.** Contact: Chubb Institute Advanced Training Center, 480 Morris Ave., Summit, N.J. 07901.

May 24-27, Paris — **Twelfth International Symposium on Multivalued Logic Systems.** Contact: Symposium Secretariat, Institute D'Informatique d'Enterprise, Conservatoire National Des Arts Et Metiers 292, Rue Saint-Martin, 75141 Paris Cedex 03, France.

In three short years, TeleVideo became the number one independent supplier of CRT terminals in a very competitive marketplace.

We did it by designing and building terminals with more performance, reliability, features and functions than the competition.

But at a lower price.

Now TeleVideo has entered the even more competitive microcomputer marketplace. And we intend to repeat that success with the same basic philosophy:

By providing big system performance and features. And TeleSolutions —a hardware/software package that includes word processing and financial planning software programs.

For a price lower than many of the low performance personal computers.

TELEVIDEO'S TS 802 AND TS 802H. THE COMPUTERS THAT GIVE YOU MORE.

The TS 802 is TeleVideo's lowest priced computer.

Yet it gives you many more of the important features found only in larger computers costing much more.

- Like modular design for easier maintenance.
- High speed Z80A microprocessor with 64K bytes of RAM main memory —enough memory to handle most business applications.
- The CP/M operating system, which is included at no additional cost to give you access to more microcomputer software programs than any other operating system.
- An upward growth path through a unique multiple processor, building block architecture.
- Dual 5¼ inch double density diskettes with a million bytes of unformatted storage capacity.
- A high resolution, non-glare video screen with detached keyboard—just two examples of our innovative, ergonomic computer design.
- Two R232C serial ports for a printer *and* modem.
- And a high speed port for plug-in expansion to a larger multi-user, multi-tasking TeleVideo computer system.

But suppose you need more storage. TeleVideo's next model up, the TS 802H, gives you all the same features of the TS 802. But instead of two floppy diskettes, it uses one floppy diskette and a 5¼ inch Winchester hard disk to give you 10 million bytes of unformatted storage capacity—10 times the storage for only twice the price of the TS 802.

COMPUTERS THAT GROW AS YOUR NEEDS GROW.

The TS 802 and TS 802H are more than just single-user, stand alone computers.

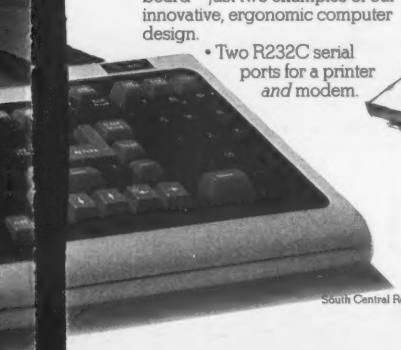
When it's time to expand, simply plug them into TeleVideo's more powerful TS 806 or TS 816 multi-user, multi-tasking systems. The TS 802s then become intelligent, fast response satellite stations.

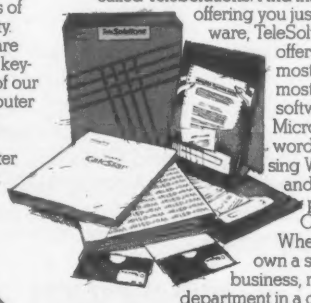
And because each has its own CPU, there's none of the degradation of throughput and contention for a single CPU that slows down the typical shared system. Each user maintains full processing capability in a shared file environment.

With TeleVideo, there's no obsolescence. Because of the unique multi-CPU architecture and TeleVideo's multi-tasking software, the TS 802s do not have to be replaced as your data processing needs grow.

TELESOLUTIONS.™ THE SOFTWARE PACKAGE THAT GIVES YOU MORE.

Instead of offering you just a business microcomputer, TeleVideo is offering a computer and software package called TeleSolutions. And instead of offering you just any software, TeleSolutions offers you the most popular, most versatile software: MicroPro's® word processing WordStar™ and business planning CalcStar.™ Whether you own a small business, manage a department in a company, or are your organization's DP manager, the combination of TeleVideo computers with WordStar and CalcStar gives you the quality text editing and financial planning help you'll need. If you do require more software, our CP/M operating system allows you to choose from the widest variety of microprocessor software.





When you buy either the TS 802 at $3,495* or TS 802H at $6,995,* TeleVideo includes WordStar and CalcStar for a special price of $500—a savings of nearly $300.

WORLDWIDE SERVICE.

TeleVideo's small business computers are serviced by a professional nationwide service network, and distributors in the U.S. and in 27 countries abroad.

THE BETTER BUSINESS SOLUTION? PROVE IT TO YOURSELF.

Before you begin evaluating business computers make a list of what you'd like one to do for you. Then bring that list to one of TeleVideo's computer dealers throughout the world. Sit down at a TeleVideo® computer. Study the TeleSolutions Package. Even try another computer. Compare the features, the functions, and the performance.

And compare the price.

We don't think you'll find a better business solution than TeleVideo and TeleSolutions.

For details and the address of your local distributor call toll free 800-538-1780.

TeleVideo®

TeleVideo Systems, Inc.
Dept. #612B
1170 Morse Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

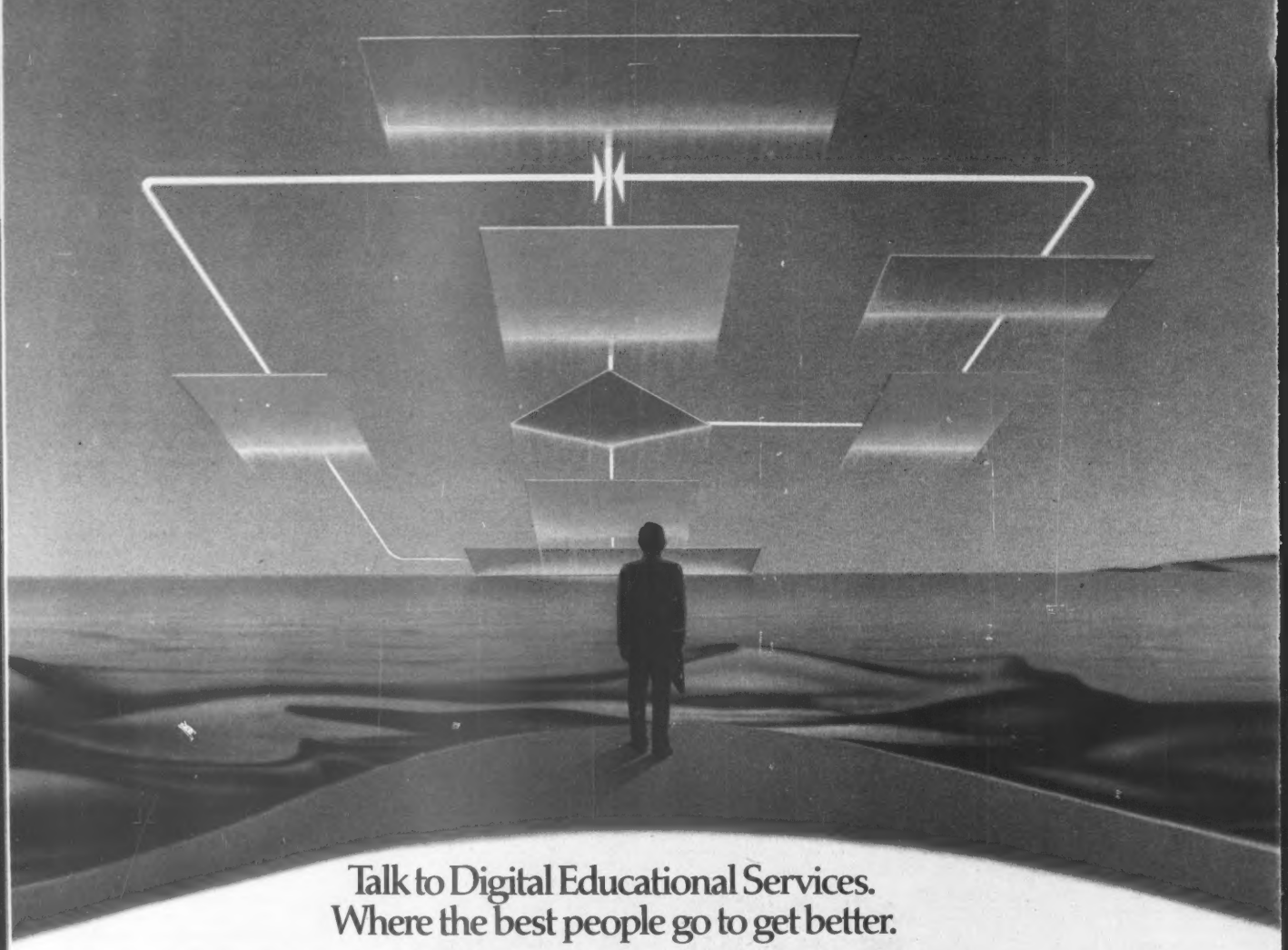
Please send details on TeleVideo computers and TeleSolutions to:

NAME_____
TITLE_____
COMPANY_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____
STATE_____ ZIP_____
PHONE # (_____)_____

TeleSolutions™ is a trademark of TeleVideo Systems, Inc. WordStar™ and CalcStar™ are trademarks of MicroPro International Corporation.
CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.
*Prices are suggested retail excluding applicable state and local taxes — Continental U.S.A., Alaska and Hawaii.

Northeast Region 617/369-9370, Eastern Region 212/308-0705, Southeast Region 404/447-1231, Midwest Region 312/969-0112, South Central Region 214/258-6776, Northwest Region 408/745-7760, Southwest Region 714/978-6038, European Sales (Holland) 31-075-28-7461

How can you keep up with tomorrow when today's changing so fast?



Talk to Digital Educational Services. Where the best people go to get better.

Anyone running a DP department knows the industry keeps changing so fast, it's difficult for even the best people to keep up. Yet well-trained people are your department's most valuable resource.

Digital is here to help, with one of the most complete and advanced educational services in the computer industry. We can also provide a variety of ways to learn, depending on your training needs and budget.

You can send your people to a Digital training center. We have 24 internationally, where we've invested $40 million in computers solely for training. We'll help find the right learning path from well over 300 lecture/lab courses. All are taught by experts who know computer technology and the best ways to teach it.

We'll set up programs so your people can study on their own, if you prefer—offering versatile, flexible self-paced print, audio/visual and computer-based instruction formats.

© 1981, Digital Equipment Corporation

We can also conduct on-site management and technical seminars, on topics ranging from software engineering to corporate DP strategies.

No matter how your people learn from Digital, you can be sure they'll get a practical high-quality education. Because the programs they'll take are the same programs we use to train Digital's own computer professionals.

Learn how we can make your best people even better. Write to: Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. BU/E33, 12 Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730. In Europe: Dept. HB, 12 av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

Information System Boosts Tractor Dealer's Operations

CHARLESTON, W. Va. — An information processing system has enabled a growing tractor dealership here to speed up operations and dispense with two service bureaus.

Installation of an IBM 370/138 in late 1979 by the Cecil I. Walker Machinery Co., a Caterpillar Tractor Co. dealership, helped to improve cash flow, cut invoice processing time from 21 days to 48 hours and establish a 20% reduction in warehouse inventory levels. It also resulted in faster restocking of parts for repair shops and provided status reports of inventory items available from any of the nearly 100 video terminals tied into the on-line system linking the headquarters here with Walker outlets in other West Virginia cities.

Richard Walker, company president, said the firm formerly used a national service bureau for inventory control and invoicing and a local service bureau for financial applications and reporting.

However, Walker's growth began to outstrip the ability of both bureaus to deliver necessary information when needed.

"When you go with a batch system you're always late getting information out," A.S.J. Southworth III, vice-president of finance for Walker, said. Because the bureaus required between two and three weeks to respond to management needs, Walker made the decision in 1976 to get an in-house system, he said.

After checking with other dealers using in-house systems, studying data processing systems and getting some help from Stockton-Bates & Co., a Philadelphia consulting firm, Walker installed the IBM 370/138.

Walker examined system proposals from Honeywell, Inc., Digital Equipment Computer Corp., National Cash Register Co., Burroughs Corp. and IBM, but the company decided to go with IBM, Southworth said, because it provided an option the other companies did not.

The IBM 370 enabled each department to put major assets such as equipment, work-in-process inventories and receivables on-line, Walker said. Company officials wanted to know which assets needed immediate attention in order to keep sales high while keeping inventory low.

There was a two-year time lapse, Southworth said, between Walker's decision to go with an in-house system and final implementation. Software was written by Walker's in-house technical staff members. However, by March 1980 Walker had reached the limits of the 370, Southworth said. Interim IBM 370/148 and 3031 systems were used before the company obtained the 4341 processor currently in use.

The operating environment also includes IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA), which enables users to share terminals across systems applications. SNA helped improve communications line efficiencies to help hold down costs and provide flexibility for Walker. Approximately 135 peripherals are scattered throughout the company's main and branch units.

More than half of Walkers' customers purchase or rent Caterpiller Tractor equipment or other heavy machinery for mining, road building, logging and other construction-related industries. Each of these industries has a heavy down-time cost which makes it essential that Walkers' 500 employees know what equipment to keep on hand and when to make repair jobs.

"I really hate to quote dollars, cents and percentages," Southworth said, "but we had a definite reduction in our parts inventory of 20%." The company can reduce its inventory within 30 days if necessary, he added.

WE'VE GOT THE ANSWER

The right configuration and the right software make the right system. Compumart has become the leading supplier of LSI and PDP-11 based systems by giving you the right tools to solve your problem.

LSI-11's through PDP-11/34's give you the full range of computing power, coupled with the widest choice of compatible mass storage peripherals available anywhere; allow us to configure your system from our stock, when you need it. Interface options include laboratory data acquisition peripherals, high performance multiplexers, and large capacity enclosures among others.

Software tools include UNIX*v7, TSX-PLUS, RT-11 and RSX-11M along with a wide selection of languages including C, PASCAL and FORTRAN 77. 4Mb RSX for the 11/23, micro cross compilers, graphics packages, and laboratory software are just a few other pieces available.

Fast delivery, good prices and complete support make Compumart the logical choice for your next LSI-11 or PDP-11 system. We're the right answer for end users.

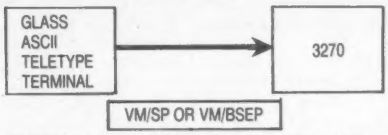
*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.
*LSI-11 and PDP-11 are trademarks of DEC.

COMPUMART Systems
CAMBRIDGE DIGITAL DIVISION
65 Bent Street, Box 568, Dept. 7502
Cambridge, MA 02139
Call (617) 491-2700/800-343-5504
TELEX 92140

Visit us at DEXPO '82 in Booth 500 & 502 at the Marriott Hotel, Atlanta, Georgia. May 10-12.

SIM3270*

3270 SIMULATION WITHOUT HARDWARE BOXES UNDER VM/370



SIM3270 is a disconnected VIRTUAL MACHINE running under VM/370 that allows most asynchronous HALF DUPLEX TTY terminals to be supported as simulated 3270 terminals. The TTY now looks like a 3270 to VM/370 thus opening all the FULL-SCREEN facilities available to a 3270. NO modifications are needed to VM/370 and NO hardware.

SIM3270 is table-driven so to add support for new screen only a table must be added. Over 25 different terminals are now supported including:

TELEVIDEO	910, 920, 925, 950
DATA-MEDIA	1520, 3045
IBM 3101	in BLOCK or CHAR mode
LEAR-SIEGLER	ADM3A and ADM42
BEEHIVE	DM5/5A
HAZELTINE	1520
DEC	VT/52 and VT/100

For Information and Pricing
John McFetridge
162 Third Ave.
Ottawa, Ontario
613-233-2081

* Trademark Pending

CONTROL CHANGES ACCURATELY & EASILY WITH THE AUTOMATED LIBRARY MAINTENANCE SYSTEM

(An SMP® for application systems)

The ALMS® works with your library management system to provide a complete facility for maintaining application libraries. Only the ALMS provides a built-in data base that captures the relationships between your load modules, source programs, and copy members. When changes are made to source programs and copy members, the ALMS can automatically re-compile and re-link edit all impacted modules.

FEATURES

* COMPLETE LIBRARY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR SOURCE PROGRAMS
* OPTIONALLY INTERFACES WITH LIBRARIAN® and PANVALET®
* MAINTAINS ALL LOAD MODULE/SOURCE/COPY RELATIONSHIPS
* PRODUCES CROSS REFERENCE REPORT INSTANTANEOUSLY
* COMPILES AND LINK EDITS PROGRAMS ON REQUEST
* AUTOMATICALLY COMPILES AND LINK EDITS BASED ON CHANGED SOURCE
* SUPPORTS COBOL, PL/I, BAL, FORTRAN, AND CICS PROGRAMS
* RUNS UNDER ANY IBM OS/VS1 OR OS/VS2 SYSTEM

THE ALMS MEANS CONTROL

* ELIMINATES POSSIBILITY OF FORGETTING TO REGENERATE MODULES
* ELIMINATES ERRONEOUS COMPILATIONS AND LINK EDITS
* PROVIDES PERMANENT RECORD OF LIBRARY STRUCTURE
* SAVES BACKUP OF CURRENT SOURCE BEFORE CHANGES ARE MADE
* PROVIDES A COMPLETE RESTORE CAPABILITY
* FLAGS OUT OF DATE LOAD MODULES AUTOMATICALLY
* PROVIDES AUDIT TRAIL OF PROGRAM CHANGES

THE ALMS MEANS PRODUCTIVITY

* ELIMINATES COSTLY SOURCE VS. LOAD MODULE RESEARCH
* SIMPLIFIES JCL AND TRAINING (DO IT ALL WITH ONE UTILITY)
* REGENERATES DOZENS OF PROGRAMS WITH ONE CONTROL CARD
* ENABLES ACCURATE AND SPEEDY COMPILATIONS AND LINK EDITS
* REDUCES TIME FOR BACKOUT FROM PROBLEMS

FOR MORE INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION, CALL:
212-544-6705
RONCOM SYSTEMS, INC.
110-33 72 AVENUE
FOREST HILLS, N.Y. 11375

EDITORIAL

Growing Uneasiness

Management information systems managers will have to wake up fast to a growing uneasiness in the DP ranks if recent industry analyses are anything to go by.

Experts in the field are becoming aware of an increasing frustration among programmers, systems analysts and other highly trained computer specialists who feel boxed in by a set of forces that undermine their morale. According to one recruiting firm executive, these forces include:

- The limited career paths being offered to technical specialists.
- Too much concentration on maintenance and technologically obsolescent work.
- Lack of a well-defined promotion path that will give DP specialists an entry into management ranks without being forced to leave their technical peer groups.
- Pressure to take on projects that cannot possibly be met at forecast cost and on time.

These trends, if they continue, spell danger for the DP manager, pressured as he already is to increase the productivity of his department. There is already evidence that more and more programmers and analysts are going it alone, turning themselves into free-lance specialists or joining the growing ranks of DP consultants.

High employee turnover has always been with us, particularly in the clustered areas of the computer industry such as Silicon Valley, where the DPer can literally turn to the shop next door for a new job.

The time is opportune to take a critical look at how DP managers are shaping the career paths of those whose skills and resources are indispensable in the information age. Ideas now in circulation include an increased commitment to cross-training so that DPers are better versed in a variety of work assignments, more emphasis on applications systems development and more project development work dealing with leading-edge technology.

Without endorsing any specific proposals, we suggest the time is now ripe to take a fresh look at career opportunities for those who spend their working lives inside the DP department.

Historically, DP personnel have not entered the ranks of top executive-level management in the user community in any great numbers. They have been hampered by a lack of the fundamental traits considered necessary to make a highly competent manager — good communications skills, an appreciation of the overall business picture and the willingness to forego the technical aspects of their jobs.

Yet at a time when information is the critical ingredient in the management process, DPers want to have their status recognized. Until now, the approach has been one of "how do we get DP professionals to acquire these missing skills?" That may still be a legitimate approach, but the recent debate brings some interesting new thinking to the arena. It deserves a serious appraisal.

'But rest assured, folks, we'll be glad to inform you that you have a need to know, if that should ever become the case!'

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
May 9, 1977

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The system for bringing large antitrust cases to trial fell apart, particularly in the Southern District Court of New York where the federal government's antitrust case against IBM was being tried. That was one point of agreement to come out of hearings before the Senate Antitrust and Monopoly Subcommittee.

Ten Years Ago
April 26, 1972

WASHINGTON, D.C. — After almost 3½ years the Justice Department gave "top priority" to its antitrust suit against IBM.

And it appeared likely that the case would end up in court instead of in a consent decree as was the case with the two previous government antitrust actions against the industry giant.

LETTERS

Twisted Reasoning?

Joseph Tabacco's letter to the editor concerning the dismissal of the IBM antitrust case [CW, March 22] shows the twisted reasoning used by proponents of antitrust laws.

Before I go any further, let me state that I am not and never have been associated with IBM in any fashion. In fact, I am totally unimpressed with the products they turn out. However, I believe William F. Baxter made the only rational choice possible in agreeing to end litigation. Let us examine Tabacco's arguments one by one.

First, he demands an "immediate congressional investigation of Baxter's conduct." How many hundreds of thousands (dare I say millions) of dollars should we spend investigating a small consulting fee? In fact, if you are at all familiar with Baxter's background, you would realize that his consulting work for IBM had very little impact on his decision.

For more than 20 years, Baxter has taught and written about antitrust regulation. He has long advocated minimal enforcement of antitrust laws. His decision to drop the case was entirely consistent with his background.

Second, Tabacco claims that IBM is still monopolizing the "general-purpose digital computer systems" market, as it did in the 1960s (I assume he means large mainframes — otherwise his comments don't make sense). He conveniently dismisses the radical changes in the computer market since then.

In the 1960s, the large mainframe market was the only computer market in existence. Today that is no longer the case. He also assumes that no competition exists between different types of computers (mainframes vs. distributed networks of minis). In fact, companies are increasingly turning away from large mainframes to distributed networks of smaller computers.

We cannot treat one segment of the computer market in isolation from the general market for computing power. This is especially true when yesterday's large mainframe is less powerful than today's micro. In reality, IBM's share of the total market for computers is dramatically smaller than it was 12 years ago. I might add that this occurred without government intervention in the marketplace.

Third, Tabacco argues that "the dismissal was an affront to American taxpayers who bore the costs of this litigation." In other words, because we have thrown $18 million to $26 million down a rat hole, we should throw more money after it. This is one taxpayer who is glad to see this boondoggle for lawyers ended.

Fourth, he argues (as all antitrust proponents do) that antitrust laws promote competition. Any idea that the government (the most anticompetitive force in the economy) must watch over businesses to insure competition is absurd.

In reality, antitrust laws are the most profoundly anticompetitive laws on the books. The only organizations protected by antitrust laws are special interest groups and inept businesses unable to compete. The consumer has never benefited from any antitrust case.

Finally, I would ask Tabacco to abide by the same standards he asks Baxter to follow. In other words, is he complaining about the IBM dismissal because it heralds a long-needed decline in antitrust cases that will hurt his pocketbook?

Scott L. Eudaley
Torrance, Calif.

SOFTLINE /Werner L. Frank‡

The Evolution of Microcomputer Software

The mainframe computer evolution took place over a 30-year period. Comparable progress in the microcomputer marketplace has transpired in less than five years.

This brief history is illustrated by highlighting a few examples of hardware and software offerings (see chart). The progression of this chart is ordered so that entries in each successive step embody the capability of previously listed offerings.

The first microprocessor-based computers appeared in the mid-'70s when several kits became available for constructing one's own computer.

Beginning of an Industry

Shortly thereafter, an economically viable industry began when Tandy Corp. introduced its off-the-shelf TRS-80 Model I computer through the Radio Shack retail outlets.

This device, priced at $599 in 1979, was aimed at the hobbyist. It provided an 8-bit processor, an auxiliary cassette storage unit and a 4K-byte memory. Memory expansion up to 16K bytes was an option, as was several hundred thousand bytes of floppy disk storage. The initial software attraction consisted of a rudimentary, but excellent, read-only memory-based Basic interpreter and some games.

This introduction was a notable success. In three years, more than 100,000 such computers were sold, exceeding the entire worldwide population of larger computers at the time. The commercial success of this endeavor did not go unnoticed, stimulating an industry that has since dramatically broadened in market scope and technical depth.

Computer	Environment	System Impact: Software	System Impact: Hardware
TRS-80, Model I	Hobby	Games Basic	8-bit processor 16K-byte memory 300K-byte floppy disk
Apple II	Business	Fortran Cobol Visicalc	64K-byte memory Expansion slots
Xerox 820	Professional	CP/M Wordstar	1M-byte floppy disk Communications standards Full screen
Altos ACS8000	Extended Business	MP/M II Peachtree	208K-byte memory Multiterminal Hard disk
IBM Personal Computer	Superprofessional	IBM DOS CP/M-86 Pascal	16-bit processor, 8-bit bus 256K-byte memory Graphics, audio Expanded keyboard
Altos ACS8600	Complex Business	MP/M-86 Xenix	16-bit processor, 16-bit bus to 1M-byte memory to 80M-byte disk storage
Convergent Technologies IWS/AWS	Cluster	Ctos	Multiworkstations Networking Expanded screen

Scenario of a User's Evolving Microcomputing Environment

Following close behind the TRS-80 was the introduction of the Apple II computer by Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II moved hardware a step forward by allowing memory expansion to 64K bytes and facilitating the attachment of peripheral devices through easily accessible expansion slots.

Systems software was broadened by making available some of the big-system computer languages such as Cobol and Fortran. The focus of this machine shifted from games to business, helped immensely by the introduction of Visicorp., Inc.'s Visicalc, a new piece of software that automated the calculations associated with accounting spreadsheets.

Both Tandy and Apple had chosen to stake their futures on proprietary operating systems. Language standards, however, began to emerge mainly through the efforts of Microsoft Computer Products, Inc.'s interpreters and compilers.

The overwhelming success of these top vendors attracted many competitors, such as Commodore Business Machines, Inc., Ohio Scientific Memory Products, Inc., Exidy, Inc., Cro-

(Continued on Page 42)

HUMAN CONNECTION /Jack Stone‡

User Turned Analyst Sees the DP Light

This is the conclusion of a series on new users learning to cope on the job.

"For the umpteenth time, the users have changed their minds about the data elements. At this rate, I'll never finalize the record design."

This utterance, heard so often in the computer room, was not issued by a hard-bitten, dyed-in-the-wool DPer, but rather by a hard-nosed, mercurial user who, through a fluke of fate, was converted to the position of lead analyst on a mini-based system development job and found the data processing faith.

Ira Schoen, responsible for handling the office automation project for his government directorate, had come full circle: His perceptions had shifted from those of the frustrated user to those of the frustrated computer systems analyst.

Deepening Concern

I became concerned that file talks would continue beyond the installation date and the machines would come up, but the software would be down.

However, unbeknownst to me, Ira had sent more than 100 people — most of the clerical staff and much of the professional staff — to basic word processing training, having planned all along to start up operations with WP as the first application. "My users must be acclimated before they attack a data system," Ira declared.

And when it appeared that the debate over field definitions was becoming unduly lengthy, he put his foot down, ended the discussions and obtained the resolutions. This was feasible because, unlike analysts from DP departments, Ira represented his directorate's executive office, which had the authority to force decisions.

Thereafter, the system installation was a piece of cake. Shortly after the hardware was up and running, a primary user entered test data and suggested some file changes, Ira's assistant reformatted the file a few minutes later using generalized software, users began entering operational data, and the data system was on-stream.

Near the end of the project, Ira let his hair down and stated: "After this experience, I can see why it's tough for computer centers to deal with users like me. As a DPer, I sure wouldn't want to have hundreds of Ira Schoens riding me all the time. But I wouldn't mind a few of me running around to make sure that something gets done.

"In retrospect, I did a lot of things on the project right, even though I had to use hunches and common sense to guide me rather than data processing experience. But I made some mistakes. My ignorance of the technology sometimes led me in the wrong direction, and I think I've become a lot more knowledgeable in this area.

"It also bothered me that, on occasion, I lost perspective. I looked at the systems situation from my own microcosm and forgot that I was a member of a systems team, along with our DP people, consultants, vendors and users, all of whom were working toward the solutions of our problems.

"For example, I was a dissatisfied user of the Wang Laboratories, Inc. product line, but when I explained my needs to the proper Wang people, they responded beautifully and continue to do so.

"My experience has also taught me to take a 'macro' view of our agency's systems technology program, a truly innovative effort for which the U.S. International Communications Agency has many reasons to be proud.

"Up until a few years ago, our headquarters operations and overseas posts were way behind in the use of computer technology.

"Then the DP operation was elevated in the organization and assigned responsibility for all electronic office systems and communications. Capable and experienced managers were brought on board, a practical long-range plan was developed, and now we have a highly effective, worldwide office automation program underway.

"I am pleased to be a part of the program and congratulate our agency's systems technology people for their fine efforts."

The story I have related is true and Ira Schoen is a real character. My thanks to Ira for his candor, his cooperation and, most of all, his sense of humor, which he has maintained through difficult times.

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Box 270, 1377 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

The Fast-Growing Evolution of Software

(Continued from Page 41)

menco, Inc. and Durango Systems, Inc. Some of the early entries, however, have dropped out of the race, and some were absorbed by other entities.

The device on which this commercial activity depended, and which became known as the personal computer, moved another bold step forward in a short time. This resulted from a software endeavor of significant proportions, the CP/M operating system, which was developed by Digital Research, Inc. and became a de facto standard for all but a few of the largest suppliers.

The economic rationale for standardization was clear. A good long list of applications software was developing under CP/M. Hence, new hardware systems could attract this software as long as CP/M became the host operating system.

Transportability of software, however, does not depend on operating systems alone. The implementation language is also a necessary factor. Thus, the coupling of the popular CP/M operating system with the widespread Microsoft Basic (MBasic) really became the vehicle that made it easy to accomplish software proliferation and exploitation.

The recognition of leverage from software through standardization was not restricted to hardware manufacturers producing new systems. Innovative peripheral suppliers noted the possibility and practicality of enhancing non-CP/M machines, such as the Apple and TRS-80, by attaching a modest hardware/software unit that turns the native machine into a CP/M host. Suddenly, software became the leader and, as in the case of the mainframe computers, the microcomputer hardware began its chase after software.

The impact of CP/M can be gauged by the fact that several hundred manufacturers, both domestic and foreign, adopted it. This policy is exemplified by Xerox Corp., which delivers its 820 line with a standard CP/M system. On the first day of this offer, Wordstar, a popular word processing system, became available on the most advanced 8-bit machine of the moment.

Xerox emphasized the professional aspect of the desktop or personal computer. The auxiliary storage was more varied, including an 8-in. floppy disk arrangement with 1M-byte storage capacity.

Another advanced feature is the provision of full-screen capacity, allowing presentation of 24 lines by 80 char., equivalent to that of big systems terminals.

Finally, Xerox emphasized standard communications facilities, recognizing the emergence of the workstation concept that will require links to other computers.

Second Tier Emerges

While the struggle for market positioning was going on in the $500 to $5,000 price range, a second tier of microcomputer-based vendors was emerging. These manufacturers aimed their product line toward the more extended business needs of the marketplace by meeting the need for a much larger storage capacity and for simultaneously operating terminals.

Hence, the systems departed from a personal computer image to a true small business system. Good examples of such suppliers are Vector Graphic, Inc., Altos Computer Systems, Inc. and Cado Systems Corp.

This hardware advance is exemplified by the Altos ACS8000 offer of a 208K-byte memory system with hard disk capacity of up to 40M bytes, operating CP/M and the multiuser version of CP/M called MP/M.

Independently emerging was the micro-based business applications software offered by Retail Sciences, Inc. and dubbed Peachtree. The Peachtree line-up includes general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable, inventory management, order entry, payroll and sales analysis. This software is based on CP/M and MBasic so that almost the entire world of microhardware can be embraced.

The break with 8-bit desktop computers came in 1981, when IBM offered its entry-level product based on the 16-bit processor but retaining the 8-bit data transfer capability. This offering gave the appearance of a superprofessional tool — promising a compromise between a new operating system (IBM DOS) and the option of a CP/M variant, CP/M-86, suitable for 16-bit machines.

The memory of the IBM Personal Computer is now expandable to 256K bytes, and the keyboard is a more complex input and control device. A combination of software systems, such as Pascal, and hardware features for graphics and audio, enhanced the hardware's capability to provide a more complex and sophisticated workstation, including color at the screen. The popular Peachtree business systems became an official IBM offering, as did Visicalc and the Easywriter word processing system.

The key revolutionary step taken by IBM was the application of the lessons already learned elsewhere: Let the hardware fit the software. IBM turned to its own advantage the very technique used against it in the big-computer marketplace, where competitors leveraged IBM-based software with their own compatible

THE QUASAR HHC TAKES COMPUTERS WHERE THEY'VE NEVER BEEN BEFORE.

Your Personal, Portable Database.

There were places you couldn't take a computer, or use one. Not any more. The Quasar HHC gives you the power of a computer anywhere you go. Planes, cars and boats, vacations, or wherever you may want to use it. The HHC can be your constant companion. So whatever data files or information you may need or want are always right at hand.

The Quasar HHC gives you the full power of a 6502 microprocessor. Programming in Microsoft Basic or the FORTH-like SNAP. And personal features like file creation, a calculator, and a real-time clock/secretary you can program to display reminder messages.

File data can be passed from one HHC to another or back and forth between an HHC and another computer. Just connect both computers through the HHC RS-232C interface, or transmit/receive over telephone lines with the HHC acoustic coupler.

There's never been a computer like the Quasar HHC. And never a better way to make you more effective.

For information on the Quasar HHC Hand-Held Computer, including how to become a dealer or distributor, write on your letterhead to Quasar Group Director HHC.

Quasar
ONE GREAT IDEA AFTER ANOTHER...

HHC

QUASAR COMPANY, Division of Matsushita Electric Corporation of America, 9401 West Grand Avenue, Franklin Park, Ill. 60131. (312) 451-1200

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

Dominance in the Microcomputer Marketplace

equipment.

A full 16-bit processor with a 16-bit data transfer bus is exemplified by the Altos ACS8600 line, an outgrowth of its comparable 8-bit ACS8000 offering.

Now we see the transition of 8-bit software technology reflected by the multiuser operating system of Digital Research's MP/M-86II in a head-on clash with the emerging Xenix operating system of Microsoft.

Xenix is a Bell Laboratories Unix-derived system bringing the large microcomputer technology down to the microprocessor.

Another Advance

Another advance reflected in the Altos system is the potential of extending the memory to 1M byte, with up to 80M bytes of hard disk storage.

This system, capable of supporting eight terminals in a multiprocessing, multitasking environment, lays the groundwork for solving complex business problems.

Finally, we reach the current state-of-the-art through the offering of Convergent Technologies, Inc.'s cluster configurations of workstations.

This approach to modularity in intelligent workstations, shared peripherals and networking affords the user big-computer sophistication and power at microcomputer prices.

With a proprietary operating system, Ctos, and the future availability of Xenix, we have the balance of capability providing environments for both transaction-based applications execution and applications software development.

The networking and communications facility allows for integrating workstation functions with companion workstations as well as more remote mainframes or other clustered systems.

The video capability and appearance is outstanding, providing a new level of achievement with a 34-char. by 132-char. position display with each character formed from a 10 by 15 pixel raster.

The extremely fast pace of microcomputer evolution has been immensely assisted by the rapid achievement of de facto standards in both hardware and software.

Underlying this progression was the initial widespread popularity of certain chips, such as Intel Corp.'s 8080 and Zilog, Inc.'s Z80.

Uniformity of interfaces was immeasurably helped by the standards set by certain bus structures, such as the S-100 and Intel's Multibus.

Communications were then effectively standardized by the line conventions of the RS-232C serial connection and the standards set by IEEE 488.

Software achievements were equal to the hardware advances in adopting standards for operating systems and languages.

Because of widespread marketplace presence, even end-user products, such as Visicalc, are leading to de facto standards such as file format conventions.

This will make it easier for applications software to bridge physical gaps of hardware and logical gaps of software.

Frank is executive vice-president of Informatics, Inc. in Woodland Hills, Calif.

Get Graphics On Your TI Silent 700*

TEXPLOT™ upgrades your TI *Silent 700* terminals to print dot addressable graphics with full DISSPLA**or TELL-A-GRAF** or DEC*** software compatibility.

- simple installation, plug-in module
- 125 dot per inch resolution
- prints 136 or 80 text columns
- very low cost

Available now from Texprint or TI distributors.

*Registered trademark of Texas Instruments, Inc
**Registered trademark of ISSCO
***Registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

TEXPRINT

TEXPRINT, INC.
8 Blanchard Rd.
Burlington, MA 01803
617) 273-3384

SAS for DOS/VSE...

Bar chart showing sales and profitability for company branch offices plus total company profits.
Four SAS statements produced the chart.
About 400 COBOL statements to generate same chart.

another time-saving system.

Compare 4 SAS® statements to the 400 COBOL statements to produce the chart above and you can see why over 4500 SAS products are installed around the world. Always a time-saver under OS and CMS, the powerful SAS software system now saves time under DOS/VSE in batch or interactively under ICCF.

But there's more. SAS increases productivity too.

First, SAS has a complete library of ready-to-use procedures. With a few English-like commands almost anyone can use SAS for data analysis, market research, financial reports, summary statistics, charts, plots, personnel reports and many other jobs.

With SAS handling routine tasks, programmers are free to use SAS a second time-saving way—as a higher-level programming language. Unlike most other software systems, SAS is not limited to prewritten routines. A programmer can use SAS to eliminate the tedious steps in a complex task.

Best of all, you can combine the data management, analysis and report-writing tools in SAS with SAS/ETS™, for econometric modeling, cash-flow planning and forecasting. Other SAS products—already available under OS and CMS—for color graphics, interactive data entry and editing and interfacing to DL/I data bases are being developed for DOS/VSE.

There's another SAS benefit—cost. You can add SAS products to your dp staff for about half the cost of a new programmer. And after the first year it's even less than that.

We'd like to tell you more about SAS. Just write or call. SAS Institute Inc., Box 8000, SAS Circle, Cary, NC 27511-8000. Phone (919)467-8000. Telex 802505.

In Europe: SAS Software Ltd., The Centre, 68 High Street, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 8BL, UK. Phone 0932-55855. Telex 8954665.

SAS is the registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. SAS/ETS is a trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1982 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

Now you can get a firm

Hewlett-Packard's Production Management/3000: Because timely factory floor decision-making is essential to sharpening your competitive edge.

grip on shop floor control.

Line management just isn't what it used to be. Information about plant, product and personnel has become so complex that traditional methods of data collection and processing are no longer adequate.

But with Hewlett-Packard's new production management software, shop floor control is put where it belongs—right at your fingertips, in the form of useful, manageable information.

Staying in touch, right down the line.

Production Management/3000 uses interactive factory data collection terminals to get timely information from the people on the shop floor. So you can see immediately the status of any job at any stage of production. You can manage priorities. Check available resources. Even simulate capacity conditions so you can plan ahead to make efficient use of your facilities and personnel.

The net result is that you build the right products at the right time. You'll meet shipping dates more regularly. And decrease your in-process inventory in the bargain.

Working the way you work.

Production Management/3000 is simple to install and use.

It comes ready to run, so you won't have the headaches of a long, costly development process. And it's also easy to customize to fit the way *you* work. Once it's up and running, our team of manufacturing specialists can continue to provide you with full support, training, consultation and documentation, as well as the latest software updates.

Part of a bigger story.

By itself, Production Management/3000 is a powerful shop floor control and capacity requirements planning system. And whenever you're ready, it can be integrated into a network of computer products for manufacturing: HP's Manufacturers' Productivity Network.

In fact, Production Management/3000 works with our widely-used inventory control and MRP product, Materials Management/3000, to form a comprehensive manufacturing management system. Both are designed to run on our HP 3000 family of computers to improve your company's overall productivity.

If you'd like to find out more about how Production Management/3000 and the Manufacturers' Productivity Network can help *your* company, contact your local HP sales office. Or write to Hewlett-Packard, Attn: David Sohm, Dept. 03110, 11000 Wolfe Rd., Cupertino, CA 95014.

HEWLETT PACKARD

47109
HPG632

LETTERS

DPers as Ogres?

I recently joined the DP department of Idaho Frozen Foods as a data entry operator. Being relatively new to the world of computers, in my spare time I read *Computerworld* and other DP-related magazines our office receives.

Since I started reading these magazines, I have begun to feel that I should be immediately rushed off to a lunatic asylum. In each and every one of these magazines, I find articles on how DP managers are all extremely antisocial, unpleasant and downright nasty human beings. In fact, an article I read recently said that they are prone to alcoholism, divorce and who knows what else.

I have also read several articles on the people who work in DP departments. They, too, are portrayed as unstable, unsociable, high-strung and in need of immediate psychiatric care (so these articles would have us believe). I really never knew that I was in such a state.

May I say that the manager of our department does not seem to have any of the traits described in the various publications? He is pleasant, sociable and seems to get along with everybody, including — though this may be hard for some to believe — the people with whom he works.

Our department even goes camping together every summer. Is this unusual? Are we freaks of nature? Is it really possible for DP people to get along?

What I'd really like to see, if I am to continue to read such publications, are more positive articles about DPers.

I'm sure that just as there are minority races, there are minorities within the DP profession who may be somewhat strange. But I defy you to give me an example of any department in a large, or even a small, organization that doesn't have its share of "different" people.

Please, let me feel normal again. Print some articles that tell me that DPers are really nice people and not the ogres you seem to enjoy portraying.

Bonnie Rock
Data Entry Operator
Idaho Frozen Foods
Twin Falls, Idaho

Ergonomics

I am writing about my pet peeve: the placement of the control key on most general-purpose terminals.

The logical place for the control key is immediately left of the "A" key. Only then can a user hold the control key down and simultaneously press a letter key under the left hand without impossible contortions.

Most terminals put the control key to the left of the shift-lock key, which is to the left of A. I have asked representatives of many terminal makers why this is so. Their invariable response is: "The shift-lock key must be next to A because that is where it is on typewriters and that is where typists are used to finding it."

There is a fallacy in that argument. The shift-lock key doesn't have to be held down while another key is pressed — the control key does.

If the shift-lock key is moved away from its favored position, some users will have difficulty with it until they acclimate themselves to the change. But if the control key is denied that position, *all* users will have difficulty with it unless they can somehow change the shape of their hands.

In this time of rising concern for ergonomics, I am astonished that no one has yet called for standards to determine a sensible location for the control key.

There are other reasonable designs besides one control key to the left of A. Just as a terminal has two shift keys, it could have two control keys — the second one to the right of the space bar.

If this second control key were provided, the first one might be moved to the left of the space bar. To date, I have not encountered a single terminal that uses such a design.

Are there others who think as I do or am I alone?

Jonathan Sachs
Richmond, Calif.

Difficulty of Designing

I found the following statement in Gary Rosensteel's In Depth article "Documentation: You Can Pay Now or Pay Later" [CW, April 12] misleading: "The system specification is one of the easiest documents to prepare, because a major portion of its content is lifted directly from the functional specification."

Rosensteel has forgotten the difficulty of designing the entity — deciding which components and programs are needed and how they interact.

This high-level design activity can be very difficult, especially as the entity of concern becomes more complex.

Bill Neugent
Systems Development Corp.
McLean, Va.

Managers hate surprises.

When you're aiming for a high level of credibility and customer satisfaction, you don't want to suddenly hear that reports are late...response time is unacceptable and getting worse...there are downtime problems. You can't afford those kinds of surprises!

More than 500 major companies worldwide now use Tesdata's comprehensive monitoring system. When you're managing millions of dollars worth of assets, it's the only fail-safe way to manage. Tesdata's monitoring systems encompass a full spectrum service for both data processing and data communications communities. Information to manage your data base, mainframe and data communications network will help you detect and correct failures that may arise regardless of the source.

Before you're faced with unpleasant and costly surprises, find out how Tesdata's whole system monitoring can be put to work for you. Write or call: **Corporate Headquarters,** Tesdata Systems Corporation, 7921 Jones Branch Drive, McLean, VA 22101-1056, Toll Free 1-800-336-0429. **European Operations:** Tesdata Limited, Tesdata House, Hatfield Road, Slough, Berkshire SL1 1QR, U.K.

Tesdata

It's getting harder and harder to manage without us.

© 1982, Tesdata Systems Corporation

'Looks Like Another Missed Deadline.'

HHS Benchmark Generator

DPer Wins Award for Canceled Project

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Sometimes you win one and sometimes you lose one, but sometimes the game gets canceled.

The latter has been the experience of the Office of Data Processing's (ODP) Special Projects Group for the Department of Health and Human Services. Recently, computer specialist Bill Tuegel received a cash award for saving ODP $15,000 by conceiving, designing, developing and implementing a benchmark program generator on his own time. The problem is that the planned hardware upgrade for which the benchmark program generator was designed has been shelved since August 1981. The development of the generator, Tuegel's Automated Routine for Generating Equipment Tests (Target), grew out of the department's effort in late 1980 to replace its current IBM 370/168 system.

David Bernheisel, chief of the Special Projects Group, said they were at the stage when they were ready to put together benchmark programs to use as a procurement evaluation tool and, "like with all projects of this type, we were tight for time." The solution seemed simple: buy a $15,000 benchmark generator package.

However, Tuegel suggested, "How about if you put off the decision for a while and I will go ahead and put this together on my own time."

Tuegel used his accumulated "use or lose" time, as well as nights and weekends, and within about two months developed Target, a batch program written in Cobol, Bernheisel recalled. The program was up and running by January 1981.

"It generally worked fine, but the environment kind of fell apart on us," Bernheisel said. Armed with Target, he put together a request for proposal (RFP) and ran it through his department's policy group and then obtained the necessary approval from the General Services Administration. He was ready to give it to his procurement group when "the policy group yanked the rug out from under us in August 1981."

Reportedly there is some question about the department's plans for its computer center and this is what is causing the delay. The irony is that other government departments such as Pension Benefits, the Veteran's Administration and the Department of Education have expressed interest in Target and may get to use it before its originators do.

Program Cluster

In his development of Target, Tuegel set up a cluster of 100 programs that would be representative of 140,000 programs run by the Special Projects Group, in terms of resource utilization. The resource requirements from these 100 programs were fed into Target, which generated 100 programs that would be used to quantify the resources. When these are compiled, they form the benchmark, Bernheisel explained. Target also was used to generate 197 input files for the 100 the benchmark programs needed.

At this point, both object programs and load modules were run to determine resource consumption, he continued. Based on these results, the department intended to decide the size of the machine they needed. Instead of having to specify in RFPs the memory, processor speed and channel characteristics they required, Bernheisel's group could use Target to test how each machine, in a given time frame (generally one hour), could handle between 101 and 202 programs, he explained. From these results they could gauge how much processing power each machine had with regard to their particular types of programs.

First-Time DEC Users Get 'ADE'

MAYNARD, Mass. — A software package intended to enable first-time computer users to develop small applications for office and business environments has been announced by Digital Equipment Corp. for use on its VAX/VMS systems and PDP-11 systems running under RSTS/E.

The Application Development Environment (ADE) package reportedly requires no knowledge of programming languages or techniques and uses English words to instruct the system. According to the vendor, users can create their own data bases; add, change or delete data; perform basic arithmetic; produce simple bar graphs; and assemble and print reports. ADE includes prompts for users and extensive HELP messages.

Intended for use with small, frequently changed data bases, ADE is said to allow nonprogrammers to develop applications such as project management, personnel records, parts/products order status, equipment problem reports, budgeting, simple financial forecasting and modeling, salary planning and administration and mailing and telephone lists.

The ADE package reportedly is customer-installable and will be delivered with 90-day warranty support provided by DEC's Telephone Support Centers.

The single-use license fee for the VAX-11 version of ADE is $4,500; for the PDP-11 RSTS/E version, the fee is $3,500. Deliveries are scheduled to begin in May for RSTS/E and in June for VAX systems, the vendor said.

DEC is headquartered in Maynard, Mass. 01754.

'SAS,' 'ETS' Fit IBM DOS/VSE

CARY, N.C. — SAS Institute, Inc. has announced the availability of versions of its Statistical Analysis System (SAS) and SAS Econometrics and Time-series Library (ETS) packages for IBM DOS/VSE systems.

Under DOS/VSE, SAS products run in batch and interactively under IBM's Interactive Computing and Control Facility, the vendor noted. They support IBM and plug-compatible mainframes running VSE Release 2.0 or above.

DOS installations now can use the data management, statistical analysis and reporting tools in SAS or combine these with SAS/ETS for econometric modeling, financial reporting and forecasting.

For corporate customers, the DOS/VSE versions of SAS and SAS/ETS are available for $5,000 for the first year and $2,500 for additional years. Current SAS customers can obtain the DOS/VSE versions of the packages for $4,000 for the first year and $2,500 for succeeding years, the vendor said.

SAS Institute is located at SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511.

Abend-AID, an OS and DOS Operating System Enhancement, transfers the manual, error-prone task of analyzing program abends from the programmer to the computer. Abend-AID tells what happened, where and why it happened in brief English text that eliminates the need for hexadecimal calculations. Abend-AID is language independent, and works for old and new programs in a test or production environment.

1500 users worldwide are benefiting from Abend-AID.

Return the coupon today for information about Abend-AID, or to arrange a free 30 day Abend-AID Evaluation

NAME
TITLE
FIRM
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP
PHONE
OPERATING SYSTEM

Aid
A Quality Software Product by Tomark

COMPUWARE
EXCLUSIVE SALES AND SUPPORT OF ABEND-AID WORLDWIDE

29433 Southfield Road • Southfield, Michigan 48076
(313) 559-9050 • Telex 23-5559.

IBM Adds Packages for Cbas Line

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM has added packages for vacation and holiday club, installment loan and commercial loan accounting to its Commercial Bank Application System (Cbas).

This software is intended for users of its Customer Information Facility/Virtual Storage program product on IBM 370 systems supported by DOS/VSE.

The club accounting package (Cbas CLB) is designed to permit bank customers to make payments to their club accounts through a variety of payment plans, including automatic transfers from their interest-bearing Demand Deposit Accounting (DDA) accounts, a spokesman said.

The installment loan accounting package (Cbas ILN) reportedly enables customers to automatically pay discounted or simple-interest loans directly from their DDA accounts. The commercial loan accounting package (Cbas CML) is said to support variable payment schedules for loans made by commercial institutions.

The initial license fee for Cbas CLB is $540, with subsequent monthly charges of $180. Cbas ILN has an initial license fee of $855 plus monthly charges of $285. Cbas CML has an initial license fee of $1,410 and subsequent monthly charges are $470.

The three packages will be available in December. The Cbas Base Product Support package is a prerequisite for all Cbas applications, according to IBM. Its monthly license fee is $475.

IBM is located at 1133 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

Menus, Prompts Enhance ADS

NORTH BRUNSWICK, N.J. — Gary Bergman Associates, Inc. has added menus and prompts to its Advanced Debugging System (ADS) for users of IBM and plug-compatible mainframes running under DOS and OS operating systems in a CICS environment.

ADS is described as an interactive, language-independent test facility designed to enable users to identify, diagnose and resolve application program problems in a CICS environment. Release 6.0 of the product reportedly provides access to its capabilities through a set of menus that prompt the user through the various options. In addition, the software now allows Cobol programmers to reference storage areas by data names and statement line numbers.

The vendor noted that ADS can, upon request, intercept processing to prevent storage violations and detect program check errors on either a systemwide or selective basis. Its monitoring components are said to insure the integrity of the system and allow the programmer to control the execution of an application from designated terminals by transaction, selected programs, individual subroutines or instruction by instruction.

ADS reportedly supports all versions and releases of IBM's CICS. After a free trial period, a perpetual license is available for $14,900 (DOS version) or $19,900 (OS version). Month-to-month rental fees are $660 (DOS) or $770 (OS), the vendor said from 14 Hickory Lane, North Brunswick, N.J. 08902.

DG Gets Update For Text Editor

NEW YORK — Version 2.0 of Scred, a screen-oriented text editor for Data General Corp. computers, has been released by Rational Data Systems here.

The software reportedly runs on all DG disk-based operating systems, including Rdos, DOS, AOS, AOS/VS and MP/OS. It does not require a separate terminal because it reportedly can be used with any CRT terminal that supports cursor addressing and scrolling. Scred can be configured to utilize "intelligent" features of the terminal on which it is used, such as "delete character" or "insert line," according to a spokesman.

The price for Scred on DG Rdos, DOS or MP/OS systems is set at $950; the DG AOS and AOS/VS version costs $1,200.

In a simultaneous announcement, Rational Data Systems announced price increases, effective May 1, for all system software products for DG systems.

The company is headquartered at 205 E. 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10017.

'Infograf' Generates Business Graphs

WORTHINGTON, Ohio — Infograf, a software package for generating business graphs and charts, has been developed by Graphics Concepts, Inc.

Infograf is said to be both device- and host-independent and is currently implemented on the Prime Computer, Inc. 50 series. It reportedly is capable of driving more than 30 different devices, including monochromatic and color CRTs, plotters and film recorders.

Infograf is also interfaced with Henco, Inc.'s Info interactive relational data base management package.

Prices for Infograf range from $12,000 to $30,000 for a 25-year license, installation, two device drivers, a manual, year of maintenance and update. Additional device drivers cost from $500 to $3,000.

Graphics Concepts is located at Suite 350, 6797 N. High St., Worthington, Ohio 43085.

How to get

WYLBUR® 6.0 versus TSO

Over 2,000 companies use WYLBUR to speed applications development. They discovered that WYLBUR used 80% less resources than TSO and improved the productivity of their programmers an average of 50%!

A new WYLBUR user is productive immediately. (WYLBUR commands are nearly identical to TSO commands.) You can easily install WYLBUR in less than 30 minutes (no need for any hooks, mods, or SVCs) and also take advantage of an extensive library of educational materials: on-line tutorials, videotapes, classes, and WYLBUR's extensive HELP facility.

Every programmer will enjoy the power of WYLBUR's easy-to-use Full-Screen Editor with split screens and four way scrolling. It allows SPF-like operation, interactive execution, and user-oriented Job Management commands.

There is no better programmer productivity system available! With WYLBUR, you will dramatically improve response time, reduce resource consumption, and allow more terminals on-line (don't worry about growth – WYLBUR can easily handle over 1,000 simultaneous users).

Also, WYLBUR has document formatting, electronic mail, word processing, and best of all – applications prototyping (unique to WYLBUR). In seconds you can create an entire application! You interactively design a sample input or output screen and combine it with simple WYLBUR commands to display the input screen...edit the input data...do calculations... even update a database...and display the output screen. ZAP! Instant application! Your users will be able to "hands-on" test their application system before you begin programming! Think how fast you will be able to respond to requests for new applications! (The application prototype can even be the production version.)

If you want to dramatically improve productivity while reducing response time and resource consumption – Get WYLBUR!

For more information on the WYLBUR Programmer Productivity System contact your local OBS Software office and ask for a copy of the WYLBUR Management Summary videotape (you'll see WYLBUR in action).

®WYLBUR is a trademark of Stanford University

OBS Software
Division of On-Line Business Systems, Inc.

San Francisco
115 Sansome Street
San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 391-9555

Los Angeles
1400 Bristol Street North
Newport Beach, CA 92660
(714) 975-0585

Utility Packages Designed for HP 3000

BUFFALO, N.Y. — A group of utility packages made to run on Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 3000 is available from Bradmark Computer Systems, Inc.

The packages are said to include DBCopy II, DBIsam utility and DB-Key-Change.

DBCopy II is a general data base copy utility to supplement and enhance the capabilities of the present HP 3000 Image data base management system, the vendor said. It can run from a terminal or be processed through a job stream. Users can copy an entire data base, select data sets within a data base, select entries within a data set or select items within an entry.

The DBIsam utility can integrate sequential processing functions of indexed file management with those of Image, the vendor said. Files can be processed sequentially without external programming and the user can support up to 10 unique and generic indexes on any data set within the data base.

DB-Key-Change is a general-purpose data base maintenance utility that can assist the HP 3000 Image user in performing key change operations, according to the vendor.

One-time license fees are $1,500 for DBCopy II, $2,500 for DBIsam and $750 for DB-Key-Change. The fee for all three products is $3,500.

Bradmark Computer Systems is located at 4446 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y. 14226.

JES Writer Runs on IBM 370s

DALLAS — Information Concepts, Inc. (ICI) has announced an IBM Job Entry Subsystem (JES) writer for IBM 3270 series terminals and 3280 series printers, which is said to run on any IBM 370 and plug-compatible mainframe under the MVS operating system with JES Release 2 or 3.

Called the JES Vtam Interface (JVI), the package reportedly is a standalone Vtam application for MVS/JES2 and MVS/JES3, similar to standard remote job entry facilities. It initiates two-way communications with JES as it requests print output, which it brackets with the proper protocol for bisynchronous devices.

The vendor explained that JES, when connected to the JVI, can directly access any IBM 3200 series printer running under Vtam or Tcam with an APL interface. The printers are shared with other applications such as IBM's CICS and IMS.

Among its features, JVI includes modules to communicate with JES, to build Vtam buffers and the appropriate print control and to produce IBM System Management Facilities-type records, the vendor said.

Price for JES is $7,500. Annual maintenance is 15% of the purchase price. ICI also offers a free 30-day trial.

ICI is located at P.O. Box 18658, Dallas, Texas 75218.

Billing Tool Fits IBM 5280

AUCKLAND, New Zealand — The Advanced Distributors System (ADS), a billing, accounts receivable, inventory control and sales analysis for IBM's 5280 small business systems, was announced here by Martin Spencer & Associates Ltd.

ADS reportedly can also be used in a distributed environment, capturing data for transmission to an IBM System/34, System/38 or mainframe.

Use of the ADS package requires purchase of the vendor's Job Stream Supervisor operating system, which is available for $560. The ADS software package itself — which includes billing, accounts receivable, sales analysis and inventory control — is available for $3,000.

The vendor is located at the National Mutual Centre, Shortland St., Auckland 1, New Zealand.

T/S Service Aids Order Processing

ROCKVILLE, Md. — General Electric Information Services Co. (Geisco) has announced the availability of a time-sharing service called Dispatch 1000, which was designed to facilitate order processing, inventory control, accounts receivable management and management reporting.

The company's Marklink terminals are installed at user sites to access the Dispatch 1000 on a time-sharing basis. Dispatch reportedly runs on Geisco's teleprocessing network.

The initial implementation cost of the system, including complete customization, but not including the Marklink terminals, is $50,000, according to the vendor.

More information can be obtained from Geisco, 401 N. Washington St., Rockville, Md. 20850.

'That's the New Circuit Judge.'

the jobs done:

PROSPER versus the Logjam

PROSPER is the best thing that ever happened to job production control. You don't need complex or time-consuming procedures to automate job scheduling. PROSPER delivers an effective, low-cost, and easy-to-use method to boost operations productivity. With PROSPER you will get more jobs done!

PROSPER installs in less than 30 minutes and uses no hooks, mods, or SVCs. Its realtime production system database can be defined quickly and easily. PROSPER's educational materials include: on-line tutorials, classes, and an extensive HELP facility.

Operations personnel can build, maintain, and enforce critical job scheduling functions such as: Job Dependencies, JCL Variable Prompting, Automatic Calendars, Failed Job Tracking, Remote Scheduling, Timed Release, and last minute changes to the production schedule.

In case of your hardware system failure, PROSPER will assist you in quickly restarting any failed jobs.

PROSPER gives you the flexibility and control you need for your critical production scheduling and also assists you in the careful quality control of your input and output.

PROSPER is your best choice to simplify and speed up job scheduling management. Come to a PROSPER class with your own jobs – we'll show you how easy PROSPER is to use.

Break up the Logjam – get more jobs done. Get PROSPER!

For more information on the PROSPER Operations Productivity System, contact your local OBS Software office.

OBS has the software solutions for you.

☐ I'd like to break the Log jam. Tell me more about PROSPER.

☐ I'd like to do better than TSO. Let me know all about WYLBUR.

Name

Title Phone

Company

Address

City State Zip

Mail to: OBS Software
115 Sansome Street
San Francisco, CA 94104

New York
4020 Hempstead Turnpike
Bethpage, NY 11714
(516) 796-7800

Atlanta
160 Elysian Way, N.W.
Atlanta, GA 30327
(404) 352-1672

International Agents:
Westinghouse Management Systems, S.A.

Main Office:
Paris, France
Tel. 562 40 71

Dusseldorf, Germany
Munich, Germany
London, England
Amsterdam, Netherlands
Zurich, Switzerland
Stockholm, Sweden
Oslo, Norway
Milan, Italy
Madrid, Spain
Hong Kong
Tokyo, Japan
Melbourne, Australia

There are two leaders in 32-bit minicomputers.

Perkin-Elmer is the one with the most affordable system ever. Announcing the new 3210.

The new 3210—a complete 32-bit minicomputer system for $49,900.

Perkin-Elmer, the company with the second largest installed base of 32-bit minicomputers, has just set a new pricing standard in the 32-bit marketplace—introducing the new 3210 at $49,900 (U.S. only). Our 3210 competes effectively with 16-bit top-of-the-line systems and offers much more performance.

Just 30 inches high, the 3210 is a complete computing system. Its integrated cartridge disc drive, with both fixed and removable storage, offers complete capability for software distribution, on-line file flexibility, data transfer and system backup. And the 3210 can support up to 32 terminals with provision for field expansion.

You get as much as 4MB of directly addressable memory. And the 3210 runs all our system software including such high-level languages as FORTRAN, COBOL, Pascal, Basic II and RPG II. Application and software development packages, such as UNIX* and RELIANCE, as well as hundreds of third-party application packages can save you time and money.

And Perkin-Elmer offers the high-level service and support you'd expect from a $1 billion, multinational, Fortune 500 company.

There may be two leaders in 32-bit minicomputers. But Perkin-Elmer is the one that gives you the most. In performance. In software. In overall value. Call or write for details.

Perkin-Elmer, Oceanport, NJ 07757.
Tel: 800-631-2154. In NJ 201-870-4712.

We're the one.

*A trademark of Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.

PERKIN-ELMER

Eliminates User Exit Routines

CA-Earl Updated for DL/1, IMS

JERICHO, N.Y. — Release 3.2 of CA-Earl, Computer Associates International, Inc.'s report generator package, is said to allow access to IBM DL/1 and IMS data bases in a simplified manner.

CA-Earl is available for IBM and plug-compatible mainframes operating under DOS/VS(E), OS/VS1, MVS and CMS.

The vendor explained that user exit routines no longer are required with Release 3.2, and therefore fewer statements are needed to define DL/1 and IMS data bases. Vsam files reportedly can be processed the same way.

In addition, CA-Earl users now have available vendor-supplied user exit routines for access to Cincom Systems, Inc/s Total, Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.'s IDMS and Software AG's Adabas data base management systems, the vendor said.

A CA-Earl program now can be compiled and link edited to a user-load library or core-image library, according to Computer Associates. The program then can be executed directly without having to recompile, the vendor added.

CA-Earl is priced at $8,800 for a DOS version and $10,500 for OS and CMS versions for a three-year lease, the vendor said from 125 Jericho Tnpk., Jericho, N.Y. 11753.

Unigraphics Interface Out

ST. LOUIS — McDonnell Douglas Automation Co. (McAuto) and Manufacturing Data Systems, Inc. (MDSI) have made available an interface between McAuto's Unigraphics computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) software and MDSI's Compact II parts programming package.

The interface, offered at no charge to Unigraphics customers, allows companies that have been using Compact II to acquire the three-dimensional interactive graphics system and still produce part programs compatible with their exisitng libraries of numerical-control machining instructions, the vendors explained.

The interface reportedly can be used on the single-terminal Unigraphics configuration autodesign station ADS-100. Base priced at $90,000, the ADS-100 provides the design and manufacturing capabilities of the multiterminal Unigraphics system, the DDS-100.

Compact II, MDSI's proprietary numerical control part-programming language is available through a worldwide time-sharing network or on a variety of in-house minicomputer-based systems, the vendor said.

McAuto can be reached through P.O. Box 516, St. Louis, Mo. 63166.

APL *MARKET NEWS*

PASCAL *MARKET NEWS*

Keep abreast of the commercial software worlds of APL or Pascal. To obtain complimentary perusal issue(s): Request subscription(s). We'll bill you. If first issue fails to delight, cancel to receive prompt refund.

APL Market News, quarterly, $16 a year, $22 foreign. Pascal Market News, bimonthly, $24 a year, $33 foreign. Better yet, send check with order, deduct $4 and still get full money-back guarantee.

Requests to: Southwater Publications, P.O. Box 5314, Mt. Carmel, CT 06518.

Mark IV Manual Available

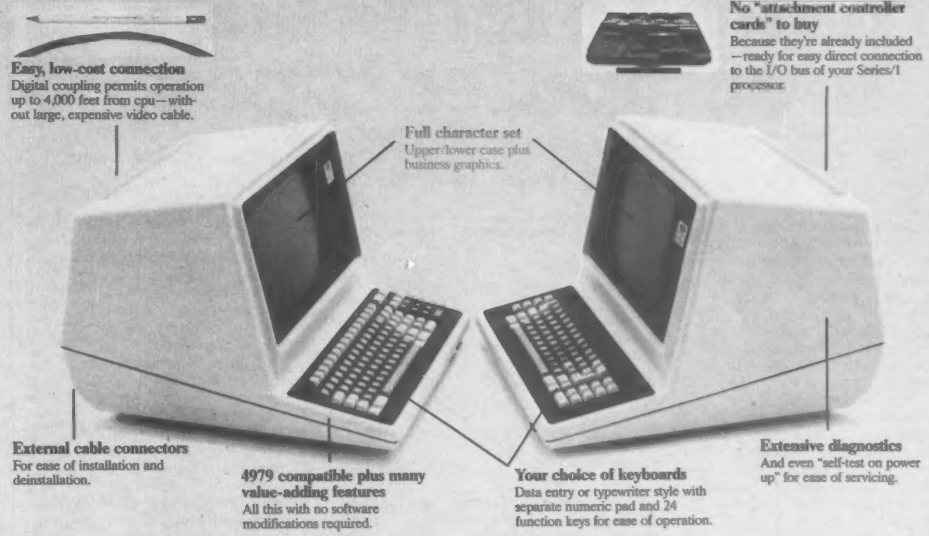
HOUSTON — An *Independent Study Manual* designed to provide an individual with a thorough knowledge of basic and advanced functions of Informatics, Inc.'s Mark IV software has been released here by Computer Assistance, Inc.

The text contains step-by-step instructions, several illustrations and detailed case studies. It can also be used in workshop environments with minimal support, the publisher claimed.

The manual's 1,200 pages and 18 sections are divided into two volumes. Volume I consists of Introduction and Basic Mark IV. Volume II contains Advanced Mark IV and applied Mark IV's advanced functions to diverse DP problems. The combined set costs $1,400 and is updated for $100/year, according to Computer Assistance, Suite 185, 7670 Woodway, Houston, Texas 77063.

More features for your money

Attach your Series/1 to Control Data Display Stations


Easy, low-cost connection
Digital coupling permits operation up to 4,000 feet from cpu—without large, expensive video cable.
No "attachment controller cards" to buy
Because they're already included—ready for easy direct connection to the I/O bus of your Series/1 processor.
Full character set
Upper/lower case plus business graphics.
External cable connectors
For ease of installation and deinstallation.
4979 compatible plus many value-adding features
All this with no software modifications required.
Your choice of keyboards
Data entry or typewriter style with separate numeric pad and 24 function keys for ease of operation.
Extensive diagnostics
And even "self-test on power up" for ease of servicing.

Should you choose a minicomputer on the basis of peripherals available for it? We think so, because it's the peripherals that people actually work with every day. And because the whole peripheral package usually costs more than the processor itself.

That's why we've engineered so much performance and value into our Certainty® Series—an entire family of products designed around the Series/1.

Our compact Certainty 610 Series Display Station is more than a 4979 "look-alike."

The Display Station is a full-screen edit terminal, just like the 4979, but with many extra features. One of its biggest attractions is its ease and economy in connecting it to your Series/1. Ordinary digital cable works fine (installing thick video cable gets very expensive). And you can locate it almost a mile away from the processor. You get a wide variety of other features, too. Inverse video, protected fields, highlighting, editing, upper/lower case with business graphics and a choice of keyboards—both of which include typamatic keys, n-key rollover, and automatic tabbing for ease of use.

Yes, we've engineered a lot of customer convenience and versatility into our Certainty 610 design, to give you a lot more than a basic display for your money.

You won't have to worry about service, either. More than 4800 Customer Engineers in our worldwide maintenance organization support our products.

Available Now

Our Certainty 610 Series is ready to help you get optimum performance and ease of operation from your Series/1. For data sheets and more information, call today, toll-free. 800/328-3390.

CONTROL DATA

Addressing society's major unmet needs as profitable business opportunities

EEC SYSTEMS

LEX-11
WORD AND DATA PROCESSING
FOR VAX, PDP-11 AND LSI-11

- Integrated word, data list processing
- Supports RT-11, TSX-PLUS, RSX-11M, RSTS/E, UNIX, IDRIS, IAS, VMS
- Fast, friendly, flexible
- Calculator, Graphics
- Spelling Dictionary, Forms
- Custom modification easy
- ASCII Formated Files
- Report Writer,Data Entry
- OEM Discounts

EEC Systems Dept. COW
286 Boston Post Road, Wayland, MA 01778
(617) 358-7781/2 (617) 443-6376

Enhanced Mass Storage Package Offers I/O Driver, Fits PDP-11

STATE COLLEGE, Pa. — An enhanced mass storage package developed by Trimarchi & Associates, Inc., for software packages running on Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11, is available from Interactive Microware, Inc.

Hyperdrive (HD) has an I/O driver that treats random-access memory (RAM) as one to eight pseudodisk drives under either DEC's RT-11 or S&H Computer Systems, Inc.'s TSX-Plus operating systems, according to the vendor.

Via SET commands, a user-specified block of memory is assigned to each pseudodisk, the vendor said, which the user can initialize, copy to or from, or use as a hard disk and onto which the user can reportedly list a directory.

HD uses from 64K-bytes to 256K bytes of RAM in 18-bit address systems and supports up to 4M bytes of RAM on a 22-bit address bus, the vendor said. HD is available on floppy disk or tape for $495 with documented source code supplied.

Interactive Microware is located at P.O. Box 771, Department HD, State College, Pa. 16801.

M2C Release 2 Offered for PL/I

WABAN, Mass. — Tanit Software Services Co. has announced the second release of its conversion package, M2C, which converts CICS macro-level programs to command-level programs.

The package is available for IBM and plug-compatible systems running under DOS and OS operating systems, the vendor said.

The second release of M2C was designed specifically for PL/I code. The original version was designed for Cobol code, the vendor said.

The vendor claims programmers can save up to 60% of manual conversion time by using the package. The package costs $6,500 for a one-year lease, which includes the source language, a reference manual and installation. The firm is also offering offsite conversion packages for $750/program from the vendor through P.O. Box 191 Waban, Mass. 02168.

Software Service Bows for System/38

INDIANAPOLIS — A software service for IBM System/38 users, which includes an integrated set of programs for the wholesale and retail distribution industry, was announced here by Data Processing Services, Inc. (DPS).

The software reportedly includes integrated modules consisting of billing, inventory, accounts receivable, sales analysis, purchasing and retail inventory control. The software for the wholesale industry costs $40,000 and the package for the retail distributors sells for $20,000, the vendor said.

The DPS Services Group consists of 25 systems programmers and analysts and will be available in May, offering a range of education classes, conversion aids, instructional materials and time-sharing services, according to the vendor.

DPS is located at 8604 Allisonville Road, Indianapolis, Ind. 46250.

If we don't tell you there's a difference in computer tapes, time will.

The popular assumption for years has been that little, if any, difference exists between computer tapes. That inherent permanent errors, increasing soft errors, edge damage, warped flanges, misloading and other common problems are just conditions everyone must accept.

Memorex® customers know better. They've taken advantage of the technical and functional differences in all Memorex tapes to obtain superior data readability, lower error counts and reduced operating costs.

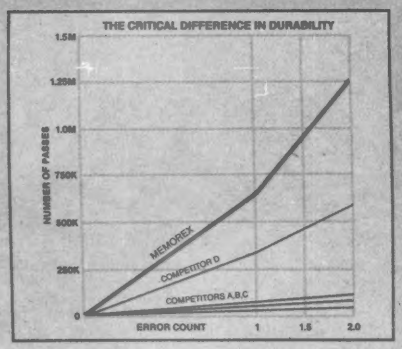
Only Memorex conducts hypercritical testing of each tape reel, track by track, at signal remaining levels up to 100% higher than system requirements. This locates even the smallest errors so your system doesn't have to.

And you can count on Memorex tapes to last longer because the average yield strength of our tapes is nearly double the industry standard. This means less library upgrading and more media savings.

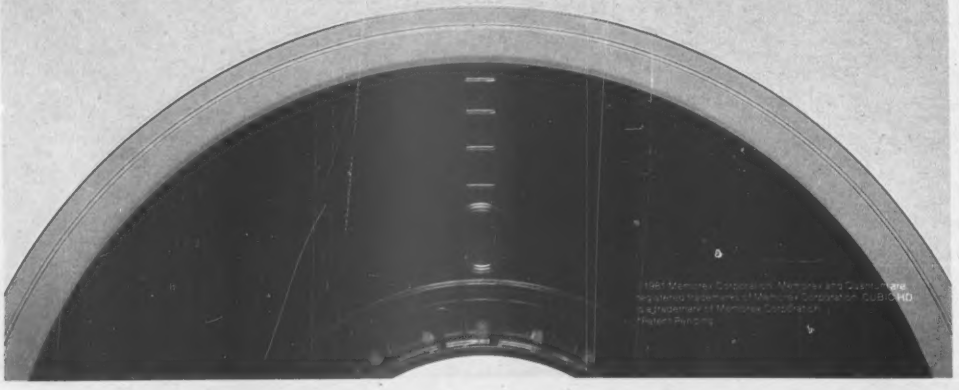
In addition, all Memorex tapes are wound on SuperReel II.* With its superior I-beam construction, SuperReel II provides virtually 100% autoloads while eliminating the problems caused by warping or cracking, tape cinching or slipping, and edge damage.

Whether your system is 1600 bpi or 6250 bpi, our special premium Cubic HD™ and Quantum® provide the assurance of quality and data safety that means top performance over the years.

There is no better time to put premium tape reliability to work for you. Call Memorex or your local Memorex distributor today. And now, for a limited time, a free booklet "How to Evaluate Computer Tape" is yours for the asking. Write Marketing Dept., Computer Tape Div, 1125 Memorex Dr., MS-0064, Santa Clara, CA 95052.



MEMOREX
A Burroughs Company



EasyEntry
Forms management for the PDP-11 and VAX
RSX-11, IAS, RSTS/E, VMS
applied information systems, inc.
500 Eastowne, Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 942-7801

I.P. Sharp Offers Time Series To APL Time-Sharing Users

ROCHESTER, N.Y. — A collection of 4,500 monthly, quarterly and annual U.S. economic time series is available from I.P. Sharp Associates to users of its international APL time-sharing service.

The time series, Citibase, is maintained by the Economics Department of Citibank and draws data from more than 100 U.S. government and privately published sources, according to a spokesman for I.P. sharp.

The Sharp APL service enables users to combine Citibase material with time series of their own as well as to analyze Citibase data with either their own or Sharp's analytical programs, the spokesman said.

Citibase was designed for users in government, finance and industry for analysis, forecasting and planning, according to the spokesman. It is updated daily.

There is no surcharge to current time-sharing customers for accessing the Citibase data base, according to a Sharp spokesman.

Charges for the time-sharing system are $1/hour used, 70 cent/1,000 char. entered or received and 45 cent/CPU unit used, the spokesman said.

I.P. Sharp is located at 1200 First Federal Plaza, Rochester, N.Y. 14614.

'Cash' Available For RPG-II Minis

ELMIRA, N.Y. — Automation Services, Inc. has released a version of its software package for the collection agency/collection bureau industry for use on any minicomputer and larger system that supports RPG-II.

The Collection Accounts Superbly Handled (Cash) package originally was developed for the IBM 360/30.

Cash features standard collection accounting functions and employs a multilevel edit scheme to trap errors at several stages in processing, the vendor said.

It is available either as a turnkey hardware/software package on a service bureau basis or as a software package alone. The software costs $5,000 and the turnkey and service bureau pricing depends on collections volume required.

Automation Services is located at 302 E. Church St., Elmira, N.Y. 14901.

'WMS' Offered For IBM Users

MCLEAN, Va. — Johnson Systems has developed a work-load management system (WMS) for use on IBM and plug-compatible systems running under OS/VS1, JES2, SP1, SP2, SP3, SE1 and SE2 operating systems.

The WMS was designed to tie together production control information from Johnson's Automated Planning and Execution Control System (Apex) with the resource management facilities of its Job Acting Report Systems (Jars), the vendor said.

Apex encompasses the management of a System Resource Manager within the total production work flow and Jars extends System Management Facilities (SMF) to the job/step application level, according to the vendor.

WMS was designed to provide a single source of data center management information, combining the planning and execution information from Apex with SMF data from IBM's VSI/VMS operating system into a data base for work-load forecasting, planning and scheduling, according to the vendor.

The WMS is available at a half-price cost of $2,500 until July. The price afterwards will be $5,000.

Johnson Systems is located at 8300 Greensboro Drive, McLean, Va. 22101.

Applications Processor Designed For Minis Running Under Pick

SAN FRANCISCO — Cypher has announced Smartware, an applications processor designed for use on minicomputers running under Richard Pick and Associates' Pick operating system, including the IBM Series/1.

Smartware is intended to enable users to create data bases, an unlimited number of entry screens and reports and menus to control the sequence of events.

It reportedly supports shareable reentrant code and provides for the changing of data base definitions and relationships without the restructuring of files.

The vendor said Smartware can be used in conjunction with mainframe computer data files and that files on magnetic tapes may be selected and certain fields loaded into a Smartware data base.

The data can then be modeled, enriched and updated. Relational capabilities reportedly allow for comparison and integration with other data bases.

Among the hardware running under Pick that Smartware supports is Prime Computer, Inc. systems and Ultimate Corp. minicomputers based on both Digital Equipment Corp. and Honeywell, Inc. CPUs.

The software is available for between $3,500 and $5,000 from Cypher at 121 Second St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105.

QUME

When your work is important you need Qume print quality.

Single carriage adjustment point for simple service.
Operator interface mode switches.
Kevlar® belt is stronger and lighter than steel, with virtually no stretch for fewer adjustments.
Simple MicroDrive™ carriage drive mechanism eliminates pulleys and cabling.
Easily accessible electronics with 30% fewer components for minimum service cost.

Simple mechanism. Beautiful print.
Our new MicroDrive™ print mechanism is the simplest and most reliable yet invented, featuring a unique Kevlar® direct-drive belt which provides the highest print accuracy in the history of daisywheel printing. For data and word processing, Qume's SPRINT 7™ and SPRINT 9™ daisywheel printers and terminals offer the best price/performance, plus great terminal service from the nationwide G.E. network. With several RO and KSR models available, Qume can supply the most demanding letter-quality requirements. For more information about the hottest new printers and terminals on the market, call or write Qume (408) 942-4000, 2350 Qume Drive, San Jose, CA 95131.

Qume
A Subsidiary of ITT

Report Covers Fortran Coding

ESTILL SPRINGS, Tenn. — Associated Technology Co. has introduced a 40-page document that reportedly serves as a standard for programming in Fortran and is written for both experienced and novice programmers.

A DP department would purchase the document to provide a standard set of coding rules for its programmers, a company spokesman said. It provides a methodology for producing top-down programs that are structured, testable and easy to maintain, according to Associated Technology.

The document is available for $10 from Associated Technology, R2 Box 448, Estill Springs, Tenn. 37330.

Contour Package Runs on DI-3000

BOULDER, Colo. — Precision Visuals, Inc. has announced a three-dimensional contouring package for geophysical applications being run on the firm's DI-3000 device-independent graphics system.

The package is a collection of Ansi-66 Fortran IV user-callable subroutines for gridding randomly positioned data and generating contour maps on a variety of display devices, the firm said.

The package reportedly can be used in meteorological studies, land-use planning and mining.

The package costs $3,000, the vendor said from 250 Arapahoe, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

Fixed Asset Aid Fits System/34

OAKLAND, Calif. — A Fixed Asset Accounting software package for use on the IBM System/34 is now available from Herring Associates, Inc. here.

The software runs under the SSP operating system and is written in RPG II. Features of the fixed asset package include general ledger interface, Accelerated Cost Recovery System, standard depreciation methods and separate state and federal depreciation methods, according to a spokesman.

The license fee for this package is $2,000 and includes seven hours on-site installation and customizing, the vendor said from Suite 415, 440 Grand Ave., Oakland, Calif. 94610.

'Run-Tabz' Fits IBM's VSE/Power

OWINGS MILLS, Md. — Zebra Software, Inc. has announced a job accounting package for shops running IBM's VSE/Power program product.

The Zebra program, called Run-Tabz, is aimed at small- to medium-scale users who have moved into a large mainframe capacity on IBM 4300 series processors. It reportedly utilizes existing facilities of Power/VS or VSE.

The package reads, formats and prints data accumulated by the Power accounting file. This file is the same under IBM's DOS/VS and DOS/VSE operating systems, the vendor said.

The package costs $400. The vendor can be reached at Box 441, Owings Mills, Md. 21117.

TUNE YOUR IBM 3270 NETWORKS
WIN WITH TEMPO™
TEMPO™ RESPONSE TIME MONITORS measure the actual time IBM 3270 terminals are unavailable—(the exact time between hitting the enter key until the keyboard unlocks)—and then they compile a believable data base for decision support. With TEMPO RTM's installed in your terminal clusters you can:
• determine where it is necessary to tune the communications network;
• plan hardware and software expansions, and/or reconfigure your system;
• assess critical applications;
• work with users to improve productivity.
TEMPO
WITH RESPONSE TIME MONITORS YOU CAN OPTIMIZE NETWORK PERFORMANCE AND PRODUCTIVITY.

15 DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER

☐ Yes, I am interested in TEMPO Response Time Monitors.
☐ Please send me ____ units for my 15 day trial. I have attached a Purchase Order for $2,850 for each unit. If I return the unit(s) before the end of the 15 day trial I will only pay shipping charges.

NAME _____

TITLE _____ COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____ TELEPHONE _____

Number of model 3270 type terminals installed _____ model(s) _____
☐ Please have a salesman call. ☐ Please send more information.

Send to: TEMPO • Department 211 • DTSS Incorporated • 10 Allen Street • Hanover, NH 03755 • Telephone (603) 643-6600, Ext. 628

DTSS A Subsidiary of Metropolitan Insurance Companies
With offices in Orange, CA • Scottsdale, AZ • Hartford, CT • Woodbridge, NJ • Chicago, IL • Dallas, TX • Atlanta, GA

Package Helps Financial Firms

CANOGA PARK, Calif. — A software package for financial institutions, corporations and public agencies involved in Deferred Compensation Plan Administration is available on a time-sharing basis from Wismer Associates, Inc.

The Deferred Compensation Plan system reportedly was designed to handle transaction accounting and reporting for individuals investing in a deferred compensation plan that offers multiple investment options. It is an administrative tool for management that offers:

- Investment fund accounting and reporting.
- Determination of investment fund earnings on an accrual basis.
- Data base for collection and maintenance of contributions and disbursements.
- Reports on participant status and investment product status.

The software is available on a time-sharing basis for $1/participant/mo, a spokesman said.

Wismer Associates is located at 22134 Sherman Way, Canoga Park, Calif. 91303.

Software Directory Lists 4,000 Products

POTTSTOWN, Pa. — *The 1982 International Directory of Software*, published by Computing Publications, Inc., has been released here.

The 1,360-page text describes more than 4,000 proprietary software products for mainframes, minicomputers and microprocessors. Systems and applications software are arranged within 107 categories, including communications, compilers, data management, development aids, systems software and utilities. Other categories include accounting, administration, production and distribution, banking, insurance, computer-aided design, modeling, simulation and statistics and various other categories for specialized applications software.

If ordered before June 30, the directory costs $145 plus shipping from Computing Publications, Suite 401, First Federal Building, Pottstown, Pa. 19464.

Micronotes

Six software packages have been introduced by Callan Data Systems for its CD100M integrated workstation. **Calcstar** ($295) is an electronic worksheet package that allows on-line interactive financial forecasting of up to 127 columns and 255 rows. **Wordstar** ($500) and **Mailmerge** ($150) are word processing packages with list merge capability. **Spellstar** ($250), integrated with Wordstar, allows spelling checks against a 20,000 word dictionary. **Datastar** ($350) provides data entry and can perform field verification, auto field repeat and other functions. **Supersort** ($250) allows records to be reordered in alphabetical or numerical order for any number of fields within a record. More information can be obtained by contacting Callan Data Systems, 2637 Townsgate Road, Westlake Village, Calif. 91361.

Micro Five Corp. has announced that its multiuser **Series 3000** computers now support Microcobol Products, Inc.'s **Mbos/5** operating system, and therefore can run programs written in Cobol or the software vendor's Microcobol. The Series 3000 is a 16-bit microprocessor-based business system that can support up to 10 user stations performing multiple tasks. The base price of such a system is $15,500, the vendor said from 17791 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, Calif. 92714.

The sixth edition of ***The Software Vendor Directory*** has been released by Micro-Software Services, Inc., formerly Micro-Serve, Inc. The directory is a research and reference text of indexed listings for more than 1,800 microcomputer software vendors, 123 hardware vendors and 22 operating systems, classified into 300 categories. It is updated every six months.

It comes in a three-ring binder for $57.95 and the optional updates cost $100/year. It is also available on two 8-in., single-sided IBM-standard disks that run under CP/M for $260. Micro-Software can be reached at P.O. Box 482, Nyack, N.Y. 10960.

Sorcim Corp. has added color graphics to its electronic spreadsheet simulator, **Supercalc**, for the IBM Personal Computer. Users with color display monitors will see negative values and diagnostic messages displayed in red and protected formulas displayed in yellow. It is available for $295 from Sorcim, 405 Aldo Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

Graph, a graphics package, is now available for the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II from Software Publishing Corp. It can operate as a stand-alone or can interface directly with the vendor's Personal Filing System data bases or Visicorp's Visicalc to produce bar, line or pie charts. Four graphs can be displayed on a single set of axes, the vendor said. The software is available for $135 from Software Publishing Corp., 1901 Landings Drive, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

Small Systems Engineering, Inc. has introduced three compilers for Commodore Business Machines, Inc. PET and CBM microcomputers. **Softbox** permits Commodore users to run Digital Research, Inc. CP/M-compatible applications packages and interface with up to four Corvus Systems, Inc. Winchester hard-disk drives. RS-232 interfacing is also included. **Hardbox** will reportedly allow up to 64 users to access simultaneously the same hard disk. Finally, the **Petspeed** compiler allows Commodore Basic programs to run up to 30 times their normal interpretive speed, the vendor said.

The Softbox and Hardbox systems are priced at $895 and $695, respectively. The Petspeed compiler lists for $350 from Small Systems Engineering, 71 Park Lane, Brisbane, Calif. 94005.

License Fee Cut To $950 on DSF

PRINCETON, N.J. — The license fee on the Fortran encryption software, Data Security Facility (DSF), has been marked down to $950 by the Princeton Software Co.

Designed to provide general-purpose encryption capability to virtually any system with a Fortran compiler, Fortran DSF reportedly implements the National Bureau of Standard's Data Encryption Standard algorithm. It is offered on a perpetual source license and includes documentation and maintenance.

The assembler version of DSF was designed for IBM mainframes and compatibles and can encrypt more than 40,000 byte/sec on an IBM 3033, according to the vendor.

Assembler DSF is available on a perpetual license basis for $2,500. The vendor can be reached through P.O. Box 1317, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Builders Get MAC Upgrade

BEAVERTON, Ore. — An Equipment Cost software system for the construction industry, which runs on Texas Instruments, Inc. minicomputers, has been announced by Timberline Systems, Inc.

As part of the firm's Management Accounting for Construction (MAC) package, Equipment Cost was designed for any user of equipment that is costed out, depreciated and scheduled for maintenance.

The system is said to automatically accumulate costs accrued, revenue attained and miles or hours used for each piece of equipment. It also reportedly captures costs by 15 breakdowns, records downtime, allows for multiple rental rates and records the latest location of equipment.

The system, which communicates with other MAC systems, costs $4,200 for TI DX-10-based systems, a spokesman said from 10550 S.W. Allen Blvd., Beaverton, Ore. 97005.

PL/I
for the PDP-11 and VAX
RSX-11, IAS, RSTS/E, VMS
applied information systems, inc.
500 Eastowne, Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 942-7801

Need Accounts Receivable? Need Order Entry?

300 user-years have taught us a lot about customer service software

Let's talk!

Customer Service Software is not financial software—order entry is not like payroll; accounts receivable is not like general ledger. Quite simply, Customer Service Software helps you be much more responsive than your competition to customer needs and at the same time improve your collection efforts and cash flow. Isn't that what being in business is all about?

Computeristics has successful installations in large corporations like Standard Oil (Indiana), as well as in dynamic growth companies like Ocean Spray Cranberries. But do ask for our complete reference list, not just a couple of showcase accounts.

If your mainframe is IBM 370 compatible, let's talk about CustomAR and CustomORDER systems.

Call us now, while you're still thinking about it.

(203) 288-2834

Name/Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Computer _____
(make, model, operating system, TP monitor, file access)
Telephone _____

Mail to: Mike Mettler,
Marketing Manager
2 Skiff Street
Hamden, CT 06514

computeristics,® inc.

CW/4-26

The customer service software people

VS1 Multimedia Education at a sensible price!

Now all it takes is a Toll Free call to SRA!

With that one call you can get two new series of SRA self-education courses. One to bring new VS1 system programmers on-stream fast. The other to upgrade skills for more productivity.

SRA's new self-education series for system programmers: VS1 Fundamentals, VS1 Advanced Topics.

VS1 Fundamentals can quickly give them the know-how to generate and maintain VS1. VS1 Advanced Topics takes them into performance evaluation, problem identification and beyond.

A total of six courses with integrated video and audio instruction: one video, four audio cassettes, plus nine text volumes.

It's all easy to assimilate, too. SRA's modular Mini-Course format provides Criterion Referenced Instruction in "bite-sized" 15- to 30-minute segments. And each course comes with the exclusive SRA Personal Reference Guide (PRG) for each student. Not only do the PRGs function as course guides and workbooks, but also as an on-going reference as programmers take on productive tasks.

The price is right...three years of self-education for less.

For **less** than you'd probably pay to send one staff member to class (including tuition, typical travel and per diem), you can keep **both** VS1 series in your own self-education library for three years!

You can lease for 30 days or 12 months under SRA's flexible plans. Either way, order an entire series and get a 10% discount.

VS1 System Programmer Fundamentals	30-Day Lease	12-Month Lease	12-Month Renewal
Complete Series	$285	$1100	$440
Includes:			
Introduction to VS1	130	525	210
Generating VS1	100	375	150
Maintaining VS1	90	325	130
VS1 System Programmer Advanced Topics*			
Complete Series	$305	$1190	$475
Includes:			
VS1 System Logic	120	475	190
Writing User Exits and Evaluating VS1 Performance	100	400	160
VS1 Problem Identification and Dump Analysis	120	450	180

*Planned availability, June 1982.

Automatic updating, too.

And keeping courses current couldn't be easier: SRA does it for you!

We automatically update all components during 12-month leases and renewals.

Why Wait? Ordering's easy too!

Simply call Toll Free to order course materials—or mail the coupon for more detailed information. (You can also enroll in IBM fee classes, or get detailed course, class and education center information from our audio library.)

800-631-5582

Call IBM DIRECT Toll Free and ask for "Education." In New Jersey...800-352-4960; Alaska/Hawaii... 800-526-2484.

We make DP self-education easy for you.

SRA

Science Research Associates, Inc.
A subsidiary of IBM

I like to stay ahead of the game in VS1.

Send me more information on:
_____ VS1 System Programmer Fundamentals
_____ VS1 System Programmer Advanced Topics

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Science Research Associates, Inc.
Business Programs Division
155 North Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60606

CW2

SPECIAL REPORT

The Race For People Productivity

Edited by Marcia Blumenthal and Jim Bartimo

April 26, 1982

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Seeking System Productivity?

User-DP Interaction Critical to Design Process

By W.B. Foss
Special to CW‡

Although new methods of programming have proved to be popular attempts at increasing productivity, good communications skills between systems professionals and users are critical to the design process.

The following issues are symptomatic of poor communications between the end user and systems design personnel:

- The user is too busy to contribute to the project.
- Approval of specifications and end products is delayed and sometimes does not happen.
- The user does not understand what the system will do.
- The systems analyst does not understand the needs of the user or the business problem.
- Project budgets are moving targets.
- The user believes that systems take too long to build.

These are only a few of the many problems that project managers face. They add up to two common issues, interpersonal communications and a lack of confidence in the development process by the user.

User Involvement in Projects

A project management seminar developed by Gellman, Hayward & Partners Ltd. brings users and systems people together to discuss their problems and develop solutions to improve their working relationships.

This technique has led to some specific conclusions about how to involve users in systems design projects:

- *Make sure that a user has responsibility for systems acceptance.* If he takes this responsibility seriously, he will work closely with the project manager (system provider) to complete the system. We emphasize that a system is not completed until it is delivered *and* accepted.
- *Design the project to fit the users "attention span."* The longer the user must wait for a system, the more nervous he gets. Depending on his level of confidence in the project team and the trust that has been developed, we have found that a user can wait as long as 18 months or as little as a few weeks.

'A petroleum company developed a personnel system that two departments wanted, but neither group would participate in the project. The systems department made the mistake of taking full responsibility; it later had trouble obtaining user acceptance.'

If a system is large enough to take two years to deliver and the user's attention span is short, the project manager must find a way to divide the system into discrete deliverables, perhaps using prototyping or the release method of software development. Thus, he may plan to deliver a two-year system in six releases — each spaced four months apart.

In this way, the user sees frequent tangible results and, if the deliverables work well, his confidence builds over the life of the project.

- *Design the user into the project.* If the user is involved in the initial shaping of the project, he has an opportunity to be involved in the decision-making process. For example, he may prefer one of three workable designs that are prepared by the systems analyst. Allowing the user to make a choice reinforces his commitment because it then becomes "his" system.
- *Make sure that users are involved in the project organization.* Suggested ways in which a user can become involved are:
  — Participation of senior-level user management in a project steering committee.
  — Participation of middle-level user management in a project working committee.
  — Including the direct-user contact as a member of the project team.
- *Focus on end-product definitions.* With a well-described functional specification, the user can visualize what the system will do for him. If he can actually see what the system will do at an early stage, perhaps through a prototype demonstration, his confidence will increase. Software development is too often a technical abstraction that the user has difficulty understanding.
- *Encourage the user to develop acceptance criteria and acceptance specifications.* This can be done at the same time the functional specification is prepared. It serves to provide a measure for the user and increases his involvement in the development process.

Involve All Levels

By using these methods, the project manager has an opportunity to design the project so the key decision makers in the user area are participating properly. This in turn tends to increase the commitment of the user community at several levels of management. It also forces communication among the user managers so that they agree on the nature of the system and the results that are expected from it.

It has been observed by many that productivity improvements of an order of magnitude are frequent when individuals feel committed to them. The more committed he is, the better job he does. The high commitment level results from well-designed roles where each individual in the team effort has a share of the responsibility.

Responsibility is delegated in such a way that team members have the freedom to be creative and have control over the resources they need.

In addition, a project manager will obtain more productivity from his team members if they believe that the user is committed to the acceptance process and is sharing the completion responsibility equally. When systems people believe that all the responsibility is their own, morale suffers and productivity falls.

In one case, a petroleum company developed a personnel system that two departments wanted, but neither group would participate in the project. The systems department made the mistake of taking full responsibility; it later had trouble obtaining user acceptance.

The company learned from this experience. By examining other projects that were successful, it found new ways of obtaining user involvement and measuring results. As a result, productivity improved.

Systems productivity these days is not as much a technical problem as it is a human relations issue. Dramatic improvements occur when effective working relationships are put in place. While software productivity aids and better design methods help, it is cooperation among the human participants that makes real strides in productivity possible.

Foss is a partner in the consulting firm of Gellman, Hayward & Partners Ltd., which is located in Calgary, Alta., Canada.

Inside

Risks Real When Analyst's Role Eliminated SR/3

Exec: Watch Out for Self-Professed Wise Men Offering Cure-Alls For Systems Development SR/4

Maybe Programmers Should Work At Home SR/6

Vendors Must Improve Micro Documentation SR/7

Glass Firm Information Center Crystallizes, Strengthening Decision Making, Productivity SR/10

Systems Developments: Heuristic or Prototyping? SR/14

Go 'Nonprocedural' to Close Productivity Gap SR/15

Greater Programmer Productivity Wrong Focus SR/17

Training Programs That Stress People Skills Necessary to Fulfill DP Managers' Needs SR/18

Minis Spur Increase In User-Friendly Systems, Giving Users Tools to Create Own Programs SR/20

Study Finds Kinks In Program Specifications SR/22

Management Approach Must Involve 'Soft S's' SR/23

User-Driven System Boasts OA Productivity SR/30

Subroutines Curb Repetition In Business DP SR/31

Camp for DP Managers Builds Management Skills In the Great Outdoors SR/32

DP: The Throughput vs. Turnaround Paradox SR/33

Hardest Part of Developing Productivity Strategies? Balancing Plan Across Staff SR/34

Integrated Program Sparks Results For GE SR/38

An Inverted Guide to Smooth-Running Projects SR/41

System Doubles Brokerage Firm's Productivity SR/42

Only by Expecting 100% Will You Get It SR/43

Citing Good Performance Boosts Productivity SR/44

Information System Planned On Three Levels SR/45

Reward System Can Boost People Productivity SR/46

Programmer Productivity Needs Clearer Focus SR/47

Risks Real When Analyst's Role Eliminated

By Gordon B. Davis
Special to CW‡

User-developed information system applications are good news, but they are also potentially bad news. Serious organizational risks can arise from eliminating the role of the analyst in the development/implementation process. However, an organization can achieve the benefits from user-developed systems while reducing dangers from errors in these systems by the adoption of appropriate policies.

A user-developed system differs from traditional development procedures by eliminating the key role of the analyst as the elicitor of requirements, analyzer of needs, supervisor of development and enforcer of organizational standards (Figure 1). The tools for user development are designed for nontechnical personnel, whereas analyst development tools may require technical expertise.

The concern here is that the user-developed system moves along with little or no analyst participation.

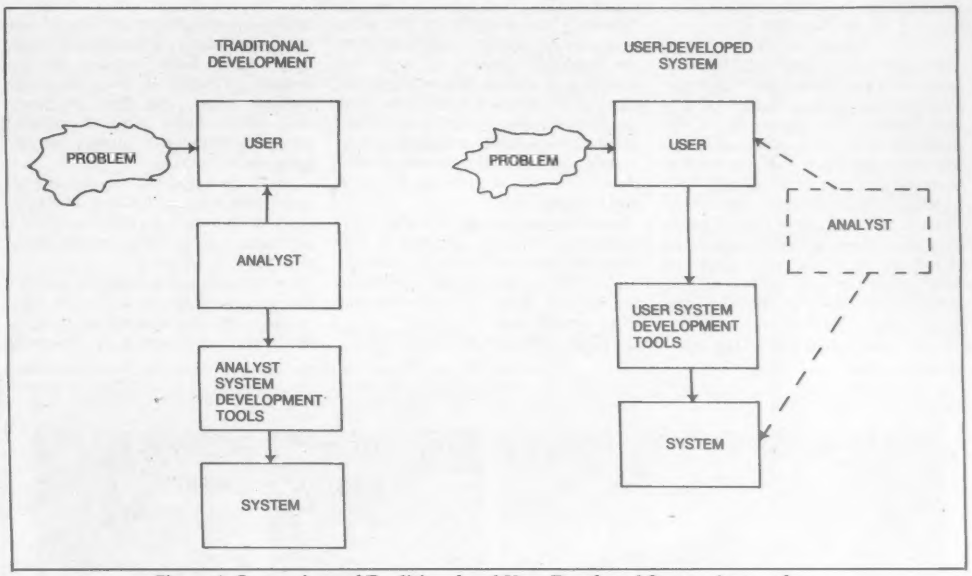


Figure 1: Comparison of Traditional and User-Developed System Approaches

Three Advantages

On the other hand there are three advantages to having users develop their own decision support systems:

- Relieves shortage of system development personnel.
- Eliminates information requirements determination by information system personnel. Having users develop their own systems does not eliminate the problem of obtaining requirements, but it places an "insider" in the role of requirements problem solver.
- Transfers the information system implementation process to users. Poor implementation is one of the major reasons systems are not utilized. Users may develop less sophisticated systems when they do the system and development, but they will use them.

These advantages of user-developed systems are impressive. However, there are serious risks in the elimination of the analyst's role as a developer.

These risks and suggested ways of minimizing risk, as described below, are summarized in Figure 2.

The first risk results from eliminating the separation of the user and analyst functions.

Information systems must meet organizational objectives and be at a level of quality and completeness that is appropriate to the organizational unit and decision-making activity. In this regard the analyst serves three purposes:

- A technical expert in system design and development. Technical expertise has been important with traditional development techniques.
- An independent reviewer of requirements. User needs are questioned and alternatives suggested and discussed. System documentation is improved because two different functions use the documentation.
- An enforcer of acceptable standards and practices. Users may not perceive the need for the standards, but the analyst can better understand their value and is therefore an appropriate person to be given the role of system standards enforcer. Standards and practices include documentation, controls, testing and interfaces with other systems.

Another risk arises from the frequently observed difficulty users have identifying a correct and complete set of requirements. This stems from the following:

- Human cognitive limits. Human information has a significant bias toward requirements based on current procedures, currently available information, recent events and inferences from small samples of events.
- Errors in requirements determination processes. Users may not adequately perform system requirements tasks. There may be several possible errors in the process and outcome, including overanalysis and inefficient search, solving the wrong problem and applying the wrong analysis or model.

There are risks from user-developed systems caused by a lack of user knowledge and acceptance or organizational quality assurance procedures. These risks occur from a reluctance to apply adequate procedures for the following:

- Testing. Testing is a difficult and time-consuming process. Users are likely to ignore the range of testing that is desirable because of overconfidence in their system and overconfidence in simple, cursory testing.
- Documentation. Documentation is important in quality assurance procedures such as reviews. It is also important to future modification. Yet, the tendency is to avoid documentation. User development software should enforce necessary documentation, but many user languages do not.
- Validation and other programmed assurance processes. Certain quality assurance procedures need to be built into programs. All input data should be validated and echoed back to the person doing the input. There should be record counts, control counts, crossfooting tests, tests for reasonableness and so forth. Many users have little understanding of such controls.
- Audit trails. Users will frequently omit audit trails because they do not appreciate the need for them.
- Operating controls. Users without data processing experience may not understand the need for and value of operating controls to assure completeness of processing.

Cause of Danger and Risk	Method for Minimizing Risks
1. Elimination of separation of the functions of user and analyst.	Provide analysts as advisers and reviewers.
	Have organizational policies that user-developed systems must be appropriately reviewed and documented.
2. Limits on user ability to identify correct and complete requirements.	Provide user training in problem finding, problem formulation and requirements analysis.
	Provide ongoing training feedback through review by analysts and other reviewers such as auditors.
3. Lack of user knowledge and acceptance of application quality assurance procedures for development and operation.	Provide user training in application quality assurance and controls.
	Include quality assurance and control and documentation in development system procedures.
	Provide ongoing training feedback through analyst and auditor review.
4. Unstable systems in organizations that need stable systems.	Provide user motivation for and training in stable systems.
	Review of user system affecting organizational stability.
5. Encouraging private information systems in an organization.	Have an enforced organizational policy on review and documentation to allow system transfer to new user.

Figure 2: Dangers and Risks and Methods for Minimizing Risks

Need for Stability

Most organizational processes depend on stable systems. There are, of course, rigidities inherent in stable systems. It has been suggested by some researchers that task interdependency is a key variable in deciding on the appropriateness of personal computing. Independent tasks in which the manager reaches a decision through private analysis are appropriate, but pooled or sequential interdependent tasks are not suitable for personal computing because of the need for stable interfaces that apply to all components of the organization.

One objective on computer-based information systems is the expansion of the scope of the formal public system to include information otherwise contained only in private systems. But user-developed systems will tend to expand the scope of private information systems.

The following suggestions for methods to minimize risk should not inhibit experimentation with user-developed systems. Rather, they provide mechanisms for organizational controls to assure that user-developed systems will be appropriate for

(Continued on SR/4)

Exec: Watch Out for Self-Professed Wise Men

By Ken Orr
Special to CW‡

It is one of the ironies of life that those who are in the worst condition also are the most subject to frauds and fakeries. The incurably ill, the destitute and the oppressed are, therefore, the most likely to believe in magical cures or solutions. This happens in part because these unfortunates have so little that a magic cure gives them something in which to believe. And wherever there is a willingness to believe in magic, there will be others to sell it — especially if there is a buck to be made.

Today, many data processing organizations are roughly in the same shape as the patient suffering from an incurable disease — they are grasping at straws. These organizations know they are in trouble, their productivity is low, their systems unreliable, expensive and difficult to maintain, their staff overworked and their backlogs are growing by leaps and bounds.

Into this environment come self-professed wise men pointing in different directions. Which way should we go? Who is the quack and who is the doctor? What is snake oil and what is medicine?

In today's DP environment, the current snake oils might be classified as quick and dirty user-oriented tools or packages. Such panaceas are extremely attractive — they offer immediate relief, and they do away with all the major problems of systems development. Sounds almost too good to be true.

But if an organization expects to make even small gains in productivity, it must expect to make large investments in dollars, people and, most importantly, time.

It is all too easy for futurists to foresee improvements of 1,000% in productivity (as one sees in ads for various books or courses). In the real world, however, such gigantic improvements in productivity are sometimes observed (like supernovas) for extremely brief flashes, but invariably these flashes are followed by periods of regression and reduced productivity brought on by reality.

Currently, certain industry-wise men are pushing magical solutions such as information centers, nonprocedural languages, user-developed systems and packaged software.

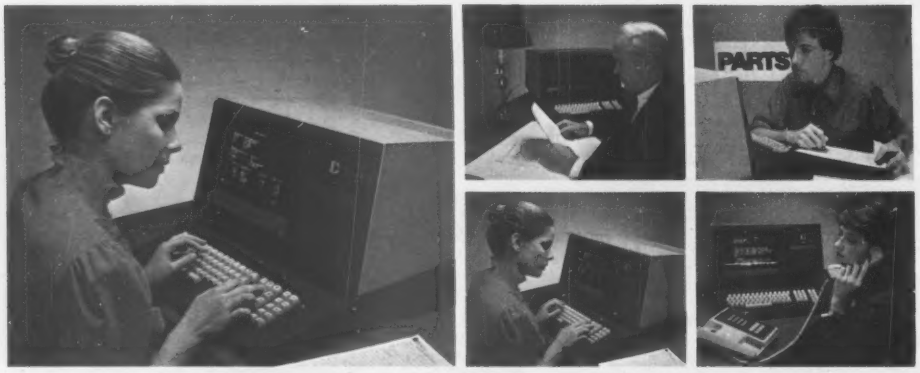
Clearly, such ideas have their place, but there is no evidence that the introduction of these ideas will suddenly cure the productivity crisis faced by those involved in information systems development.

Like most powerful ideas, these must be approached with extreme caution. Otherwise, they can cause more harm than good.

Given this situation, data processing management is in a difficult position. On the one hand, they have a set of rather old-fashioned, undertrained, overworked employees trying to explain why top management's favorite project cannot be undertaken. On the other hand, they have "experts" in tailored suits painting glowing pictures of how good things will be if they only employ some particular brand of magic.

As always, the truth lies somewhere in between, but unfortunately nearer to the old-fashioned systems folk than to the futurists. Productivity gains, if they occur at all, are nearly always the result of hard work and planning.

It is simply not true, as hardware and software futurists (vendors, for



The Datapoint business computer you install today...

...is the start of the integrated electronic office you'll need tomorrow

Get DATASHARE®, the total business data processing system. It's easy to install with multi-user applications available in weeks, not months. And you get transaction processing, interactive inquiry and data entry at headquarters or field locations.

Buy only what you need, and build

Start with a small system like our 1550. You can expand without reprogramming. As your needs increase, simply add more workstations, more storage and printers.

If you've already got a central computer, a communications link lets your DATASHARE system talk to it in the same building or across the country. DATASHARE allows you to build as large a system as you need because all Datapoint® software is upwardly compatible.

And because of Datapoint's ARC™ local network architecture, you can add workstations, increase processing power and extend your database virtually without limit. The DATASHARE system you start with can even grow into our comprehensive information system, the Datapoint Integrated Electronic Office™, which handles word processing, electronic messages and telecommunications as well as data.

Enter a word and find your information fast

Datapoint's Associative Index Method™ is the most significant advance in file access since ISAM.

With AIM™ you can find what you're looking for by entering *any* element that occurs in that file, no matter what field it's in. To find a personnel record, for example, enter the name, the date of hire, the Social Security number, anything. The system will identify every record where that element occurs and display the record on the screen. AIM could save you thousands of hours.

AIM also conserves disk space and makes updating easier because it uses only one index for all keys.

Proven performance and simplicity

Businesses have been using DATASHARE for almost a decade. Now there are close to 30,000 installations worldwide.

We provide a catalog of application software written by users. And when you upgrade your DATASHARE system, you can start using COBOL, BASIC, RPGPLUS, FORTRAN, and other languages.

Service and support

Datapoint's worldwide sales and service organization will help you plan, install and maintain your DATASHARE system.

Datapoint produces information systems that work together now and in the future. We're committed to continually improving existing products and developing new compatible products to meet the needs of business and industry.

If you'd like to know more about the DATASHARE system or about Datapoint, call (512) 699-7059 for the name and number of the Datapoint representative nearest you. Or write to: Datapoint Corporation, Corporate Communications T-41CW, 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

DATAPOINT

SYSTEMS THAT WORK TOGETHER NOW

Analyst Absence Seen Risk Factor

(Continued from SR/3)

incorporation into the organizational system:

- Provide analysts as advisors and reviewers for user-developed systems.
- Have organizational policy that user-developed systems must be appropriately reviewed (by analysts or others). Provide walk-through for important systems.
- Have organizational policy that user-developed systems must be appropriately documented. Include automatic documentation procedures and controls.
- Provide user training in problem finding, problem formulation and requirements analysis.
- Provide ongoing training feedback through review (by analysts, auditors and others) for design, requirements, quality, controls and stability.
- Provide user training in application quality assurance in the development system. Include quality assurance procedures in the user developed system.
- Provide user motivation for and training in stable systems.

Davis is the Honeywell professor of management information systems at the School of Management, University of Minnesota.

Offering Cure-Alls for Systems Development

instance) would have you believe, that by throwing open the doors to information centers, nonprocedural languages, user-developed systems and packaged software the organization will be freed from the necessity of doing the hard, dirty and expensive jobs of planning, requirements definition and development.

In fact, just the opposite is true. Those organizations that stand to make the most of the opportunities posed by the latest technologies are precisely those that already have their act together. And, not surprisingly, these organizations also are the least apt to be tempted.

Because information systems are both important and threatening, most top managers would like to believe that everything concerned with implementing magic will be easy. But of course it won't be.

In the real world, information centers will cause massive increases in computer costs, nonprocedural languages will be used in areas for which they were not designed and cause major problems, user-developed systems will produce erroneous results initially and "orphan" systems later when they are abandoned and packaged software will often cost more to modify and install than it did to purchase in the first place.

Good judgment, it has been said, is the result of experience, and experience is usually the result of bad judgment. It is unfortunate that most people, managers included, have to be burned a few times before they become appropriately wary.

Americans are given to quick fixes. This has worked reasonably well in the past, but in the last few years we have come up against international competitors who look more to the long run and developing long-range plans. And their productivity gains far outstrip our own.

Lesson for DP

There is a lesson here for data processing. If true productivity gains are to be introduced in the development of information systems, then we have to understand our long-range goals, our options and how we intend to achieve them.

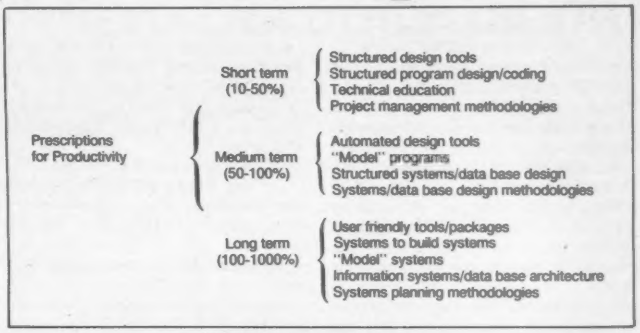
First, we must recognize that gains in productivity are directly linked to the time horizon (see chart). If you are interested only in short-term gains, you must be willing to accept gains in the 10% to 50% range. If you are willing to look ahead three to five years, then you may be able to accomplish 50% to 100% improvements in productivity. But if you really want to employ safely the kinds of futurist technologies that are being promised, you must be capable of looking at the very long run — such as from five to 10 years into the future.

As you can see, the big returns require long-term commitments, investments and the most precious of all resources — time. But note, most of the benefits promised from employing some of the snake-oil solutions actually occur if they fit into a long-range schema.

To make real gains, you need a game plan. Simply moving whichever way the hardware or software vendors are pushing may make things appear better in the short run, but in the long run they are apt to make things worse.

Snake-oil salesmen, like the devil, will always be with us, telling us how easy it will be and how much fun. But they are notably absent at follow-up meetings, at postmortems or Saturday morning command appearances in the president's office.

Orr is president of Ken Orr and Associates, Inc., a systems technology research and development company located in Topeka, Kan.



Medicine for Productivity

Imaging the future with IFPS®.

In planning, your reach shouldn't exceed your grasp.

EXECUCOM's Interactive Financial Planning System, (IFPS®), gives you direct access to a world of alternate images of the future. By asking "what if" and exploring an endless variety of scenarios, you are able to control your business destiny with rational decisions supported by hard facts.

Contact EXECUCOM today for more information on IFPS®—your key to insightful planning.

EXECUCOM
Our business is supporting the mind with knowledge and technology.

P.O. Box 9758 Dept. CW3-I Austin, Texas 78766 (512) 346-4980

For further information, contact our Marketing Information Office.
Poster reproduction of this Howell painting available upon request.

Maybe Programmers Should Work at Home

By Edward Yourdon
Special to CW‡

While using personal computers offers DP professionals a faster, more flexible way of developing systems, the bottom line may be that personal computers are becoming the 1980s equivalent of the 1970s cry for "a terminal on every desk."

First of all, what do we mean by "personal computers"? The term is becoming almost as difficult to define as "minicomputer" was 10 years ago.

However, for the purposes of this discussion, a personal computer can be said to have the following characteristics:

- A dedicated CPU (typically an 8-bit processor, but possibly one of the newer 16-bit processors).
- At least 16K bytes of memory for work space, buffer area, computation and so on.
- A CRT screen and keyboard.
- A local hard-copy device — such as a teleprinter or a dot matrix printer of some sort attached to the machine.
- At least one attached floppy disk unit.
- The ability to connect the personal computer by means of a telecommunications line to a larger host computer.

If one ignores the requirement for a hard-copy printer (which might already be available in the programmer's office), one can purchase a personal computer that meets the described requirements for $2,000 to $3,000. This is roughly the same price that most DP organizations were willing to spend on "dumb" terminals only five years ago.

Programmer Productivity

What does this have to do with programmer productivity? The primary thing it does is to place a dedicated processor, memory and I/O device at the programmer's disposal.

In the vast majority of DP installations I have visited around the country, programmers are currently performing program development by using a dumb terminal to interact with a large mainframe. Almost inevitably, they find that the response time from the mainframe is either uniformly awful or so unpredictable that it becomes almost impossible to use for entering or revising computer programs.

By contrast, because it is dedicated, a personal computer provides a uniformly "instant" response to any task that the programmer is likely to perform.

Low-Speed Telecommunications

In addition, most time-sharing systems use relatively low-speed telecommunications lines to connect the dumb terminal to the mainframe; thus, the programmer often finds that he is "talking" to the computer at 300 bit/sec or perhaps 1,200 bit/sec. For input, this doesn't matter, but output from the mainframe is painfully slow at 300 bit/sec.

Perhaps the most common example of this is the text editor that the programmer uses for entering the text of his computer program. On most mainframe time-sharing systems, the text editor operates on a line-by-line basis. If the programmer wants to modify his program, he must first find the line that he wants to change, ask the editor to print it out and then make the appropriate changes or corrections.

The communications channel between the CPU and the CRT terminal on a personal computer is usually much faster — speeds of 19.2K bit/sec up to 50K bit/sec are common.

Thus, it is much more common to see screen-oriented text editors and other software support programs on the personal computers. One can examine an entire page of a computer program at once and then scroll forward and backward to look at other portions.

While I have not seen studies or statistics that document the extent of productivity improvement, I would estimate that the productivity improvement using a personal computer is somewhere on the order of 10% to 20%.

While this is indeed important, it is not a large enough factor to change the way the DP profession does business.

Working at Home

But there is something else about personal computers that will change the way we do business. The personal computer allows the programmer to work in an entirely different environment — his home. In other words, I feel that the personal computer will be the driving force behind the move toward the "electronic cottage" that is described by Alvin Toffler in his recent book *The Third Wave*.

One might argue that the same kind of electronic cottage — programmers

(Continued on SR/8)

The Art and Science of Better Communications.

GROUP DYNAMICS AND THE 3270-COMPATIBLE MARKETPLACE.

There is an art—and a considerable amount of science—to designing and delivering data communications products that meet the rigorous demands of today's 3270-compatible marketplace. Products such as display stations, printers and controllers that more dynamically and productively interact with each other, with compatible system equipment and with the people who use them. Products that save more energy, space and money. Products that perform more reliably. Products that are more readily available and more fully supported. These three products, for instance.

Product Set: Memorex 2078 Display Station; Memorex 2087 Matrix Printer; Memorex 2076 Remote Cluster Controller.

System Interfaces: IBM Systems 360, 370, 303X and 43XX.

Compatibility: IBM 327X plug compatible; Bisynchronous; SNA/SDLC (2078/2087).

Product Specifics: The 2078 Display Station is built for flexibility, operating in bisynchronous as well as SNA/SDLC environments. It is built compactly to conserve space and even features a monitor that detaches for shelf placement. It is built to conserve energy, with efficiency features that allow the 2078 to operate on 58% less power while generating 41% less heat than its IBM equivalent. It weighs just 55 pounds, some 47% lighter than the IBM competition. And above all, the 2078 is built for people. The monitor is tiltable and the screen recessed. That screen, the keytops and all moldings are non-glare. The keyboard is movable for comfortable positioning.

The 2087 Matrix Printer also features SNA/SDLC protocol compatibility in addition to bisynchronous operation. It is both fast and quiet. A microprocessor-controlled print mechanism delivers high quality printouts at speeds up to 50% faster than the IBM equivalent. A bidirectional matrix print head seeks the shortest path to the next line, backwards and forwards, maximizing throughput. Acoustical engineering reduces noise levels, while a membrane switch panel, controls and LED indicators, all located on the front panel, provide the operator with local control and printer status.

The 2076 Remote Cluster Controller is a lightweight 30-pound package that accommodates up to eight printers and/or terminals in a bisynchronous environment. It measures a streamlined 6.5" high x 14" wide x 28" deep. While the 2076 can be located as far away as 4920 feet from its attachments, its dimensions allow for convenient placement just about anywhere, singly or stacked. Standard power-on, off-line and on-line diagnostics contribute to increased uptime.

Memorex. The Communications Group. For more information, contact Laurie Schuler at 18922 Forge Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014-0784. Or call (800) 538-9303. In California, call (408) 996-9000, Ext. 222.

Better data communications begin with better tools. The best of these reflect a balance of art and science. In their engineering, manufacture and test. In the way they are designed for the environment, for the eye of the beholder, for the comfort and productivity of the operator. In the marriage of form with function, feature with benefit. These are the components that define data communications excellence. And excellence is the goal that defines Memorex.

MEMOREX

A Burroughs Company

To Sell Execs on Personal Computers

Vendors Must Improve Micro Documentation

By Jay M. Sedlik
Special to CW‡

As more and more businesses begin to exploit the use of the personal computer as a productivity tool for executives and managers, one area of particular concern is the attitude of the executive user during the installation and orientation phase.

However, the current state of personal computer software does not allow the executive to perceive easily the value of using a personal computer.

Therefore, manufacturers and applications developers need to look closely at their current methodology for developing software and supporting documentation if they seek to propagate personal computer usage among executives and managers.

The ease of use of personal computers is currently in an interim stage of development, primarily because of the documentation for these systems.

Users are still burdened with performing a number of housekeeping, logistic and administrative tasks that are related to operating the hardware/software system. These tasks are often diametrically opposed to the reasons why executives have elected to use a personal computer in the first place.

Current Documentation

Much of the current documentation has been written by applications developers and, at best, simply walks the user through a series of steps. Several pages later the typical text often says something like, "Now that you have learned *x* try it out yourself."

The text may also mention a "quick reference card." This "aid" is often even more confusing to the neophyte user since the terminology, definitions and even its graphic layout have not been human engineered for ease of use and learning.

The typical personal computer sales approach has often been able to overcome executive buyer resistance by foreshadowing the early learning experience as "being a lot of hard work to get started, but if you are ever going to get the most out of the system, you have to work at really understanding what you have."

While this kind of attitude may be a by-product of burgeoning technology, it is not fair to the new executive user.

Investing Time

Industry experience indicates that an investment of between 30 to 80 hours is required for executives to figure out the logistics of computing and to identify the possibilities for changing the way they do their jobs. This investment in time is necessary primarily because of the state of documentation that introduces computer technology and applications to an executive user.

Assuming limited direct previous experience with computers, most executives can probably be expected to make a significant investment of time.

'An investment of between 30 to 80 hours is required for executives to figure out the logistics of computing and to identify the possibilities for changing the way they do their jobs. This investment in time is necessary primarily because of the state of documentation that introduces computer technology and applications to an executive user.'

However, this investment may not yield the productivity improvement expected and, consequently, many of these executives may give up. Improved vendor documentation should considerably reduce the learning curve.

Unfortunately, much documentation development effort still seems to be based on what subject matter experts want to tell users about the content, rather than on what the user has to be able to do in order to manipulate the system to his own advantage.

Recent studies have shown that to use personal computers effectively, executives must be able to do the following:

- Identify how the personal computer might help make their jobs more productive.
- Set up the equipment.
- Get hands-on experience quickly.
- Perform basic keyboarding activities.

(Continued on SR/8)

56KBPS

HIGH PERFORMANCE COMMUNICATIONS PROCESSOR

Currently you have to attach a TDM to your 56KBPS group band link. Your asynchronous data is not error protected, and that means those 9600 BPS graphic dumps get a little confused after a line hit. Not anymore. The Scitec CPX25-GB communications processor provides statistical multiplexing for asynchronous data over a 56 KBPS group band link. Your data is error protected and you get all the CPX25 menu driven system management features for free. Terminal activated configuration, diagnostics and statistics, and unsurpassed network flexibility at about half the cost per channel of a TDM. So protect your asynchronous data and save money at the same time.

- 56KBPS group band link
- Statistical Multiplexing of channel data
- Long haul or short haul
- Asynchronous channels at 9600BPS
- Terminal activated diagnostics, configuration and statistics from any channel

SCITEC

Eastern Region (Head Office)
126 Thames Street, Newport, RI. 02840.
Tel: (401) 849 4353 Tlx: 952158.

Central Region
9801 W Higgins Road, Suite 220, Rosemont, Ill. 66018. Tel: (312) 692 4930 Tlx: 253751.

Western Region
3401 Investment Blvd, Suite 204, Hayward, CA. 94545. Tel: (415) 887 7753 Tlx: 172937.

Personal Computers Foster Home Programmers

(Continued from SR/6)

working out of their own homes — could be accomplished with dumb terminals too.

This is true to some extent, but the personal computer solves the following problems:

• Programmers often like to work during times that the mainframe is not available (and thus can't be accessed by a dumb terminal).

• The telecommunications costs involved in connecting a terminal at home to the mainframe at the office may be substantial — especially if the programmer lives far enough away that it necessitates a toll call. With a dumb terminal, this creates psychological pressure (if not actual edicts from the company) to avoid long sessions on the computer terminal.

• The telecommunications line used by the programmer is probably a voice-grade line. Therefore, it may have a lot of "noise" that will cause transmissions to be garbled — perfectly OK if one is using the terminal to send or receive electronic mail, but not at all acceptable if one is typing a Cobol program into the computer.

Thus, the personal computer allows the programmer to do the bulk of his work "off-line" to the mainframe. When appropriate, he can dial the mainframe and transmit data at reasonably high speeds.

Consequences for Productivity

What does all of this have to do with productivity? Consider the following:

• The average programmer spends one to two hours per day commuting to work. This could obviously be eliminated (or greatly reduced) if much of his work could be done at home.

• The average programmer spends a substantial amount of money to commute back and forth to work — involving expenses such as gasoline, train fares, automobile costs and so on. Inevitably, this is subsidized by the employer.

In *The Third Wave*, Toffler cites a study that suggests that the average urban employer pays a premium of $1,000 to $2,000 per year to employees to subsidize their travel costs (such subsidies are often in the form of higher salaries for urban workers than for their suburban counterparts).

Ultimately, I don't think that it matters very much whether employers think that this kind of environment is more productive. If the programmers themselves feel that a personal computer — either at home or in the office — makes them more productive, then I think they will begin to demand it.

Yourdon is president of Yourdon, Inc. of New York.

When everybody puts their 2¢ into CICS procedures, your company can lose a fortune.

Our CICS Standards Service can save you a bundle.

You can't afford differences of opinion about your CICS procedures. But developing standards in-house can take years. That's why On-Line Software International created the **CICS Standards Service.** A service that can give you standardized procedures in just weeks.

Our experienced consultant will analyze your operation. At specified meetings you can review his work, ask questions and give additional input. The final result is a concise manual that provides CICS guidelines and specific operating standards for your installation. It will define tasks, responsibilities, and the most efficient procedures.

You'll have less confusion and more productivity. And you'll find it's far easier to train new personnel.

There's no disagreement, you save time and money when you standardize. So contact On-Line Software International about our **CICS Standards Service.**

ON-LINE SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
65 Route 4 East
River Edge, NJ 07661
(201) 488-7770
Toll Free (800) 526-0272

Exec: Improve Documentation

(Continued from SR/7)

• Operate a minimum number of introductory utilities.

• Establish a set of personal objectives for working with the computer.

• Identify a personal plan that establishes how to get the required knowledge and skill.

Once the executive user can perform basic operational tasks and has identified the personal benefits to be derived from computer usage, the user can then progress to more detailed logistics such as handling formatting diskettes, creating backup diskettes and using the operating system and applications software.

Having mastered the entry-level skills, the user will be ready to use the computer to solve a business problem, analyze a potential personal computer application to be able to ferret out what really needs to be done or use the documentation and software provided with the selected application to apply computer technology to that business need.

From this stage the user should be able to progress to identifying other personal computer applications that may be of use, analyzing selected applications to determine their quality and usability and applying more advanced programming skills to develop personal applications customized to personal business needs.

This includes applying practical aspects of learning theory to the development of the software and documentation, devising simple instructional strategies and writing, testing and packaging this documentation.

The role the DP department can play in the executive or managerial implementation of the personal computer includes viewing it as another tool to expand their charter to bring computer power to the aid of their organization.

Sedlik is executive vice-president of National Training Systems, Inc., located in Santa Monica, Calif.

MANTIS
CINCOM'S POWERFUL 4th GENERATION LANGUAGE...

SETS NEW PERFORMANCE STANDARDS IN APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT TECHNOLOGY.

MANTIS is the most powerful application development system ever offered.

The power of MANTIS comes from its unique 4th Generation Language, combining the flexibility of modern procedural languages and the power of interpretive systems.

Procedural: MANTIS is procedural, providing the flexibility to solve even the most complex types of applications in a logical, straight-forward manner.

Interpretive: MANTIS is interpretive, thus eliminating the frustrating delays of multiple compile steps which can stop productivity in its tracks. And MANTIS' processing efficiency compares favorably to COBOL due to its advanced interpretive parser.

Complete Application Development: MANTIS provides complete beginning-to-end on-line application development tools. They include:

- Free-form interactive screen design
- Conversational file design and allocation
- Logical data views
- Conversational programming with MANTIS' 4th Generation Language
- On-line documentation
- Computer aided instruction facilities
- Directory listings (maintenance is automatic through the library system)
- Master terminal security controls
- Menu driven operation
- Independence to access any existing files or data bases
- On-line hard copy
- Dynamic screen attribute modification
- Full set of batch utilities
- High level Cincom DBMS and VSAM file support.

MANTIS' unique design enables programmers to use the most contemporary development techniques such as top down design, step level refinement, structured coding and prototyping.

In the past 12 months, more than 400 companies worldwide have chosen the power of MANTIS to improve their application development performance. New levels of performance never before achieved.

Procedural, Interpretive, Powerful, Successful. This is MANTIS—the 4th Generation Language—the complete application development system.

But, the only way to appreciate the power of MANTIS is to see it in action. To arrange a demonstration, contact our Marketing Services Department.

800-543-3010 In Ohio: 513-661-6000
In Canada: 416-279-4220

Cincom Systems

2300 Montana Ave. Cincinnati, OH 45211

Glass Firm Information Center Crystallizes,

Over the past year, the concept of the information center has been rapidly increasing in legitimacy and popularity among DP managers.

The information center is typically described as an organization within a company's DP department; its purpose is to support, assist and educate end users who want to do their own data retrieval, manipulation, analysis and presentation. These tasks are performed with easy-to-learn, "user-friendly" computer-based packages.

By Michael A. Steinberg
And Karen H. Smith
Special to CW‡

CORNING, N.Y. — The original intent of the information center concept was to improve productivity within the DP department by offloading many tasks to the end users, thereby reducing the ever-expanding applications development backlog. At Corning Glass Works, Inc., the emphasis on the information center is enhancing the productivity of the 8,000 white-collar employees of the company.

The Corning Information Center is staffed by a four-member team. This team is in daily contact with managers and staff from all areas of the company, including production, sales, marketing, planning, finance, engineering, research and development and personnel.

These information specialists help employees write their own customized reports, automate repetitive or mundane tasks and execute data analysis that was previously time or cost prohibitive. Many users take advantage of the computerized tools to access data from corporate DP systems.

The majority are using user-friendly tools to manage data that has never been managed before and that would never have become part of a DP department's backlog. The net result is documented improvement in decision making and productivity throughout the company.

Housed at the corporate data center, a part of Corning's Information Services Division, the information center supports a user community of nearly 500.

Tools Provided

Tools provided include IBM's A Departmental Reporting System (ADRS), SAS Institute, Inc.'s Statistical Analysis System (SAS), On-Line Systems, Inc.'s Foresight, Tektronix, Inc.'s Easy Graphing, Penn State University's Minitab and Application Software, Inc.'s Asist. They also support, but do not actively promote, Fortran, Basic and APL.

Corning's first experience with end-user computing occurred in the mid-1970s, when it was discovered that with a few days of training and an easy-to-learn report writer, end users could effectively produce their own reports.

By the late 1970s, Corning acquired additional tools and hired a DP staff member to provide a user service function, the predecessor of the current information center.

By the early 1980s, the company further expanded the library of tools and established the information center as a separate group.

During the past year, growth in information center utilization has been swift. About a year ago, an average of 30 different users per week were making use of these tools.

Today, between 160 and 180 us[illegible]eek take advantage [illegible] capabilities — a sixfold increase in one year. Furthermore, these users represent a mix of business areas.

Based on the productivity gains achieved by current users, Corning expects this growth trend to continue. To provide capacity for this

Abandons the 'Fluke Syndrome'

Firm Corrects Error-Prone Task of Debugging

NASHVILLE, Tenn. — Ken Landrum, second vice-president and manager of systems support for the National Life and Accident Insurance Co. here, was assigned the ambitious task of "doing anything he could to improve programmer productivity."

In June 1979, an ad titled "Why Do You Think They Call It A Dump?" was routed to his desk. Although he was skeptical of the validity of the claims made in the ad, Landrum figured that if a packaged product could help with even a small portion of dump analysis, it would be a step in the right direction.

So he placed a call requesting additional documentation and IBM's System Management Facility (SMF) Analysis Program for a software product from Compuware Corp. called Abend-AID.

Upon receipt of the materials, Landrum initiated a feasibility study, beginning with the SMF Analysis Program, to determine the potential cost savings in using Abend-AID.

Feasibility Study Results

This program was run against five weeks of SMF data and indicated that $11,777 could have been saved within the five-week period if Abend-AID had been on his system, thus making the potential yearly savings exceed $118,000.

The breakdown for that five-week period showed a savings in programmer time or $7,844 or 314 hours. Additional savings amounted to $3,933 for the same period.

Based on this, the payback period for Abend-AID would have been only three weeks. Landrum decided to try Abend-AID on a trial basis.

The parent company of National Life maintains two IBM 370/168 computers and runs two 12-hour shifts, seven days a week. The 370/168 is also used by NLT Computer Services Corp., an affiliate that sells machine time and manpower to 2,000 clients. Therefore, the decision to evaluate further Abend-AID affected a diverse group.

'Fluke Syndrome'

Up until this point only the IBM dump and what Landrum refers to as the "fluke syndrome" were used to debug. This syndrome states that "whatever caused my program to abend was merely a fluke, so I'll just rerun it to see if it happens again."

Landrum said he had always looked for a method that removed the menial and error-prone task of debugging, but everything seemed as worthless as "rearranging the deck chairs on the Titanic just before it sank."

By August, with the input of his project managers, the parent company was producing an average of 400 abends each week, and 90% of these were successfully diagnosed. Abend-AID, having performed well in the company's environment, which included 20 other software products, was purchased.

Time Saved

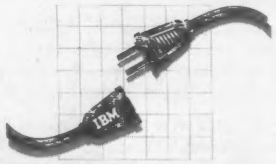
NLT has had the product on their system for almost 3½ years, and a vast amount of programmer time and computer resources have been saved.

According to Landrum, the operations staff now has the ability to discuss problems with the applications programmers and resolve them on the spot.

Landrum estimates annual savings of approximately $100,000 from Abend-AID. In addition, he cites benefits ranging from reduced hardware utilization to increased operations productivity.

FIRST ANNUAL

Compatible Computer Conference



Take advantage of the Recession!

Learn how to save money for your company at a 2-day conference in San Francisco. Come hear the top names among the PCM market's users, vendors, and industry intelligence groups as they discuss the industry's problems—and its multi-billion dollar future. Participate in panel discussions. And attend the first organizational meeting of the only open PCM users group in the country: PLUG.

A Two-Day Seminar/May 10-11, 1982
Moscone Center/San Francisco
$425
Call (415) 574-1530 for a brochure and registration information.

CALL YOUR LOCAL DYSAN OFFICE

CA: Los Angeles (213) 907-1803
Orange County (714) 851-9462
Sacramento (916) 966-8037
San Francisco/Sunnyvale (408) 730-2145
DC: Washington (703) 356-6441
GA:* Atlanta (404) 952-0919
IL: Chicago (312) 882-8176 (800) 323-5609
MA: Boston (617) 273-5955 * (617) 229-2800
MI: Detroit (313) 525-8240
MO: St. Louis (314) 434-4011
NY: New York (212) 687-7122
OH: Cleveland (216) 333-3725
PA: Pittsburgh (412) 261-0406
Philadelphia (609) 939-4762
TX:* Dallas/Ft. Worth (817) 261-5312
WA: Seattle (206) 455-4725

*Includes OEM Sales

Dysan Diskettes are also available from all ComputerLand Stores, Sears Business Systems Center, and many independent computer outlets nationwide.
For the location of the Dysan sales outlet nearest you, contact Dysan at:
(408) 988-3472
Toll Free: (800) 538-8133
Telex: 171551 DYSAN SNTA
TWX: 910-338-2144

dysan Dysan CORPORATION

Strengthening Decision Making, Productivity

growth, Corning is planning to install a separate processor dedicated to end-user computing.

In addition, networking capabilities are expected to allow the expanded use of these tools by branch plants located outside the Corning area.

Information center users have formed a user group to represent their interests to corporate management and to provide a backup network of expertise. This group meets regularly to hear presentations from information center staff and other users. In addition to this, smaller groups with special interests meet to share their experiences.

Thus far, the most ambitious effort of the users group was the organization of a conference on "Productivity Improvement through Computing" held last year. More than 1,000 Corning employees visited this conference and saw demonstrations by more than 30 current users and attended tutorials by the information center staff and several vendors.

'Success Stories'

Demonstrations included "success stories" of productivity improvement by employees in every area of the company. Some of those are:

• **Graphics for Sales Literature and Publications:** Another Corning business uses Easy Graphing to produce high-resolution black-and-white charts and graphics for sales literature, product information sheets and papers published in technical journals.

These high-quality graphics, which are available in-house, save Corning the cost of having them produced by a professional draftsman, which would bring the cost to more than $20 per graph. Graphs are now produced for a few cents per copy.

• **Product Line Forecast Model:** One division has developed a market forecast model to project future glass manufacturing demands using Foresight as a modeling tool.

This model incorporates historical data together with projections of about a dozen market variables to perform "what if" analyses and produce 25 printed reports necessary for fine tuning of manufacturing planning. In addition to this, any one of the reports can be viewed on-line as data is manipulated.

This model has reduced the forecast cycle time from three days to between 10 minutes and 15 minutes. In addition, it permits sensitivity analysis of the marketplace and greatly enhances the power of the evaluation process.

• **Market Survey Tabulation Program:** The SAS package was used to create a program that can tabulate any survey or survey-type data. It provides frequency of responses for any type of question — multiple choice, fill-in-the-blank or comments. This program is used to provide an overview of a survey or any question/response-type data.

The program has enabled businesses at Corning to execute, in-house, $90 million worth of mail surveys for less than $10 million.

It is impressive that with a few days of training, non-DP managers and staff are able to demonstrate time and dollar savings with the use of information center tools.

Having established a successful base-line operation, Corning looks forward to expanding its information center concept for improving white-collar productivity in 1982 and beyond.

Steinberg is an information services specialist and Smith is a business analyst, both in the Corporate Information Center at Corning Glass Works, Corning, N.Y.

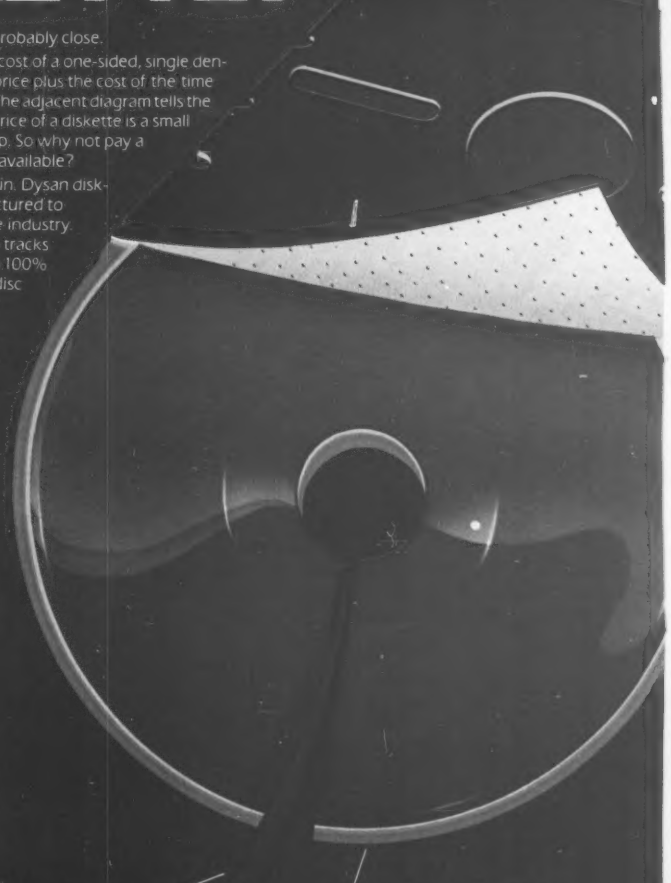
WHAT IS THE TRUE COST OF A DISKETTE?

If you said at least $186.50*, you're probably close.

Confused? It's simple. The minimum cost of a one-sided, single density 8" diskette equals the purchase price plus the cost of the time to fully load the data onto the disc*. The adjacent diagram tells the story. As you can see, the purchase price of a diskette is a small fraction of the total cost of ownership. So why not pay a few cents more for the best diskette available?

That's where Dysan's quality comes in. Dysan diskettes and mini-diskettes are manufactured to the toughest quality standards in the industry. Every diskette is tested between the tracks as well as on the tracks to insure you 100% error-free recording over the entire disc surface. Dysan quality protects your investment of $186.50.

You know how costly time and data losses can be should your "bargain" diskette be faulty. Every penny you think you save on the purchase of magnetic media could cost you dearly. Why take the risk when you can have Dysan?



dysan Dysan CORPORATION

Our Media Is Our Message.

5201 Patrick Henry Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95050

*$4.00 represents Dysan's suggested retail price for a one-sided, single density 8" diskette, packaged ten to a box. Minimum total cost of ownership = $186.50

*$182.50 represents the cost of data loading (approximately 22 hours at 11,106 keystrokes/hour at a labor cost of $8.23/hour), based on 1981 Data Entry Management Association (DEMA) National Averages.

ADS/OnLine - the star Cuts application

Presenting the most dramatic improvement in programmer productivity ever.

IDMS-1982 created a sensation in the field of DBMS. And one component of IDMS-1982, Application Development System/OnLine, created a separate sensation all its own. No single DBMS product ever delivered so much. Huge savings in coding time. Amazing increases in programmer productivity. A simplified, totally automatic way to access and update your database. A product programmers can easily use to develop complex new applications in one-tenth the traditional time.

Lets programmers handle complex applications without resorting to COBOL.

ADS/OnLine is thoroughly integrated to all IDMS-1982 software. What makes ADS/OnLine different from other application development systems is the way it works together with the Integrated Data Dictionary and the mapping facility of IDMS-DC, Cullinane's on-line teleprocessing system, to simplify application structure. The Integrated Data Dictionary documents all fields and all screen layouts, to automatically generate all standard system and data handling routines. The automatic on-line screen definition and editing of IDMS-DC means programmers no longer have to write code to define their screen layouts or to validate and edit input data. ADS/OnLine leads application developers and end users through every step necessary to generate IDMS applications. Users merely define in English-like terms the process they want to accomplish, and ADS/OnLine does the rest.

# of IDMS-1982. development time 90%

Eliminates the tedious programming that wastes up to 90% of a programmer's workday.

ADS/OnLine lets entry-level programmers become productive sooner. It also guarantees that applications will be readily understood and easily maintained once they're done. IDMS-1982 products work with IBM 360, 370, 30XX and 43XX computers or plug-compatible equivalents.

See what all the excitement's about. Attend an IDMS-1982 Seminar in your area.

Binghamton, NY, May 11	Phoenix, AZ, May 25
Boston, MA, May 27	Portland, OR, May 11
Cleveland, OH, May 12	Roanoke, VA, May 20
Columbia, SC, May 11	Saginaw, MI, May 4
Danbury, CT, May 26	St. Louis, MO, May 18
Dayton, OH, May 6	Salt Lake City, UT, May 4
Detroit, MI, May 20	San Antonio, TX, May 6
Erie, PA, May 4	Savannah, GA, May 13
Ft. Lauderdale, FL, May 4	Seattle, WA, May 19
Greensboro, NC, May 18	Springfield, IL, May 27
Huntsville, AL, May 27	Springfield, MA, May 4
Indianapolis, IN, May 18	Springfield, MO, May 4
Kingston, ONT, May 11	Syracuse, NY, May 12
Little Rock, AR, May 20	Tallahassee, FL, May 25
Montreal, QUE, May 18	Toledo, OH, May 5
Morristown, NJ, May 19	Toronto, ONT, May 26
Nashville, TN, May 6	Tulsa, OK, May 25
New York, NY, May. 20	Vancouver, BC, May 12
Omaha, NE, May 5	Westbury, NY, May 13
Philadelphia, PA, May 13	Winnipeg, MAN, May 6

C Database Systems

Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.
400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, Mass. 02090
(617) 329-7700 Telex: 200102

Please send me:
- ☐ ADS/OnLine and IDMS-1982 Information
- ☐ Information on other seminars at later dates.
- ☐ I'd like to attend your IDMS-1982 Seminar

in _____ _____
City Date

Name

Title

Company

Address

City, State, ZIP

Telephone

My computer is

Mail to: Rosalie Cope, Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.
400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090

C-C-3-4

Database: Cullinane

Systems Development: Heuristic or Prototyping?

By James C. Wetherbe
Special to CW‡

There are two major problems with the way we currently develop information systems — we take too long to develop them, and we never get the right system the first time.

Even though it virtually always results in major reworks, we continue to develop systems as if users can tell us what they need through traditional systems analysis. Unfortunately, managers have difficulty defining their information requirements purely by such analysis. That is why once users start to use the system they begin to learn and ask for what they really need.

'The fact that users ask for changes once a system is in place suggests that defining user requirements needs to be a heuristic or learning process allowing for an iterative or evolutionary development process.'

The University of Minnesota and its graduate school of management's Management Information Systems Research Center (MISRC) work with 20 major firms based in the Twin Cities on information systems research issues of common interest.

The current No. 1 issue is improving information systems development methodology and reducing the time between user requests and system response. Researchers are using advanced techniques such as heuristic developing and prototyping to come up with some positive results.

The fact that users ask for changes once a system is in place suggests that defining user requirements needs to be a heuristic or learning process allowing for an iterative or evolutionary development process. Managers should be given the opportunity to work with the output of a system before a massive development effort goes into the final system.

What exactly is heuristic development and prototyping, and how do they differ?

Heuristic Development

The premise behind heuristic development is that most people like to solve problems using a cognitive style that is intuitive and heuristic. That is, they like to come up with a rough solution and shape the rough solution into a refined solution by trial and error.

Consider, for example, the way most of us solve puzzles such as Rubik's Cube (in this instance, "attempt to solve" is often the case). Most people get a general idea of what they are trying to do. Within a few seconds, they generally start manipulating the cube to learn how it works. Strategies that don't work are rejected and ones that appear to work are explored further until a solution is reached.

Heuristic development recognizes the intuitive and heuristic cognitive style used by people and exploits the advances in computer technology that allow for a more flexible approach to systems development. These technologies include on-line systems, data base management systems (DBMS) — particularly those designed on a relational model — high-level query languages and decision support systems.

The steps involved in heuristic development are as follows:

1. During the analysis step of systems development, develop a broad understanding of data currently used to support the decision making and operations at the organization.
2. Collect samples of whatever machine-readable data or manual data is available and load it into a data base using a sample sequential physical structure for each file.
3. Postulate from Step 1 what fields should be used as indexes to each file and establish them as indexes. If multiple files are involved, any obvious relationships between files can be established using whatever technology is provided by the DBMS.
4. Using a query language, develop screen formats and reports for information currently required by the user. Also, postulate and develop additional screen formats or reports that could be useful.
5. Train users in the operation of the system and have them spend time interacting with it. The experience gained by the user interaction with the system's technologies and capabilities functions as a catalyst that allows users to more fully envision and articulate their information requirements.
6. Based on the information gained in Step 5, revise the system by making user modifications such as adding new fields, creating new data relationships, modifying screen formats and so on. Eliminate indexing of data fields that are seldom used as indexes; this is a performance consideration. Any queries used frequently may be coded into a higher performance language such as Cobol to increase response time (this is also a performance consideration).
7. Repeat the sequence of Steps 5 and 6 until the system is relatively stable.
8. Design an input system to provide edit and update capabilities for the data structure and the output system and proceed with the remainder of the development cycle.

The methodology allows the systems analyst to heuristically define user information requirements while designing and developing an output system. This approach provides managers with an opportunity to have tangible, realistic exposure to the new system as they learn the capabilities of the new technology and refine their information requirements. Once the output system is accurately shaped to fit user requirements, an input system should be designed and developed.

The design and development of an input system after the development of an output system is a logical sequence.

The development of an input system with data collection, transaction processing procedures and a proper edit and update system is usually a major effort. The design requirements for an input system are easier to define and less susceptible to change if a stable output system is already completed.

Like heuristic development, prototyping recog-

(Continued on SR/15)

NCR Scripps Ranch

ONE GREAT ENVIRONMENT DESERVES ANOTHER

San Diego

The design and development of interactive software systems thrives at NCR Scripps Ranch. Our modern, quiet facility designed with a professional in mind houses a newly developed technical library. We're the creators of some of the world's most innovative commercial software systems and taking on more challenges has created opportunities for the following:

- Software Tools Developers
- Operating Systems Analysts
- Systems Program Analysts
- Firmware Systems Developers
- Quality Assurance Systems Analysts
- Performance Measurement Analysts

Add the stimulating professional environment of NCR Scripps Ranch to the relaxing, fulfilling environment of San Diego, and you have found the perfect lifestyle. You will be pleasantly surprised at the variety of affordable housing options available.

Our competitive salaries, our ideal working conditions, our atmosphere of growth through challenge, and our San Diego location combine to make an NCR Scripps Ranch opportunity deserving of your most careful consideration. Send us your resume today:

NCR
Complete Computer Systems
We're an Equal Opportunity Employer

Dept. W55
Sharon Jordan
Personnel Resources
Systems Engineering
NCR Corporation
9900 Old Grove Road
San Diego, CA 92131

Improve Systems Productivity With
System Development

A monthly newsletter on improving the productivity of EDP Systems Development

User Experiences
Case Studies
Conference Reports
Literature Reviews
Products & Services

$75.00/Yr.

- Keep up-to-date on the latest developments in productivity improvement
- Save time each month in reading and research—we bring it all together
- Just one important idea could save you thousands in development costs

Return this coupon for a sample issue.

Applied Computer Research, PO Box 9280, Phoenix, AZ 85068

Yes, please send me a free sample copy of System Development, with no obligation.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

Phone
(602)995-5929

For General Applications Development

Go 'Nonprocedural' to Close Productivity Gap

By Alan L. Codkind
Special to CW‡

One of the stickiest dilemmas facing the data processing environment today is how to close the productivity gap caused by using sophisticated new hardware with outdated programming languages and software methodologies.

In a response to this dilemma, state-of-the-art software companies have introduced nonprocedural-based systems for general applications development. Such products include Mathematica, Inc.'s Ramis II, Information Builders, Inc.'s Focus and National CSS, Inc.'s Nomad.

Following suit, IBM recently announced SQL/DS. These tools have been called "fourth-generation" languages by some. Others refer to them as "programmerless programming." In any case, a large majority of the Fortune 500 corporations have successfully employed one or more of these products to implement thousands of applications in a matter of weeks or days — not months and years.

Nonprocedural technology allows a user to specify the results desired without having to explicitly state the step-by-step instructions necessary to accomplish the task. The need for detailed instructions required by traditional procedural programming has proven to be the primary bottleneck of the application development process because it can only be handled by a person conversant with a programming language like Cobol.

A nonprocedural application development environment (NP/ADE) is a complete applications development facility. The data base approach provides order, flexibility and reliability, while the nonprocedural commands are easily understood ways to specify design, maintenance and reporting tasks. It is from these brief commands, which are so powerful when compared to traditional procedural languages, that programmerless programming gets its name.

The two biggest obstacles facing the applications builder are speed of implementation and the accurate com-

(Continued on Page SR/16)

Heuristic Style Vs. Prototyping

(Continued from SR/14)

nizes the cognitive style issue and exploits advanced computer technology. The basic steps of prototyping are as follows:

1. Identify users basic needs in terms of information and operating requirements.
2. Develop a working prototype that performs only the most important identified functions using a small representative data base.
3. Allow the user to use the prototype by demonstrating how the prototype works and responds to requested changes.
4. Refine the prototype by discussing requested changes and deciding which ones should be included in the next version of the prototype. After the next prototype is created, Steps 3 and 4 are repeated until the system fully achieves the requirements of the user. Proceed with demonstrations to other users (if necessary) or with system development.

Significant Differences

Heuristic development and prototyping share a great deal in common. They both recognize the cognitive style issue and they both require advanced technology. There are, however, significant differences.

Prototyping advocates developing a simple system that is refined through an iterative process. At some point a decision may be made to discard the prototype, having learned what is needed, and a formal system development process initiated. Alternatively, the prototype may become a production system.

Heuristic development, on the other hand, advocates only developing an output system on an iterative basis. The output becomes part of the production system. Once the output system is developed, heuristic development argues for returning to an engineering, disciplined approach to developing the input and file maintenance system using conventional structured techniques. In other words, prototyping advocates a creative, trial-and-error process for developing the whole system. Heuristic development only advocates this strategy for the definition of system outputs.

Wetherbe is on the faculty of the management school and director of MISRC at the University of Minnesota.

A NOTE TO ADVERTISERS:

HOW TO REACH COMPUTER PEOPLE WHO DON'T GO TO NCC:

Each week, more than half a million computer-involved people read **Computerworld** for the news they need to stay ahead of a rapidly changing industry. Most of these people do **NOT** go to the National Computer Conference (NCC attendance in 1982 is expected to reach 70,000). But they **DO** need to know what's going on at America's greatest computer show. The way they find out is with **Computerworld's** Preview and Wrap-Up issues.

THE PREVIEW ISSUE

gives **Computerworld** readers information on everything that's about to happen, and comes out on May 31st. The color close is May 14th; black and white close is May 21st.

THE WRAP-UP ISSUE

is just that, a look at everything that happened at NCC, new products on the market, important events, etc. And the Wrap-up Issue comes out June 14th. The color close is May 28th; black and white close is June 4th.

AND HOW ABOUT ALL THOSE PEOPLE AT THE SHOW

They're also important people in the computer world, and people you want to talk to. For that purpose we recommend our popular NCC Show Issue and our combined **CW / CBN NCC Daily,** which is printed and distributed to hotels in Houston every day of the show.

For all the details on any of these issues, contact your local **Computerworld** salesperson.
Or, to reserve ad space, call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON / Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzhugh, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, *(617) 879-0700*
CHICAGO / Dave Dolber, Newt Barrett, Jan Raska, Chris Lee, *(312) 827-4433*
NEW YORK / Mike Masters, Peter Senft, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Fred LoSapio, *(201) 967-1350*
SAN FRANCISCO / Bill Healey, Barry Milione, Ruth Gordon, Eileen Dunn, *(415) 421-7330*
LOS ANGELES / Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, Delbra Pendergrass *(714) 556-6480*

Nonprocedural Systems Close Productivity Gap

(Continued from Page SR/15)

munication of system specifications. NP/ADEs have several advantages over procedural languages which make them a particularly attractive tool for increasing programmer productivity:

- They are easy to use and do not necessarily require a DP background. This creates a vast new pool of programmers — the end users.
- Physical coding of programs is reduced to a fraction of that required to write a similar Cobol program.
- State-of-the-art data base technology allows major changes to the application to be made simply.
- Incorporating data from multiple sources does not require changes to the data base design. For example, you can tie shipping information to forecast information dynamically without changing the individual shipping and forecast applications.

None of these features are available using Cobol-based systems. Users of NP/ADE cite large time savings over that of Cobol-built systems. Dr. John Crowley, while manager of interactive systems at Bank of America, found that nonprocedural languages provided a 20:1 reduction in physical code at his installation. In addition, a user community of more than 1,000 was supported by a staff of only six people, since much of the programming was done by the users themselves.

The foremost reason for these dramatic productivity gains is the high level of intelligence of the NP/ADE. Many of the lower level programming tasks are assumed by the NP/ADE itself. NP/ADE does use more machine resources, but it is a favorable trade-off when we consider that it maximizes the resources of data processing's most valued commodity — the programmer.

These fourth-generation systems are quick and versatile. So why not just substitute this new tool for Cobol and proceed to fame and glory? Because only half the problem has been solved. We have a way of significantly decreasing the time required to build an application but have not yet demonstrated how to span the communications gap. The solution to closing the communications gap lies in the methodology used with nonprocedural systems to build applications. The typical development methodology used by most DP shops is bound by formal specifications.

The system specifications serve as an "implementation bible." Using this method, both parties will know exactly what is to be implemented and the specification document is the communications vehicle. No system is ever implemented without formal specs.

The usual assumption is that with such a formalized procedure, projects developed would be accurate and on-schedule. After all, this methodology has been used for at least 15 years. But therein lies the rub. Time and time again, regardless of the company, this development methodology has failed to produce satisfactory results in this era of information systems.

While this traditional approach worked well for stable, accounting-based applications, it has collapsed under the complexities of today's decision support environment. Ask a manager today what information he will require tomorrow to make a decision and no answer is possible.

Today's information system requirements are dynamic and complex — a system may be totally obsolete a year from now. If it takes longer than that to implement the solution, the chances for success are minimal.

The NP/ADE reduces the implementation time to a manageable level while its flexibility and ease of use add a dimension previously absent in the development process iteration.

Problems Solved

This iterative methodology has overcome many of the problems associated with traditional applications development:

- As the end user and system developer learn about the requirements of the application, changes can be easily incorporated. Miscommunications become readily apparent.
- Modifications to the system are based on actual use — not perceptions and assumptions.
- Continual changes in the business environment can be fed back into the development process. We are not attempting to take a snapshot at one point in time and freezing the system at that point.
- As the user's expectations change because of increased awareness of DP facilities, so may the system capabilities expand.

In summary, the NP/ADE is right on target in attacking the problem of people productivity. But it is not a panacea.

Codkind is director of marketing for Non-Procedural Systems, Inc. of Ridgefield, Conn.

Only to Systems Managers who want to get huge productivity gains on CICS

CONFIDENTIAL

Virtual Systems Software, Inc.

VSS offers tools to increase productivity:

CICS Interactive COBOL Symbolic Debugging System

Features:
- Special design for COBOL programmers
- Zero learning curve
- COBOL-oriented debugging commands

Results:
- **98%** of all CICS COBOL program errors can be found and corrected in a **single debugging session** without recompiling the application program
- More than **1000% increase** in programmer productivity

Illusion provides spooling support for CICS printer terminals

Discovery, a CICS transaction that interactively displays VSAM dataset attributes and statistics

Please send more information on

☐ **CICS/DS** ☐ **Illusion** ☐ **Discovery**

Name Phone No.

Company Computer

Street

City State Zip

Virtual Systems Software, Inc.
90 Vinton Street, Long Beach, New York, 11561
(212) 940-0088

Complete Specification Needed

Greater Programmer Productivity Wrong Focus

By Peter D. Lamasney
Special to CW‡

The current cry in the data processing community for greater programmer productivity will only distract us and delay even further our coming to grips with the real problems. The perceived crisis of programmer productivity is only symptomatic of a failure to manage, plan and design adequately data processing systems.

We don't need any more programmer productivity. We certainly don't need any more of the things that are being produced lately: systems that fail, systems that do not meet the user's needs, systems that require maintenance to such an extent that upwards of 80% of their total cost is expended in this area, systems that never get implemented and systems that are too rigid to respond to the changing world.

Data processing today is an artisan form. At its best, perhaps even a craft. The term "computer science" is a joke.

It is well known that managing programmers is a difficult task. Programmers are flighty and temperamental, never seem to get the job done, work on what they want to work on when they want to work on it and cannot estimate accurately.

Why is this? Because a programmer is an artist. A programmer is expected to invent. You cannot manage a creative artist to the extent that data processing would like to manage a programmer. This is why structured programming has not produced the qualitative and quantitative improvements that we want and need.

Programmers Wrong Target

In short, programmer productivity is the wrong target of concern. Programmers usually work from some sort of specifications. If the specifications are not clear or complete, or worse, if the specifications do not exist, it is unreasonable to expect programmers to construct exactly what is required.

Perhaps a more critical issue is analyst productivity. Exactly what is it that needs building? What are the attributes of the desired system and what is it supposed to do? How does it fit with other systems? Where do these inputs come from, and how are they operated upon? What do they cause to happen? When was the last time you saw a set of specifications that adequately answered these questions?

We have a lot to learn from the construction industry, which adheres to the following steps:

- Requirements and objectives.
- Architectural process, which yields specifications.
- Construction, usually on a fixed-bid basis, given the specifications (normally including an early completion bonus).
- Inspection and acceptance.

Note that the creative aspect is in the architecture, not the construction. The creative aspect is in the design, not the programming. The objective should be to make the programming process boring, clerical, manual labor. We don't need programmers, as defined and used today. We need architects, and we need construction workers. We need designers and we need coders.

Planning is difficult in an area that does not have a meaningful standard unit of work. There is one standard unit of work for the programming process: the line of code. However, the work objective is not to produce code, but a system that works.

Addressing programmer productivity will only allow us to reinvent the wheel more rapidly. Substantial gains in DP productivity will not be forthcoming until we address the architecture of systems. New systems contain very few new functions. New systems usually are composed of existing functions — functions that have been designed, written, tested and installed long ago.

New systems might assemble these functions in a different sequence or invoke them under different conditions or cause them to operate on different information or attach them to different input/output mechanisms, but they are the same old functions.

Addressing architectural productivity will allow us to stop inventing systems and start assembling systems from the parts that we have already constructed.

When we adequately begin to design data processing systems, real productivity gains will be forthcoming.

Lamasney is president of Smallframe Systems, Inc., a San Francisco-based supplier of software for stand-alone and satellite systems in a distributed environment.

HONEYWELL GCOS USERS

THERE ARE TWO OPINIONS ON INCREASING YOUR PROGRAMMERS' PRODUCTIVITY:

Programmers

'I think TOSC6 is a GREAT system – I use it almost every day. We're able to update files and correct data fields without taking the time to write a program. It's very handy when a user needs something in a hurry, like a listing that combines data from different systems. One of my favorite things is that I can use my standard COBOL data names when I want to, which makes it very easy to set up the procedures."

Barbara Mann,
MONTANA-DAKOTA UTILITIES CO.

"I find the succinctness of the language to be very useful. Four TOSC6 statements handled reorganizing my file. The alternative was a 300-400 line program. I often use TOSC6 simply to determine the characteristics of a file, for instance when I don't know the CISZ or record size."

Mark Boyer,
LOS ANGELES
COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

Managers

"The simplest and best explanation of TOSC6 is that it's a productivity tool for the programmer. This has been proven to us . . . . The first week of January our Payroll Department was ready to have the W-2's produced, when it was found that some information was missing. To correct the files the old way would have taken an estimated five hours . . . With TOSC6, the W-2 file was corrected in 20 minutes!"

Lyle Hanson,
MONTANA-DAKOTA UTILITIES CO.

"I thought I would write to let you know of our satisfaction with the TOSC6 Software Product . . Please feel free to let others know of our excellent experience with TOSC6."

George D. Tobey, C.D.P., C.C.P.
LOS ANGELES
COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

IT'S INTERESTING THAT THEY AGREE.

TOSC6

AN UNCONVENTIONAL UTILITY SYSTEM

CALL TODAY FOR A FREE TRIAL

TOSC International, Inc.
5433 Westheimer, Suite 1105
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 961-1201

Training Programs That Stress People Skills

By Ronald Episcopo
Special to CW‡

Managing people is a tough job. And the position of manager is becoming more complex and more demanding, requiring heavy emphasis on people skills. Traditional management training programs have to be revised if they are to fulfill the needs of current and potential DP managers.

The reason for this is that current training methods do not emphasize the communications skills that the technically trained DP manager lacks. In many instances the technically trained professional will happily move into the role of manager only to discover that the promotion does not automatically endow him with the ability to manage people.

As a result, DP professionals have progressed in their careers without having to develop communications skills — until now. If the DP managers are to be secure on this rung of the ladder and continue to be upwardly mobile, management development programs must change to fit their needs. The initial focus must be on communications. Also, the approach taken in training must change from traditional training to consultative training.

Three-Phase Approach

A total management development program that has been found to be effective for data processing professionals is designed according to a three-phase approach: communications, management skills and executive effectiveness.

In day-to-day communications, to create a foundation for the successful progression of the program, there has to be a period for self-analysis. Before being able to motivate people and communicate with them, DP managers must understand who they are, why they are there, what is expected of them and what their personal goals and priorities are.

As a DP manager it is no longer possible to sit behind a closed door. The manager must learn how to juggle the different personalities that make up the data processing center. These people are generally creative and require a different type of managing. DP managers then must learn when to guide, when to nurture and when to provide strong management to their employees.

Another communications skill the manager must learn is how to conduct a meeting. Nobody likes to attend meetings that prove to be a waste of time.

It is important for the manager to know when to call a meeting and possess the skills to communicate what needs to be said and solicit information from subordinates. Without this ability, a meeting will conclude with unaccomplished goals. The skills needed include:

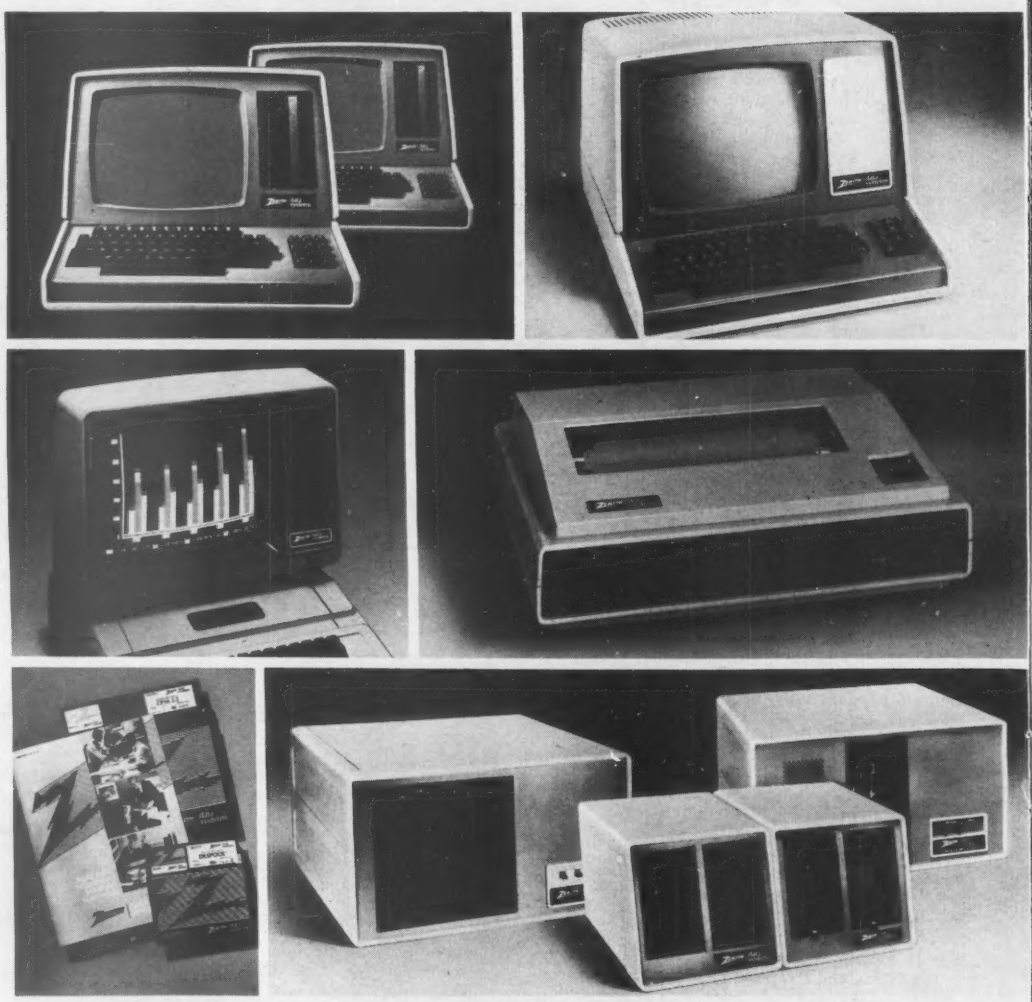
- Providing an agenda which focuses on the topics to be covered.
- Determining who will be effective participants at the meeting.
- Controlling the meeting so that each discussion is constructive and getting people to participate.
- Recognizing when a topic has been exhausted.

Traditional Training Fails

Traditional management training methods fail because they typically follow the "teach-and-dump" approach where the instructor teaches the course and then leaves. To have some impact on the quality of management, on-going, real-life analysis must be applied to this area of training.

For example, it is not reasonable to expect to change the poor communications skills of a 33-year-old person in a two-day training session. In some cases there may be some short-term impact on

What if you could Zenith quality for



Necessary to Fulfill DP Managers' Needs

those skills, but in the long term the change will be insignificant. The real-life analysis is a corrective approach that continues until all skill deficiencies are corrected.

Using this approach the scope of the training program and DP manager's training curve is broadened to include such additional training functions as:

- Allowing DP managers to meet individually with the training consultant to discuss specific problems.
- Allowing the consultant to sit in on the DP manager's meetings to observe on-the-job behavior and to be able to advise on particular incidents.

Behavior patterns, if they are to be effectively corrected, have to be observed over a period of time. The length of time obviously differs with each DP manager.

Typical Time Involved

Using effective meetings as a typical example, the time off the job averages 3½ hours, broken down with the classroom presentation taking two hours and individual consultation covering three half-hour sessions.

The consultant will then spend the balance of the program attending the meetings that are called and conducted by the DP department manager.

Phase II of the management training program is related to skills or knowledge that a manager must possess. They tend to be more procedural in nature, such as learning about personnel policies and other company requirements.

In addition, this phase deals with the more traditional motivational and leadership theories, which are often looked upon as academic learning.

Ability to Progress

Here the concern is with the individual employee's goals and ability to progress. The insight managers must develop is the ability to evaluate a subordinate from a multidimensional point of view.

This involves considering the person as having many interests and many attitudes and understanding that at any given time an employee will be functioning at different motivational levels. This approach may, in fact, precipitate job redefinition and design.

This is an area that is rarely covered in management training programs and is geared for the DP manager who desires to move up to executive management. It may not be for all managers, in fact, there may be some who will elect to stop after Phase II.

It is true that an executive with an MBA degree has a better opportunity for a key management job and the DP manager is overlooked.

There are also cases where executive positions in data processing are filled by non-DP management. One reason would include the following:

A manager's lack of communication skills in being able to present himself to top management — being noticed and being acceptable. Being acceptable means being able to fit into that corporation's image.

Although many people find such conformity distasteful, it is, unfortunately, part of the real world, and so training programs must include an executive-image course.

This carefully constructed training is needed to help DP managers move into a key position — a corporate decision-making position that will, in time, provide a new image for the DP environment.

Episcopo is an employee of Software Design Associates, Inc. of New York.

offer your customers every application?

You could if you specified Zenith.

Until now, if you wanted to meet the needs of a variety of customers, you had to rely on a variety of manufacturers.

But now you can get everything you need from one reliable source. Now you can do away with "mixing and matching" hardware, software and service arrangements.

With Zenith's expanded product line, you can now offer your customers a full line of high-quality, affordably-priced systems.

Zenith has entry level systems with 160K of storage. Expanded systems with 480K. Multi-function systems with 2MB. And high-capacity systems with 11MB!

What about software? We've got that, too! Our catalog now includes the finest in business applications—like SuperCalc, CONDOR's Series 20 Data Base Management System, the latest versions of Peachtree's business programs and multiple levels of word processing.

We have BASIC-80 Interpreter, BASIC-80 Compiler, C-BASIC Compiler/Interpreter, FORTRAN-80, COBOL-80, CP/M and HDOS operating systems and languages. Plus a variety of useful utility packages.

Many of our software offerings include special Zenith enhancements for easier start-up. And *all* of our software has been thoroughly tested to meet Zenith standards of quality and dependability.

Once you specify Zenith, your service problems are over, too. We have on-site warranty service available anywhere in the country. Should *you* need help, or want to discuss modifications, just call our toll-free technical service hotline.

For more information about any of our products, contact your nearest Zenith Data Systems distributor. Or call (800) 323-5924. In Illinois, call (312) 391-8860.

ZENITH | data systems

The quality goes in before the name goes on.

Minis Spur Increase in User-Friendly Systems,

By Van B. Thompson
Special to CW‡

How can the explosion of user-friendly systems be controlled? If by "control" you mean "prevent," forget it. Your users won't allow it.

The proliferation of user-friendly systems is being spurred by minicomputers. Five miles from my office is a $3 million manufacturer and distributor of marking products with 85 employees. About a year ago the controller selected and installed a minicomputer to handle the usual financial applications.

In selecting this system he was attracted to the advanced ad hoc reporting capabilities of this mini. Neither he nor anyone else in the company had technical background in computers, but he wanted to avoid the cost and time of having to rely on an outside software consultant every time he needed a special report.

After a year of use (but only a few hours of formal training), this controller has personally developed several reports that are run regularly.

Moreover, without having to program, he is using these tools on a daily basis to create truly ad hoc reports without programming. One such report is evaluating how one department's sales are doing relative to other departments of the company.

A few hundred miles away, one of the largest insurance companies in the country (with massive mainframe computer power) uses several of the same model minis in user departments.

Prototyping Developed

In one department, the mini's relational data base management system (DBMS) and ad hoc retrieval tools are central to a departmental skills inventory system that covers 760 managers and technical people.

After spending almost two years attempting to describe and agree upon all possible skills and categories, it was realized that the DBMS and retrieval tools would allow prototyping. For example, the DBMS is fully variable, including use of multivariable fields, so all possible skills need not be set up.

Within two weeks the system was operational, and today project staffing, development of training plans, organizational planning, management of personnel, recruiting for replacement of terminated personnel and other functions within the department make routine use of the system, including skills that were unknown at the time it was implemented.

Common Thread

There is a common thread in these two examples: the migration of the program development function away from the classic centralized methodology and into the end-user arena. This movement was preceded a few years ago by a similar migration of data entry.

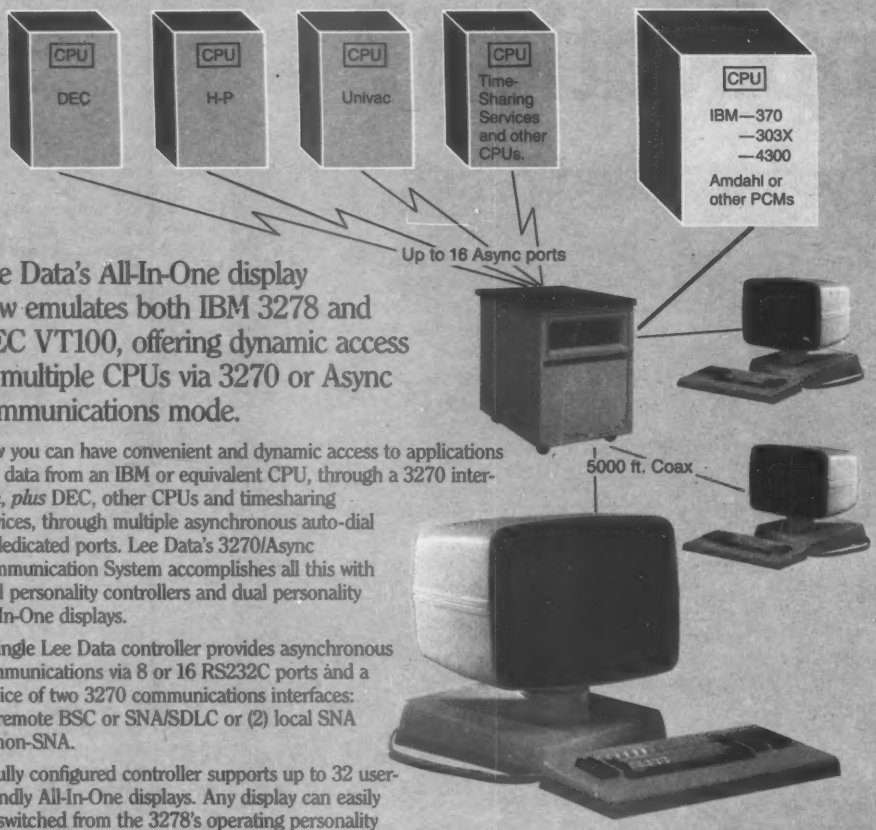
The reasons for this pending explosion of user-friendly systems are rooted in the need for productivity in both DP and user departments.

A recent study by the Sloan School of Management at MIT found an average systems project backlog of 30 months in the firms studied, that a majority of the projects studied were substantially behind schedule and over-budget and that one-third of all projects are being abandoned because they cannot be completed in time to be useful.

Analysts and programmers are in scarce supply and expensive. Attempts to improve the productivity of these key people through techniques such as on-line program development have helped, but obviously have not solved the problem.

Add to this the pressure being put on user departments to improve their own productivity, and it is clear that something has to change.

3278 and VT 100 capabilities in one display
A reality with Lee Data's new 3270 plus Async systems



Lee Data's All-In-One display now emulates both IBM 3278 and DEC VT100, offering dynamic access to multiple CPUs via 3270 or Async communications mode.

Now you can have convenient and dynamic access to applications and data from an IBM or equivalent CPU, through a 3270 interface, *plus* DEC, other CPUs and timesharing services, through multiple asynchronous auto-dial or dedicated ports. Lee Data's 3270/Async Communication System accomplishes all this with dual personality controllers and dual personality All-In-One displays.

A single Lee Data controller provides asynchronous communications via 8 or 16 RS232C ports and a choice of two 3270 communications interfaces: (1) remote BSC or SNA/SDLC or (2) local SNA or non-SNA.

A fully configured controller supports up to 32 user-friendly All-In-One displays. Any display can easily be switched from the 3278's operating personality to the VT100's (including VT52) and back again. Also dynamically selectable are the All-In-One's four screen sizes—three 80 column and one 132 column—all available in the 3270 and Async modes.

As part of the 3270/Async system's 32-device complement, you may choose from a full line of Lee Data printers. These printers can be configured either as dedicated devices restricted to 3270 or Async applications or as shared devices dynamically assignable to either mode.

Discover what the reality of Lee Data's new 3270/Async Communication System can do for your company's terminal network.

10206 Crosstown Circle
Minneapolis, MN 55344
612/932-0300

LEE DATA CORPORATION

Call our system specialists toll free:
800/328-3998

Designers of innovative systems for the information worker

Giving Users Tools to Create Own Programs

Increasingly, the solution to this dilemma involves giving the users tools with which to create their own programs. The elements of this solution include development of effective relational DBMS and of nonprocedural tools that are by definition user-friendly.

These capabilities have flourished at the minicomputer level. Lately, where the operating system environment is transaction-oriented and includes a good relational DBMS, some excellent user-friendly program development tools have become available on some mainframes.

Both Sides Right

Not everyone is in agreement about the best approach to take.

For every Grace Hopper, cheerfully describing mainframes as the dinosaurs of DP and forecasting their replacement by systems of small computers, there is a Ken Orr, characterizing small user-friendly systems as toys without the capacity to attack mainframe-size problems.

As the distinctions between micros, minis and mainframes becomes more blurred, it's possible they are both right. For example, a local company I know of has a need to retrieve a variety of ad hoc reports from a file that is maintained on 40 reels of 6,250 bit/in. tape — well over seven-billion characters. The idea of downloading this file to a departmental minicomputer seems

However, this would be possible on a network of seven or eight 1M-byte processors which, with adequate disk storage, would cost between $400,000 and $500,000.

Today this company batches its inquiries and runs them against the file at night. Immediate retrieval isn't worth the price.

How Long?

But how long will it be before that price is cut in half and cut in half again? And if you had a network of seven or eight 1M-byte machines operating a multibillion-byte data base, how would you classify the system? A network of small systems? A distributed mainframe?

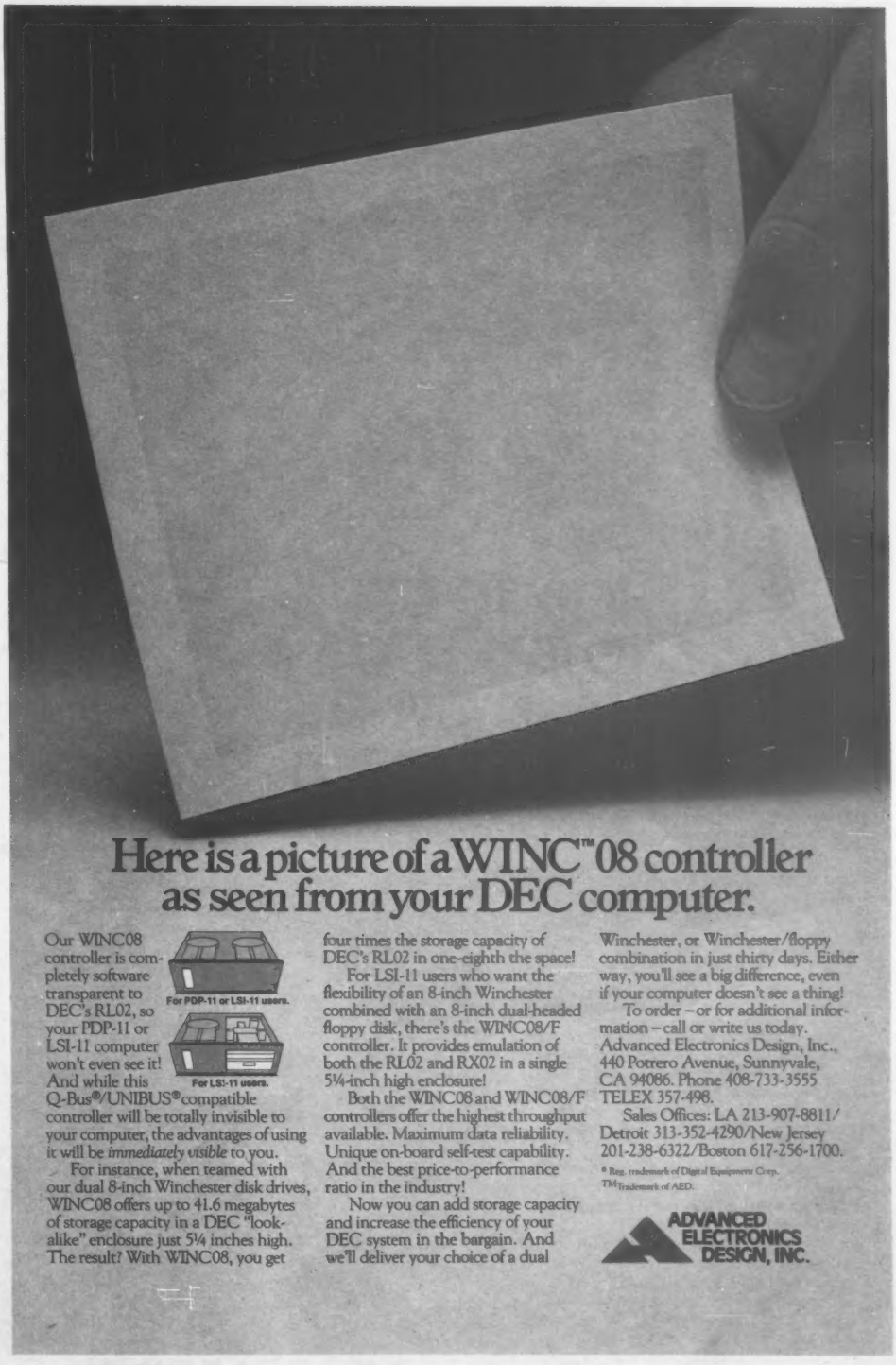
Suppose this company had the user-friendly tools and the operating system environment with which to put its users on-line to this file, at a reasonable cost, on its mainframe. What impact would these ad hoc reporting procedures have on production?

On the other hand, if the user departments are encouraged to get departmental minis, how can hardware and software compatibility be maintained? Or have the rules changed so that compatibility isn't necessary any more?

The answers have been suggested by many others. The central DP or management information systems organization can reach out to the user departments as consultants and educators.

Along the way, it may be necessary to shoot a few sacred cows. For example, as nonprocedural report-writing and application generator tools become more available, why worry about hardware or software compatibility? All that is necessary is that adequate packages or the tools needed to redescribe a system are available with the new hardware. And prototyping with a user-developed quick-and-dirty implementation followed by successive improvements can break the new systems design barrier once and for all.

Thompson is presently senior account executive with the Minneapolis office of Systems Management, Inc., specializing in manufacturing control, accounting and distribution systems.


Here is a picture of a WINC™08 controller as seen from your DEC computer.
For PDP-11 or LSI-11 users.
For LSI-11 users.
Our WINC08 controller is completely software transparent to DEC's RL02, so your PDP-11 or LSI-11 computer won't even see it! And while this Q-Bus®/UNIBUS® compatible controller will be totally invisible to your computer, the advantages of using it will be immediately visible to you.
For instance, when teamed with our dual 8-inch Winchester disk drives, WINC08 offers up to 41.6 megabytes of storage capacity in a DEC "look-alike" enclosure just 5¼ inches high. The result? With WINC08, you get four times the storage capacity of DEC's RL02 in one-eighth the space!
For LSI-11 users who want the flexibility of an 8-inch Winchester combined with an 8-inch dual-headed floppy disk, there's the WINC08/F controller. It provides emulation of both the RL02 and RX02 in a single 5¼-inch high enclosure!
Both the WINC08 and WINC08/F controllers offer the highest throughput available. Maximum data reliability. Unique on-board self-test capability. And the best price-to-performance ratio in the industry!
Now you can add storage capacity and increase the efficiency of your DEC system in the bargain. And we'll deliver your choice of a dual Winchester, or Winchester/floppy combination in just thirty days. Either way, you'll see a big difference, even if your computer doesn't see a thing!
To order – or for additional information – call or write us today. Advanced Electronics Design, Inc., 440 Potrero Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone 408-733-3555 TELEX 357-498.
Sales Offices: LA 213-907-8811/ Detroit 313-352-4290/New Jersey 201-238-6322/Boston 617-256-1700.
® Reg. trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.
™Trademark of AED.
ADVANCED ELECTRONICS DESIGN, INC.

Walk-Throughs: How Valuable?

Study Finds Kinks in Program Specifications

By Gopal Kapur
Special to CW‡

Software productivity has been a target as elusive as a prize for most DP organizations. Despite promotion within the industry during the past few years, numerous studies indicate nothing significant has resulted in the areas of implementing and effectively using programmer productivity and software engineering techniques.

The data processing industry is seriously concerned about the poor quality of software produced, low programmer productivity and the extremely high costs of producing and maintaining software.

At Kapur & Associates, we wanted to study the actual use of specific tools and techniques that contribute to quality software and high productivity. Four years ago, we started conducting two separate formalized studies: a program specification study and a study of walk-throughs and program prototypes.

Of the 68 program specifications studied, 25 related to two new systems, 17 were additions to existing systems and 26 were for maintenance of existing programs.

The authors of these programs were asked to keep complete records of all changes made to the specifications and programs. Program changes due to programmer errors were not counted in this study. The changes were collected and classified. The results were as follows:

- Changes in program's function — 18%.
- Errors in specifications — 26%.
- Omissions in specifications — 22%.
- Ambiguous/inconsistent specifications — 16%.
- Improper scope of placement — 12%.
- Typographical errors leading to logic errors — 6%.

From these figures it is clear that 82% of the errors can be traced to the quality of the specifications, not to the often-heard phrase, "Users never know what they want and keep on changing the specifications." Conclusions drawn from this study are:

- Typical program specifications are incomplete, contain ambiguities and inconsistencies, two or three major errors and an equal number of omissions.
- Most of these problems are detected by persons other than those involved in writing the specifications.
- In many cases, omissions are not detected until after the product is delivered; omission detection did improve, however, with walk-throughs.

Poorly written specifications lead to constant reworking of the program during development and after implementation. This, in turn, leads to unreliable software, preimplementation maintenance and the need for excessive testing due to ever-changing problem descriptions. Invariably, the results are slipped schedules, frustrated programmers and unhappy users.

This study further supports the already documented fact that the cost of correcting an error increases exponentially as the programmer moves from the specification stage to program implementation. In addition, errors discovered after implementation have the additional sting of embarrassment, since these errors are usually caught by the user rather than the programmer.

A follow-up survey of 32 major DP organizations revealed that only three firms had any type of standard for writing program specifications and not one of them was using an interactive specifications development process.

Specifications Problems

To attack the problem of poor specifications, concerted effort by data processing professionals is needed. From our research and experience of this subject, we suggest using a disciplined approach to developing specifications and recommend the following:

- Standardized interactive program specifications.
- Standardized interactive report specifications.
- Guidelines for auditing report specifications.
- Properly phased walk-throughs.
- Specifications change control procedure.

We strongly believe that the quality of specifications and the level of documentation can be significantly improved through the use of a standardized (interactive) specifications development approach.

This study consisted of a 28-ques-

(Continued on SR/26)

IBM 3270
LAND
HONOLULU
KANSAS CITY
CHICAGO
LONDON
SAN FRANCISCO
NEW YORK
HOW TO GET TO IBM 3270 FROM ANYWHERE WITH JUST ABOUT ANYTHING.
DATASTREAM
DATASTREAM
DATASTREAM
One or two hosts.
ASCII CRT terminal, personal computers or communicating word processors. Look like IBM terminals to the host.
The Datastream NAS puts your ASCII terminals through to 3270 via BSC or SNA/SDLC.
KSR and RO printers.
Casual dial-in access from many terminals.
DATASTREAM

The new family of Datastream Network Access Systems (NAS) lets your ASCII CRTs and printers, personal computers and communicating word processors access IBM 3270 applications programs even on a remote, dial-up basis. So that programmers, branch offices, field sales people and telecommuters will have more information than ever at their fingertips.

The NAS and ASCII terminals act as a "3270 cluster" but cost about half as much. And, since our NAS family provides remote dial-up access, which IBM doesn't, you get more network flexibility while you save money.

The T7, our popular standard, supports up to two IBM BSC lines and multiple ASCII terminals. Our new T8 is for full SNA/SDLC access and also supports multiple ASCII terminals. The new T5 pre-packages the most popular features of the T7 for the budget conscious user. Find out how a Network Access System can increase your network's productivity.

CALL US COLLECT at (408) 727-2980 or write Datastream, 1115 Space Park Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95050.

Management Approach Must Involve 'Soft S's'

By Janet Bensu
Special to CW‡

The Japanese approach to management has been to emphasize what is known as the "soft S's" — skill, style, staff and superordinate goals and not just to favor what can be termed the "hard S's" — strategy, structure and systems.

In some cases all of these S's are intertwined, and it is difficult to separate one from the others. However, as an internal and external DP consultant, I have seen a decided lack of attention to the soft S's.

Organizational change can create havoc on the staff of a DP department. This includes a change in the direction and philosophy of the department or how the department interfaces with its users. I have seen work almost come to a screeching halt while everyone tries to find his comfort level when such a change takes place.

A change in one's manager or supervisor has a significant impact on an employee. Reestablishing rapport and trust with someone new is often a difficult task. Restating goals and objectives and building a good working relationship takes time and also can take a toll on productivity.

Planning Process

Another sore spot that ruffles organizational feathers is the planning process. The DP staff may not have a sense of the company or where that company is going.

A good planning process places the right people at the right time on the right projects. But often half the DP staff is frantically trying to meet a deadline, working overtime and weekends, while the rest are sitting around bored with little or nothing to do. This is an alienating situation and can decrease productivity.

Communications has always been important in maintaining staff morale, but it is often the root of many problems that exist. Feedback is vital to performance. I remember someone showing me a memo from the head of a department expressing recognition for hard work and long hours spent on a project. The reaction from the employee was: "This has made it all worthwhile."

Without such regular expressions of appreciation or, for that matter, constructive criticism, it may not be surprising that a DP professional has little commitment to working for any particular company. The company may ask for a commitment from its workers, although it is unwilling to provide a commitment in return.

Although good planning, good communications and well-thought-out training programs contribute to the environment for improved productivity, the DP manager may not have defined what being productive means.

Does the DP department have a program that consistently and objectively measures and evaluates productivity? Are there project management and project development standards to follow? These are hard questions, but ones that have to be answered.

But let's change gears and assume that the management of the DP department has a real commitment to improving productivity.

Dr. Charles Garfield of Peak Performance in Berkeley, Calif., is one of the world's leading authorities on improving human performance and productivity. As a mathematician and computer analyst working on the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Apollo moon landing, he has had an opportunity to observe what allows people to

(Continued on SR/26)

When You Have a Data Entry and File Management Headache,

Reach for Inforex.

Inforex has had more experience in relieving data entry and file management headaches for business than anyone else. It's this experience that makes the new System 9000 the basic tool to give your user departments to update local files, extract statistics, reference orders, even create a quick management report. And it's what makes the System 9000 the perfect complement to your company's computer system.

If you've had it with juggling schedules to meet your deadlines while guarding system integrity, "Reach for Inforex." The System 9000 is just what you need. Development aids get applications running quickly. Inforex's unique file management access method, CONFIRM,™ makes problem solving fast and efficient. And a wide variety of communications capabilities puts the System 9000 in touch with most computers...you can even update and reference mainframe files interactively.

Relieve today's pressures with a single System 9000...and grow with ULTRANET,™ Inforex's approach to modular expansion.

Looking for a cure for your data entry and file management headaches...Reach for the coupon. Get the facts on the System 9000 pain reliever. And enjoy the welcome feeling of relief.

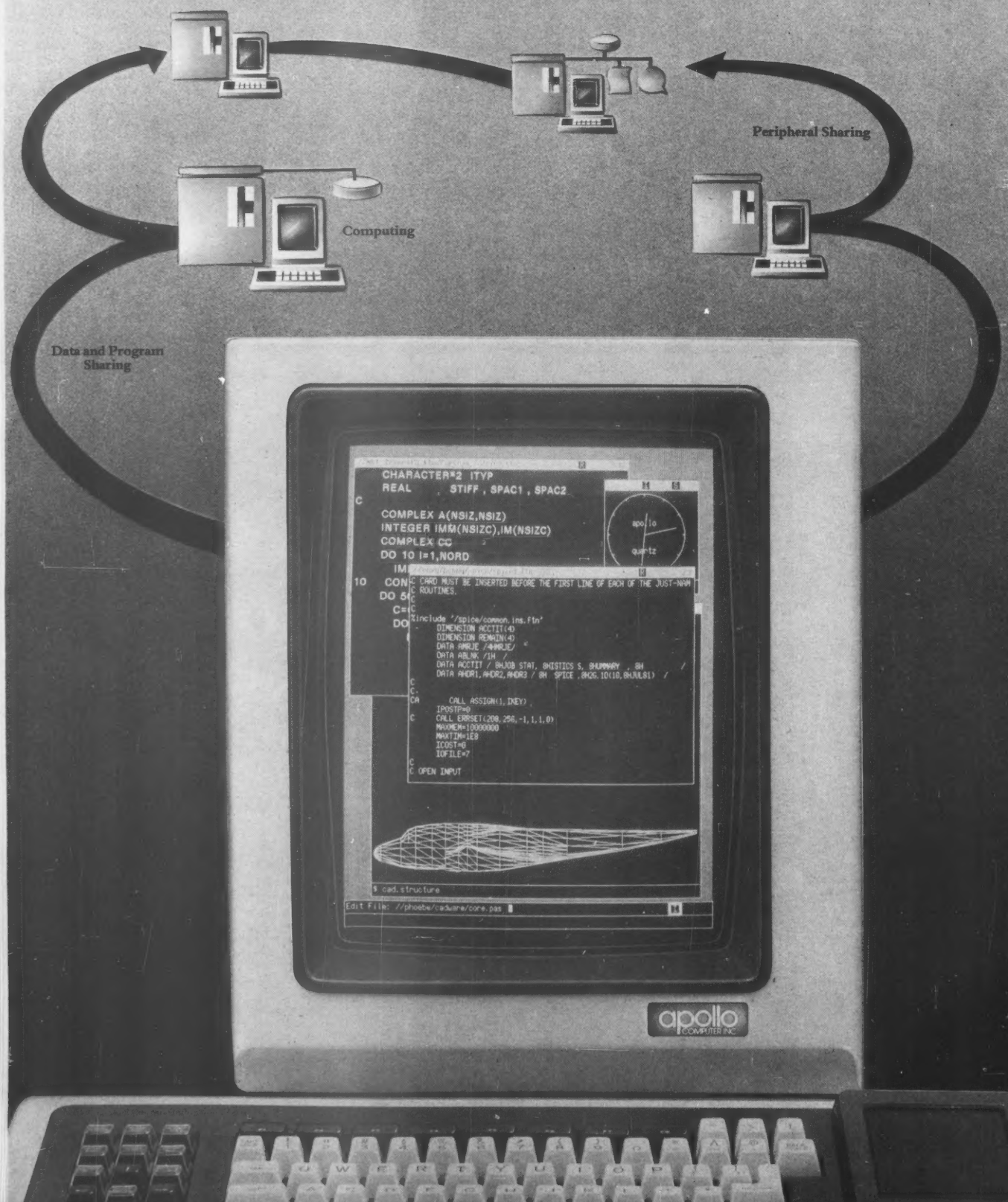
INFOREX

Manufacturing Communications
Inforex, Inc.
186 Middlesex Tpke.
Burlington, MA 01803
(617) 272-6470

The leader in data entry and file management systems for business.

A Datapoint Company

Domain Processing



Unlimited computing power on every desktop.

Until now, there were only two ways to run your big and small jobs: on a massive batch mainframe, or on an interactive supermini.

The mainframe, while powerful, made you wait for results. The supermini was more responsive, but expensive to expand. And response time slowed every time another user was added.

Now you have an alternative that is powerful, responsive, and that grows economically—Domain Processing.

Domain Processing provides three computing essentials:

Mainframe capabilities on every desk, so you can run big programs like finite element analysis;

High resolution graphics, and the computing power to support it, to let you do interactive design applications; and

A network that lets all the users share resources—data, peripherals, and software—automatically, at disc speeds, while running their programs, big or small, at the same time without affecting one another.

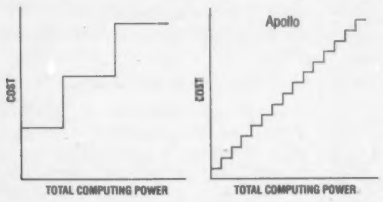
Processing Alternatives

	BATCH	TIMESHARING	DOMAIN PROCESSING
Type	Large mainframe (e.g. Cray)	32-bit supermini (e.g. VAX)	Networks of dedicated high performance computers (Only Apollo)
Typical Use	Very large computations	Interactive, real-time	Interactive and large-scale computations
Applications	Very heavy CPU-cycle applications	Multi-user, low to medium CPU cycle applications	Any number of users in heavy CPU-cycle graphics intensive applications
Typical Entry Cost	$3,000,000 to $8,000,000	$150,000–$300,000	$35,000–$50,000
Incremental processor cost	$3,000,000 to $8,000,000	$150,000–$300,000	$25,000–$50,000

TACKLES THE BIGGEST JOBS

Each user's Domain system node has a 32-bit processor, 16 Mbytes of virtual address space, and up to 3.5 Mbytes of high-speed physical memory. That means you can run very large, single-program applications such as NASTRAN, circuit design simulations, architectural/electrical construction applications and many others. Or, with Domain's inter-process communications, you can run multiple program applications. Or, you can configure an entire network for running in a distributed multiprocessing way.

Growth Costs



Domain Processing reduces your initial system cost by allowing you to install only the computing power you need. Larger systems typically force you to buy expensive and wasteful excess capacity. A Domain Processing network is expanded in cost effective, manageable increments. With a large system, expansion usually means adding another expensive processor.

ADVANCED GRAPHICS THAT WORKS THE WAY PEOPLE WORK

Domain Processing's high resolution, bit-mapped displays drive your multiple windows into different, concurrent processes—as if you were working at your desk with sheets of paper. You can move these windows anywhere, make them any size, and overlay them in whole or in part. Domain system users typically have two or three processes active, although they can display up to fifteen. You also have a choice of a vertically oriented, 15-inch display or a horizontally oriented 19-inch display, so you can work in the format that fits your application.

memory operating system is geared to support Domain Processing's multi-level interaction. And a growing library of third party software can provide the support for your scientific, engineering, modeling, CAD/CAM, and decision support applications.

A Computer Architecture That Extends Virtual Memory Network-Wide

Today's applications demand a different approach to computing. Apollo Computer is the only company to extend demand paging across a network, so you can get information anywhere in the network as fast as you could if it were stored locally.

A NETWORK ACCESSED THROUGH NODES, EACH WITH MAINFRAME CAPABILITIES, EACH DEDICATED TO A SINGLE PERSON.

Domain system users are part of a computing community, yet they never lose what matters most—big computer performance. A CPU-intensive job that bogs down your timesharing system, or, worse, eventually increases response time so much you have to buy another supermini, runs on one Domain node. And yet a job requiring resource sharing can use all network facilities—memory, CPU power, mass storage, data and programs, peripherals —transparently, as if they are local.

Performance Per User

In most multiuser systems, response time declines as the number of users increases. In Domain Processing, each user gets a consistently high level of performance dedicated to his job.

BROAD PRODUCT RANGE

With Domain Processing, you get the peripherals, options, and software you need to handle the most demanding applications.

A performance enhancement option gives you cache memory and single and double precision floating point hardware. Disk storage, including 33 Mbyte and 66 Mbyte Winchesters and 300 Mbyte disk drives give you high-speed, on-line data storage, and a full complement of line and letter quality printers and magnetic tape systems provide storage and output capabilities.

A Multibus™ adapter and a general purpose I/O package lets you control standard and special purpose devices.

And the Domain system's comprehensive software, including ANSI FORTRAN 77, Pascal, screen editor, high level language debugger, and the system's advanced distributed virtual

FIND OUT MORE AT A TECHNICAL SEMINAR

Domain Processing seminars are scheduled for Boston, New York, Washington, Philadelphia, Chicago, Detroit, Dallas, Houston, San Francisco, and Los Angeles. To find out what Domain Processing can do for you, or when the next seminar will take place in your area, fill out the coupon below or call Ed Zander, director of marketing, at (617) 256-6600.

Learn about Apollo's Domain Processing at a technical seminar presented by the system's designers.

- ☐ Please send me information about the next seminar in my area.
- ☐ Please send me more information on Domain Processing.
- ☐ Please have a sales representative call me.

Name

Title

Company

Street

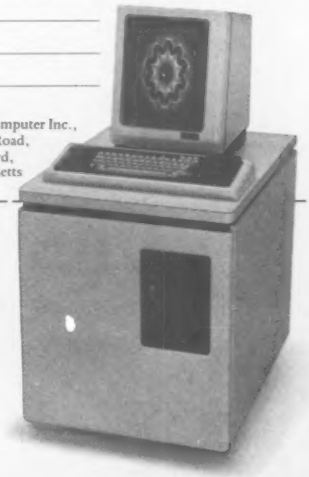
City

State

Zip

Telephone

Apollo Computer Inc.,
19 Alpha Road,
Chelmsford,
Massachusetts
01824



apollo computer inc.

The Company That Invented Domain Processing

Multibus is a trademark of Intel Corp.

Study Finds Fault With Program Specifications

(Continued from SR/22)

tion survey. Analysis of the first 91 responses has not been very encouraging. We are finding that most organizations are still struggling with the question of whether or not to hold walk-throughs.

When held, they come quite late in the development life cycle and usually suffer from the lack of standards and guidelines. The use of program prototypes to generate source programs is practically nonexistent. Selected questions and responses are summarized below:

A structured walk-through is a generic name given to a series of reviews of developer's work (design, code, documentation and so forth) by fellow project members, each with different objectives and each taking place at different times in the system development and maintenance cycle.

The data clearly shows that the use of walk-throughs is not very widespread. Only one-third of the surveyed organizations are using them routinely. When held, their use was inconsistent and infrequent. The fact that close to 33% of the walk-throughs have turned into stompons indicates that moderator (facilitator) training is lacking and walk-throughs are not well conducted. It is clear that both the DP management and staff have a low level of commitment to this powerful and necessary tool.

Program prototypes can be defined as predrawn (skeletal) diagrams of various standard program types and their respective skeletal source code. Programmers then use these prototypes (manual or interactive) as a basis for new program design.

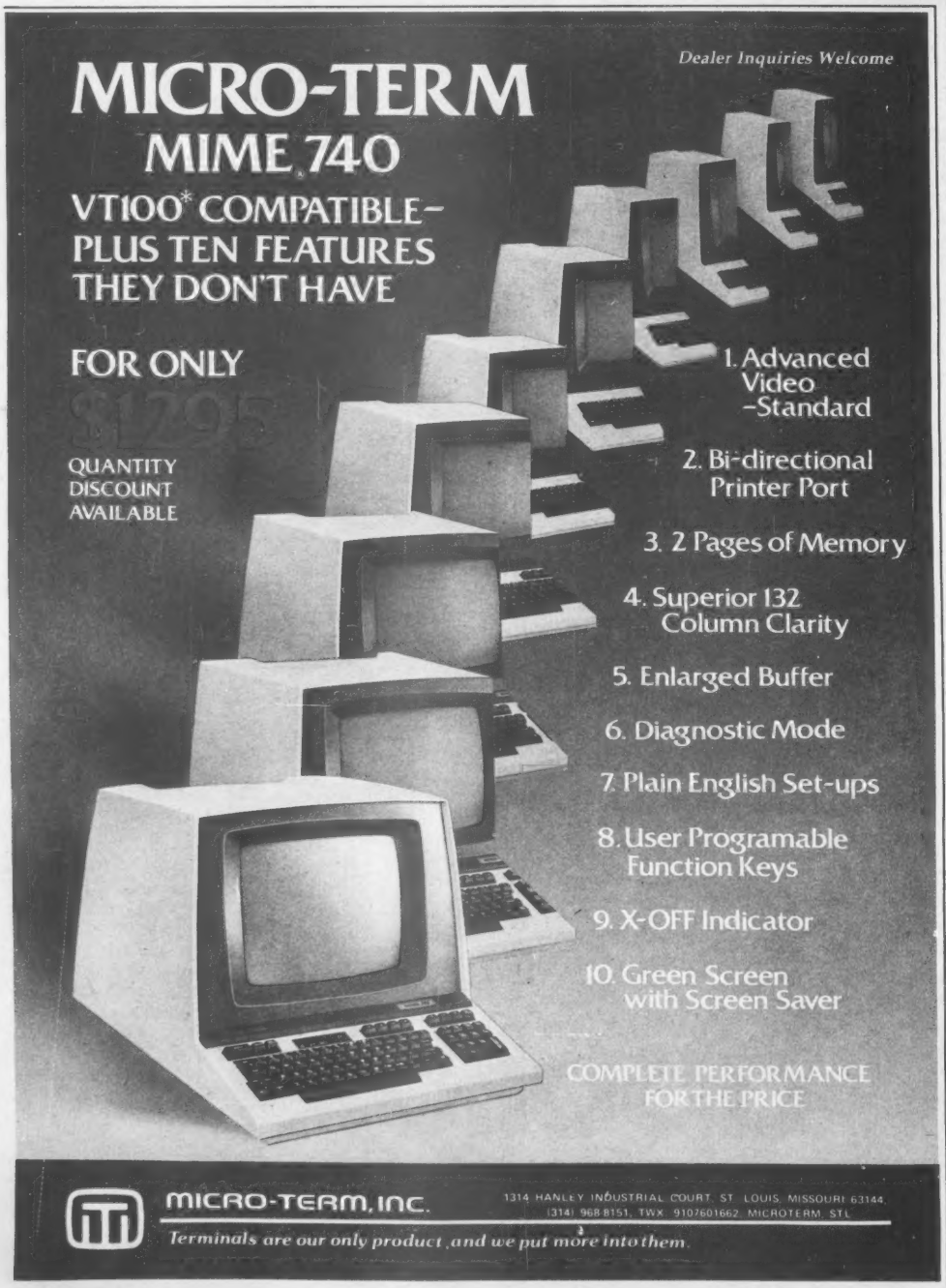
Standard Prototypes Needed

It is surprising to find that close to 25% of the respondents are not familiar with the concept of program prototypes. Of the 39 who have used prototypes, 25 responses are from users of CICS-based routines. Only nine firms (less than 10%) are using program prototypes. The remaining five "yes" responses are from programmers who have developed prototypes for their personal use. Of the 26 firms that have prototypes available, regretfully only 19 require their programmers to use them.

The data processing industry needs to build software the way the electronics and hardware industries build hardware — from standard preconstructed prototypes (standard logic diagrams, program shells, I/O modules). Prototypes help eliminate logic driver and logic path errors, generate close to 60% of program source code, produce standardized programs and help reduce the maintenance effort by over 70%.

Unfortunately, the message hasn't yet reached the ears of DP management. Management is still wasting its time arguing whether lines of debugged source code written per day is a good measure of productivity and, continuing with this dim approach, whether comments should be counted as part of programmer productivity. This is as absurd as asking an engineer, "How may linear feet of lines have you drawn today?"

Kapur is president of Kapur & Associates, Inc., a consulting firm located in Danville, Calif.



Involve 'Soft S's' In Management

(Continued from SR/23)

move to higher levels of performance.

What he has learned is that high performers are trained, not born. They have developed specific, learnable skills. What gets in the way and creates a barrier to performance is one's belief system — the capacity to believe that it is not possible.

Changing someone's belief pattern is the challenge. How can this be done within an organization's DP department to assure higher productivity?

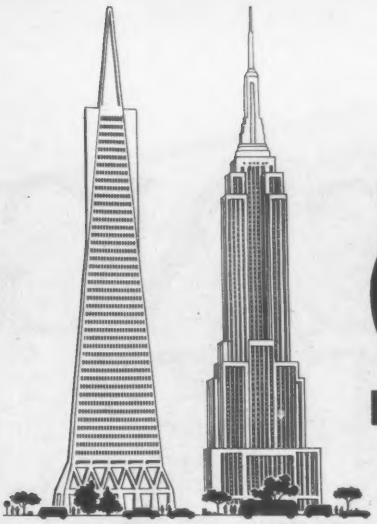
Increasing Performance

For a major increase in performance, Garfield asserted that the skills that must be acquired are:

- Working smarter, not longer.
- Motivating oneself not only for the short term, but for the long haul as well.
- Good health, good relationships.
- Stress reduction. Finding out at what levels we optimally operate and how we relate to anxiety and getting in touch with the state in which we perform best.
- Good rapport with fellow workers.

Many of these skills can be taught in the organization. Other employees must be committed to learning on their own. What is important is the awareness that these skills are obtainable and learnable.

Bensu is a human resource development consultant located in San Francisco.



COMS/IV. The shortest distance between two points. Or 2000.

Electronic mail brings all your offices closer together. With COMS/IV, the Corporate Office Management System, you can send a letter from San Francisco to New York, or route a memo to a distribution list with more than 2000 names at the touch of a key. They'll all receive it instantly, whether they're down the hall or across the country.

More than electronic mail.

With COMS/IV you or your secretary can type, revise and print reports and correspondence faster using ForeWord® word processing. Documents are filed electronically, and you can retrieve them quickly with a key word search.

COMS/IV electronic document processing adds professional polish to documents published in-house. Text is reformatted automatically and can be sent to an ink jet or laser printer, or to a photocomposer.

By storing the schedules of people and facilities, COMS/IV Executive Services help plan meetings and manage resources. A Four-Phase computer terminal in your office can display your messages and remind you of appointments, automatically.

All COMS/IV office functions are available at any terminal in the system, making the workstations and people who use them more productive.

IBM software compatibility.

Much of the networking power of COMS/IV is centered in Four-Phase Systems 311/312. Because these systems are IBM 370 instruction set compatible, IBM system programmers can easily support COMS/IV. This saves money in installation, training, and maintenance.

Nationwide support.

Over 1,000 service personnel in more than 150 locations across North America provide individualized hardware and software support and a level of expertise unique in office automation.

Bring your corporation closer together. Call Four-Phase Systems at 1-800-528-6050 extension 1599 (in Arizona call 1-800-352-0458 extension 1599) or complete the coupon.

Four-Phase Systems, M/S 52-10A7, 10700 N. De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014

Send me more information on COMS/IV.

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____

Address_____ City_____

State_____ Zip_____ Phone_____

Does your company currently use Four-Phase computers?

Yes_____ No_____ CW 4/26/82

COMS/IV. Only the grapevine is faster.

Four-Phase Systems
The Office Automation Company.™
10700 North De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014.

ANNOUNCING NETWORK SOFTWARE FOR THE ONLY CERTAINTY IN AMERICAN BUSINESS: UNCERTAINTY.

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE SO FLEXIBLE, IT'LL HELP YOU EASILY KEEP PACE WITH CHANGE, INSTEAD OF BEING OVERWHELMED BY IT.

In the absence of any quick and infallible means of foretelling the future, Data General has designed the next best thing:

The only networking software that accepts the inevitability of change—and is designed to be flexible and comprehensive enough to absorb change as it happens.

A TRANSPARENT SYSTEM THAT'S ACTUALLY TRANSPARENT.

Data General believes that when it's not necessary to change your applications software, it's necessary not to change it. And our networking software reflects this.

Those periodic network changes that all companies go through (from new computers to new communications links) will require no corresponding overhaul of your applications programs. Your accounting department, for example, can relocate to another floor, city or even continent without requiring any change in the way your accounting people access or use information. Sparing you any hurried, and costly applications reprogramming.

SNA AND X.25 NETWORKING THAT WORK IN CONCERT, NOT AT CROSS-PURPOSES.

While there are dozens of companies touting networking software, only a few promise SNA compatibility.

Of these, only one, Data General, is delivering SNA and X.25 networking running simultaneously on the same machine. And the advantages of this in terms of communications flexibility are self-evident.

LOCAL AND REMOTE NETWORKING THAT ACTUALLY EXISTS.

You are currently being urged into office automation on practically every other page of publications such as this.

What's ironic is that many of those doing the urging do not offer the integrated local and remote networking without which true office automation is impossible.

Data General does.

Nor do we require you to make any hard choices to support your network.

Whether it's local, global, batch, interactive, public, private, bisync, SDLC, peer, hierarchical, commercial, scientific, mini to mini, or mini to mainframe, Data General has it. And it all runs on our ECLIPSE® family of 16- and 32-bit computers.

All of which is vital.

After all, if you're being asked to build a network, you're in effect being asked to do the impossible—namely, see into the future. And nobody else makes the impossible as accessible as Data General.

For more information write to Data General, Dept. B1, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580.

Data General

WE ENGINEERED THE ANXIETY OUT OF COMPUTERS.

© 1982 Data General Corp. ECLIPSE is a registered U.S. trademark of Data General Corp.

User-Driven System Boosts OA Productivity

By Jean K. Singer
And Thomas J. Thiel
Special to CW‡

PEORIA, Ill. — The technology of office automation is bringing widespread changes to many organizations, but all too often it does not achieve the anticipated productivity levels.

Snags can result from lack of initial, comprehensive and long-term strategies, user resistance to change, insufficient user training on both hardware and software, haphazard systems analysis, inadequate documentation, poor communication between users and computer staff or lack of manager support and visible commitment.

Since the objective of management has always been to apply technology to improve productivity, what are the means to avoid or overcome these pitfalls? Increased productivity can only happen in an integrated atmosphere of preparation, participation and practice.

At the Agricultural Research Service's North Central Regional Office (NCRO), U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), here, the computer has become the major tool for achieving functions in every organizational unit. Applications range from logging and retrieval of correspondence and sophisticated word processing to complex data processing and electronic transmission of information.

We believe our success in office automation is based on our system being user rather than computer staff-driven and, therefore, the NCRO users are highly motivated to use the computer to perform their daily work tasks.

Dynamic Systems

Systems must be compatible with the way people do their jobs. Any computer system is evolving, dynamic and subject to change, and the user will be the first to become aware of its deficiencies as well as its potentials for improvement or expansion. To maintain this dynamism, there must be an iterative process that intimately involves the users in the design of their own systems.

Even though productivity had been greatly increased at the regional office, there was a need to provide better direct and indirect service to our managers and scientists in the 12-state north central region to facilitate joint planning, evaluating and reporting of research. To accomplish this, we installed remote terminals at seven of our area and center locations. The training was the key factor in the automation process.

Our training approach included the development of detailed training materials coupled with hands-on experience. More importantly, we developed a unique data base designed only for training. This approach eliminated the hazards and fears of learning on the actual data bases.

An overall training plan developed involved the use of committees at three organizational levels:

- Key decision makers to oversee the entire effort by setting policy, establishing objectives and setting priorities.
- Key line managers to decide procedural issues from an organizational perspective and to coordinate cross-functional impacts.
- Ad hoc groups as needed to advise on specific systems, procedures, transitions, functions and security needs.

Careful planning and preparation is important, but establishing clearly defined, limited and phased-in objectives is essential. We decided on a three-phase approach for bringing computer capabilities to our dispersed area/centers:

- Provide extensive retrieval capabilities of information on existing major NCRO computer bases.
- Reduce the paper flow through the use of capability to update data files remotely.
- Define and implement new or enhanced capabilities to meet specific or special needs at each location through systems analysis and user involvement and commitment.

Training workshops were held in the fall of 1981 to implement the first phase of the plan. About 20 persons from both management and operational levels attended each of the three-day workshops.

Training Workshop

Three aspects of the workshop were particularly important; the first was teaching computer basics.

A second important factor in the training was the distribution of the user's manual. If users do not know what they have or how to access it, and cannot find out easily, increased productivity is doomed. A user's manual was developed that was user-friendly — written with no computer jargon. The manual was arranged in the same numerical order as the programs were accessed on the menu, color-coded and page-numbered uniquely to ensure that the page number was linked to the program number on the menu.

Hands-on training was a third factor in the training process. This was divided into three segments: use of training data, which helped to prevent the user from being intimidated by the "big electronic box" and to lessen their initial fear of inadvertantly destroying real data; use of a program generator and a report writer; and use of real data that gave the user an overview of concepts and functions of the available systems.

The training sessions were not allowed to drag. A terminal was provided for each one to two persons so that students could experiment with the terminals and programs. The training data was accessed through specially developed programs that encompassed all the features that would be encountered in any of the actual data programs.

The intial data file consisted of 50 records (101 bytes each). Each record contained a fictitious business owner's name (which was a humorous take-off on the participants' names), location, business products (unusual and silly commodities) and various other fields.

The participants learned how to read, show, add, change and delete records; do key word retrieval through the use of AND/OR logic; and select specific records for printing using EQUAL/NOT EQUAL comparisons.

Participants were allowed to create their own screens and write update programs, enter data and write programs to print reports. This part of the workshop went a long way in removing the veil of mystery that seems to hang over computers and shroud effective interaction between users and computer staff.

Singer is a computer specialist and Thiel is a program analyst, program planning and review, in the North Central Regional Office of the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Agricultural Research Service.

"Direct from the Authors"
TP DATA
STREAM COMPRESSION
CTOP®-CICS Transmission Optimizer
• Instantly improves CRT and printer response
• Extends capacity of entire network
• Reduces line busy and front-end loads
• Gives new life to slower circuits
• DOS, VSE, VSI, MVS, BTAM, TCAM, VTAM
• No modifications to anything
Site license under $3,000
H & W Computer Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 4173
Boise, Idaho 83704 • (208) 377-0336

We can put you in touch with the Danish computer world — Introducing COMPUTERWORLD/Denmark.

The Danish EDP market is growing at an incredible rate of 23% annually. Last year, this market was valued at more than $185 million. And the U.S. is Denmark's major supplier of EDP products accounting for 40% of the country's computer equipment imports.

When Danish computer professionals with purchasing power want the most up-to-date local and international information on the EDP industry, they read *Computerworld/Denmark*, *Computerworld's* newest international sister publication. *Computerworld/Denmark* is a bi-weekly newspaper serving the Danish computer community covering the latest developments in hardware, software, terminals and other computer products and services.

So if you'd like to market your products or services internationally, *Computerworld/Denmark* has a circulation of 13,000 computer professionals who would like to hear from you.

CW International Marketing Services Department can give you one-stop advertising service in countries around the world. We will translate your ad and bill you in U.S. dollars. For more information about *Computerworld/Denmark* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.

Diana La Muraglia, *Manager, International Marketing Services*
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 • (617) 879-0700
Please send me more information on
☐ *Computerworld/Denmark* ☐ *Your Other Foreign Publications*
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of *Computerworld* and other leading computer publications around the world.

Allow Program Flexibility

Subroutines Curb Repetition in Business DP

By Brian G. Merrill
Special to CW‡

Subroutines have been used by some segments of the data processing profession since the early days of computers. Scientific and engineering programming utilizes subroutines for special formulas and calculations, while operating system programs often make heavy use of them.

Business programs, on the other hand, rarely use subroutines in most data processing installations. It is possible to review the application programs and never find a call to a subroutine, even though these programs often contain similar routines.

Unfortunately, while these routines perform the same functions, they are often coded differently, have not been maintained concurrently and in some cases do not even produce the same results.

Engineering applications use subroutines to handle the complex and recurring formulas and processing required to design everything from buildings to electronic circuitry. Systems programs are characteristically divided into subroutines because of the various and complex tasks that are required. Many of the scientific functions, such as the trigonometric, matrix manipulations and common transformations, are now standardized into commercially produced packages.

IBM's SSP

One such package is the Scientific Subroutine Package (SSP) available from IBM. This package is generally well-documented and tested and has been widely accepted by the scientific programmers. The subroutines also allow programmers to code mainline programs that rely heavily on calls to packaged subroutines.

Subroutine concepts are used extensively in assembler programming and are very common in software systems products, such as operating systems, data base management systems and communications systems. These systems are generally very large and complex and the development requires teams composed of analysts, designers and programmers.

Because the processing is extremely interrelated, the various functions must be defined in detail and the interfaces between the various routines must be specified before the major programming effort begins.

An additional consideration for subroutines within operating systems is the idea of developing independent software subroutines for each hardware device. In this way, subroutines can be put together as required by computer hardware configurations, thus allowing flexibility for the entire computer system to become modular.

Despite the subroutine's success in scientific, engineering and systems programming, subroutines are rarely used in business programming. One of the reasons for this may be Cobol, the major language used in business. The PERFORM verb in Cobol allows the programmer to develop code that can be executed from different locations within the program. In other languages the PERFORM concept is either not available or is very cumbersome and difficult to use.

The subroutine concept is seldom taught to beginning Cobol programmers due to the existence of the PERFORM verb. This technique is therefore rarely used. This need not be the case, however, since the use of subroutines can help to eliminate the need for recording certain routines that are used repeatedly.

With the increased acceptance of structured programming techniques and top-down development, the use of subroutines has become more and more of a possibility in business applications.

With top-down techniques, programs are designed more thoroughly before they are coded. Much of this program design is done by either the analysts or the program designers, rather than the programmers.

By designing the programs through the use of structure charts, similar routines can be identified in reviews and walk-throughs of the program design and these routines marked as candidates for development as subroutines. The routines chosen are coded as subroutines and tested and thereafter used whenever needed rather than recoded and retested over and over.

The actual implementation of subroutines by a data processing installation can be done in a variety of methods. The coded source subroutines could be included within a program's source and compiled as part

(Continued on SR/32)

APEX

PUTS YOU AT THE PEAK of DATA CENTER PRODUCTIVITY by eliminating human error, redundant tasks, operator intervention, and cumbersome cards and files. APEX automates and controls the production workflow. APEX manages the job setup process automatically, controls job dependencies, and automatically submits jobs to the computer for processing. APEX monitors and prompts workstations, makes the production status available online for immediate access, and automates restart and ABEND recovery. With APEX documentation is available online. APEX eliminates the repetitive tasks performed each day in the production control activity of your Data Center.—Call today, and Johnson Systems will show you how APEX can get your Data Center to the Peak of Productivity.

REACH YOUR PRODUCTIVITY PEAK

CALL TOLL FREE NOW
1-800-368-1010

Johnson Systems

8300 Greensboro Drive
McLean, Virginia 22102

703 821-1700 Telex 89-9100

DP managers learn people-managing skills at the "Executive Challenge."

Camp for DP Managers Builds Management Skills In the Great Outdoors

By Anton T. Lahnston
Special to CW‡

PETERBOROUGH, N.H. — Imagine a group of DP managers using a topographical map, two compasses and 800 acres of woods and streams to deal with the issue of people productivity. Picture the same group building a raft out of barrels, ropes and logs to get themselves across a river.

While these exercises may seem more relevant to a camping trip than to better management, Boston University's Sargent Camp here has found that even DP managers can learn to manage people resources by experimenting in a natural setting.

For instance, a management team from a Massachusetts computer manufacturing corporation came to the "Executive Challenge" program last summer for three days to learn team building from the university's School of Management staff; they improved their people productivity. The group participated in a variety of outdoor problem-solving activities from rope climbing to river crossing that would later be discussed and compared to the managerial workings of their office.

With the help of staff consultants, the managers learned how their behavior in crossing a river might translate into working out DP problems. Communication, leadership ability, interpersonal relationships and risk-taking were some of the topics discussed with the staff and, as a result, the individuals were more willing to confront problems that existed within the group.

Further activities focused on group interaction, time management and team building. Barriers broke down to the point where new levels of communication were reached and a spirit of openness prevailed.

Outdoor exercises headline productivity sessions.

In the evenings the managers address the goals they had set for themselves at the outset of the programs. Members realized that they had to create a specific strategy to prevent falling back into the same problems. It was decided that a forum would be established to allow members to air their concerns without repercussions. Leadership in the forum would not necessarily be based on the traditional level of authority.

The task of establishing a forum was no easier for this group than it is for any DP department to do for its programmers. But a great deal was accomplished in the creation of the forum. Changes in behavior helped people to communicate more effectively, individuals could confront one another and listen without side effects, and individuals spoke about commitment to the office while discussing guidelines and procedures for the forum.

When the exercises were over, members talked openly about daily work problems and sought resolutions. One important decision made was that training and teacher/student relationships were a vital part of increasing people productivity.

Upon returning to their office, the forum met and applied the interpersonal and management skills learned at the camp to their day-to-day work. Six months later, the forum, having served its purpose, was disbanded. The members now feel comfortable solving problems within the traditional organizational structure.

The outside observer may wonder why many of the issues and problems could not have been addressed directly at the work place. It is our belief that the barriers at work need to be reduced first with outdoor, physical activity.

Lahnston is the director of Boston University's Executive Challenge in Peterborough, N.H. During the past four years, 2,500 managers and supervisors have participated in the program.

BRYCE'S LAWS
ON INFORMATION SYSTEMS

"Programming should be less than 15% of the System Design process."

This is one of the laws embodied in the "PRIDE" - Automated Systems Design Methodology. "PRIDE"-ASDM is an integrated and automated approach for engineering and manufacturing Information Systems. It is a straight forward business approach that is governed by the inherent principles of systems design & development. For more information on "PRIDE"-ASDM and a free poster on "Bryce's Laws", write:

M B A
m. bryce & associates, inc.
1248 Springfield Pike • Cincinnati, Ohio 45215
Tel: 513/761-8400
"Software For the Finest Computer-The Mind."

Subroutines Fit Business Uses

(Continued from SR/31)

of it. The subroutine could be compiled separately, stored in object format and then included in the collection of the object modules at the time the executable module is created. Depending on the size and use of the subroutines, it may be advisable to use some routines in their source format while using others in their object format.

In any application project the modules that are repeated, and thus are possible subroutines, depend on the application. A few of the obvious candidates are date routines, check digit routines and data validation routines.

Merrill is an associate with the data processing consulting firm of Kieffer, Martino and Associates, Inc. located in Cheektowago, N.Y.

'Poses Daily Conflict'

DP: The Throughput vs. Turnaround Paradox

By Ross Rumore
Special to CW‡

Despite advances in DP technology, no one has been able to develop one machine that can successfully handle two types of processing — scheduled commercial work and scientific/engineering work. This poses a daily conflict for many computer center managers.

The conflict arises because of the differences in running a throughput computer center vs. a turnaround center. Throughput is the processing of large volumes of scheduled commercial work such as accounting or data management.

Turnaround is the provision of a high level of responsiveness to the iterative computing process such as that required by the scientific and engineering segment of an organization.

Choosing Processing Methods

Choosing between the iterative (or turnaround) computing processing and the scheduled (or throughput) processing presents a major dilemma for senior management who must arbitrate the use of the computer facilities. The problem becomes even more frustrating when management is faced with the frequently asked questions: "With all the investments we have in computing, why can't engineering get turnaround? Why must we buy a separate machine or spend money on the outside for turnaround service?"

General data processing, accounting and data management are usually the bases on which all computer installations are cost-justified. The profile of this throughput work is typified by large amounts of data, small actual computational requirements and extensive formatted output.

In addition, this work is usually on a daily schedule. That is, payroll has a deadline and cutoff, all scheduled in advance. The same holds true for all general accounting. It is run on a schedule.

Given this profile of a typical throughput work load that represents the major segment of the computer hardware sales market, it is not difficult to understand that for hardware manufacturers to remain competitive, they must design their hardware and operating systems for optimum utilization in this area.

Thus, the argument for the throughput machine maintains that in any given period of time, as much work as possible must be processed. At the same time, all hardware components must be utilized to their fullest so that there is little or no idle time for which the customer is paying rent.

Turnaround Work Profile

Now let's take this same computer complex, so well designed for its throughput processing that it even has some spare capacity for the same type of work load. On it, we overlay turnaround processing, which has a totally different profile:

- Large-core resources vs. demand storage resources.
- High-accuracy requirements reaching into the ranges of scientific notation.
- Scheduling not required; work must be run on demand with little or no notice.
- The fastest turnaround possible from job submission to output returned.

This turnaround work profile fits computers designed for it, not computers designed for throughput processing.

Turnaround processing needs results because most scientific and engineering work is an iterative process. Run a problem, look at the results, correct the assumption and run it again until the desired results are obtained.

This iterative process usually means that while the computer is processing the problem, the engineer or programmer is in a "wait state" since he cannot proceed without obtaining the results. The longer the wait state, the more productivity is reduced and the bigger the cost of the total job.

This is, in fact, the trade-off for using a turnaround system. The turnaround system may be somewhat less efficient in using all the resources all the time, but the penalty is small when compared to having staff idle, waiting for output.

Many hardware manufacturers have tried to develop hardware and operating systems that can accommodate the mixing of both throughput and turnaround processing so that the customer won't have to overinvest.

(Continued on SR/34)

SYMBOL OF EXCELLENCE

RAMIS® II

WITH SO MUCH SOFTWARE AVAILABLE TODAY, IT IS NOT ALWAYS EASY TO ISOLATE THE BEST BUY. WHATEVER THE BASIS FOR COMPARISON, ONE PRODUCT STANDS OUT. RAMIS II.

COMPARATIVE EVALUATION

The most recent DATAPRO* comparison ranks RAMIS II number 1 of the leading database products in six of nine categories.

	PRODUCT					
	RAMIS II	*ADABAS*	*FOCUS*	*IDMS*	*IMS*	*TOTAL*
Overall Satisfaction	**3.4**	3.2	3.1	3.3	2.8	3.0
Reliability	**3.5**	3.6	3.3	3.6	3.4	3.4
Ease of Installation	**3.4**	3.2	3.3	3.3	2.5	3.0
Ease of Use	**3.6**	3.4	3.6	3.2	2.4	3.0
Efficiency	**2.9**	3.2	2.9	3.2	2.6	2.9
Troubleshooting	**3.0**	2.8	2.8	3.3	2.8	2.6
Documentation	**3.1**	2.8	2.8	3.1	2.8	2.7
Education	**3.3**	2.8	3.0	3.3	2.6	2.8
Maintenance	**3.2**	2.9	3.1	3.2	2.9	2.8

*Survey conducted by DATAPRO Research Corporation.

RETURN ON INVESTMENT

RAMIS II users report complete payback of their investment in less than 12 months . . . with increasing savings in years to come. And many of those users already had another database product installed when they acquired RAMIS II.

TECHNOLOGY LEADERSHIP

RAMIS II is the leading 4th generation language and can handle more of your applications than any competitive product.

GROWTH

MPG revenues have grown at a compound rate of 53% for the last 6 years and by the end of 1981 there were more than 775 MPG product installations.

REPEAT BUSINESS

50% of our installations are with companies who were so satisfied with the first copy that they came back for more.

AVAILABILITY

RAMIS II is available in all major IBM environments. Your applications are completely portable, without change, across those environments.

If you need more productivity or information processing at a cost you can afford, call or write:
Lillian Greenhut
Mathematica Products Group
P.O. Box 2392
Princeton, NJ 08540
(609) 799-2600
and find out about the best—

RAMIS II SOFTPOWER™
Software that unlocks the power of your hardware

Hardest Part of Developing Productivity

By Richard J. Streebel Jr.
Special to CW‡

The method you choose to increase productivity is not as important as is the careful development of a specific plan of attack.

The first step in developing a specific plan is to select a qualified individual to lead the productivity effort. This person can then become a focal point for all productivity activities. When developing a productivity plan, the most difficult problem is balancing the plan across the organization. Targeting only the technical staff is perhaps the most common mistake. It is analogous to having a car on which one wheel can go 100 miles per hour and the other three are restricted to 10 miles per hour.

Before looking at each specific area, let us take a look at a general approach to increasing productivity for any target group.

Most organizations have the potential to achieve significant productivity increases without making substantial cash outlays for the latest product. This occurs in two areas — education and tools already available within the organization.

Education in productivity is necessary to get people thinking about better ways of doing things. They must be convinced that improvements are possible and will benefit them.

At first, these ideas may need to be coaxed and nurtured until they grow. Once grown, they will have to be controlled to prevent conflicts and movement in inappropriate directions. At this point, productivity improvements can become virtually self-sustaining.

Using Available Tools

The other side of starting an improved productivity program is using tools already available within the organization. Over the years, most DP organizations acquire numerous productivity tools, some of which may not even be recognized as such. Most of these take the form of software products that were originally introduced for specific projects or brought in by a new employee. Many were never made generally available, while others fell into disuse when the "expert" left.

Identifying and reintroducing those software tools that still have value can be the source of significant productivity gains. By increasing staff awareness through documentation and training, these items provide a low-cost source of tools. How often have we heard, "Why didn't someone tell me we had that?" Every time we hear this, it is indicative of a lost gain in productivity.

Management may be the most diffi-

The Throughput vs. Turnaround Paradox

(Continued from SR/33)

With all our DP technology, no one has been able to develop a machine that can successfully handle both types of processing. This is the daily conflict and why many computer center managers have difficulty satisfying the engineering requirements and merging them with the ongoing, well-scheduled commercial applications.

Understanding the differences between the work to be done and the configuration of the computer complex can better help a manager to resolve problems resulting from the turnaround vs. throughput paradox.

Companies generally can best satisfy the throughput and turnaround requirements only if separate computers are used, each configured for its specific task.

Unless an organization has absolutely unlimited resources and can afford to have an idle computer on standby for its turnaround work, the two types of processing can never coexist within the same computer and also keep the aggravation factor within acceptable limits for the users.

One Successful Method

One successful method that is used by many companies is an outside service specializing in turnaround processing and also providing fully supported applications packages that can be used on demand. Thus, the organization structured for the throughput user is relieved of the burden of turnaround software and support.

The major advantages of this method of solving the paradox are that the internal DP workload is not interrupted. It can continue on the processor best suited for its configuration. Meanwhile, the turnaround user receives the service required on a processor configured for the special scientific and engineering workload. Most importantly, the overall cost is less.

The next time the question of "Why can't we get turnaround?" arises, remember the throughput vs. turnaround paradox. A company specializing in turnaround and applications may be your answer.

Rumore is director of the Electric Power Industry Group at University Computing Co., Dallas, Texas.

You design a computer center once in a lifetime. We do it every day.

At TAP, our staff of architects, engineers, security and fire professionals and data processing consultants know your business. We can support you through *every phase* of the project life cycle—from initial site selection to the actual move into your new facility.

Our team has in-depth experience in computer facility design.

TAP it—before it's too late.

Tom Bailey
Vice President

Total Assets Protection Inc.
2900 West Park Row Arlington, Texas 76013 817 261-2556

Letter Perfect Printer Doubles as Data Cruncher.

Print two ways—correspondence quality and high speed. Now priced under $2000!

The new MT-1800 dual purpose serial printer uses a unique 40x18 matrix dot pattern for high quality correspondence printing. Flip a switch and it uses a 7x9 matrix for high speed data processing printing with throughput rates up to 200 lines per minute.

It's the latest evolution in the T-1000 family of high reliability, operator-friendly printers. Ask your Mannesmann Tally dealer for a demonstration or return the coupon for our literature.

MANNESMANN TALLY

8301 S. 180th, Kent, WA 98031
Phone: (206) 251-5524.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City/State _____
Zip _____ Phone _____ CW

Strategies? Balancing Plan Across Staff

cult area to visualize as a place for productivity gains. First, take a look at managerial responsibilities. Managers move paper, talk to users, make assignments, monitor projects and motivate the technical staff. Productivity improvements can be made in all these areas.

Possible Solutions

Although the solutions will vary between organizations, possibilities include:

- Reducing paperwork by using microcomputers, electronic mail or adding a staff assistant.
- Establishing a skills inventory system to aid in matching people to the job. This could be either manual or automated.
- Implementing a development methodology that includes project monitoring and automate it as much as possible.
- Educating management through seminars, articles and casual discussion to seek out productive ideas for their staff. This part is critical to the entire productivity plan. The right management attitude will make or break your plan.

The technical staff often seems the easiest target for productivity gains. The "let's buy a solution" attitude seems to be the first reaction in this area. A good tool introduced improperly can be disastrous.

The proper preparation and training can make your staff use the new tool rather than view it with suspicion. On the other hand, an unseemly delay in implementing a tool the staff wants will also have a negative impact.

Technical Staff Productivity

There are a number of ways to improve productivity among the technical staff. Many will be unique to your organization. Consider these suggestions:

- Choose tools that are compatible with your organizational goals. There are a multitude of tools for every purpose you can imagine. The ones that are best for your organization is not only important, but difficult to determine.

The question here is not which product you use, but whether it can aid in achieving company goals. There is little point in investing in an expensive development aid if your organization purchases most of its software.

- Provide your technical staff with a consistent, easy-to-use means of testing.

Much time is wasted when test data must be recreated each time a small change is made. Running production data, a common test method, is also nonproductive. This type of test is usually much bigger than is needed, yet it contains an uncertainty factor with respect to how thorough the test was.

- Use common code to its full potential. By providing the proper tracking and documentation system and by fostering awareness among the staff, this technique can achieve spectacular results.
- Use a development methodology. Regardless of which one is used, it will result in productivity gains if used consistently throughout the organization.

This productivity gain occurs because communication between the staff becomes clearer, documentation becomes consistent and the feeling of environmental stability is enhanced.

Effective Methodology

To be effective, the methodology should include the proven techniques in structured analysis, design, programming and walkthroughs.

- Be sure to use standards and procedures that are kept current. They should also be critical to a project's success or a means of facilitating communication within the technical organization.
- Treat the technical staff as professionals by providing them with flexible working conditions and allowing them to experiment and innovate. It will be one of the best productivity aids you can implement.

'When developing a productivity plan, the most difficult problem is balancing the plan across the organization. Targeting only the technical staff is perhaps the most common mistake,' says Consultant Richard Streebel.

Designing and implementing a good productivity plan is not a quickly reached goal. It is a goal that must be continually reevaluated as your organization changes.

The plan will never be complete, but will be a series of milestones, each improving your DP productivity.

Streebel is a productivity consultant with Associates Bancorp, Inc. in South Bend, Ind.

How much of a training session do your employees actually retain?

The time for trusting to luck is past. Employee training today is a big investment. You need cost effective, reliable results from your training program. That's what you get with THE PHOENIX SYSTEM.

Goal Systems believes, and our customers affirm, that THE PHOENIX SYSTEM is the finest computer-based training (CBT) system on the market. Independent studies have shown CBT to be superior to most other training methods currently in use. Employees learn faster and retain their learning longer. Training costs are reduced and worker performance improved.

With THE PHOENIX SYSTEM, you can author your own courses or use other available courseware. The need for large group sessions is reduced. Time is saved. You have more control over your total training program. Instruction is individualized and self-paced. Employees learn what they need to know when they need to know it. And THE PHOENIX SYSTEM offers a wide range of money-saving advantages not available with other CBT systems.

But don't take our word for it. Call us toll-free at 1-800-848-4640 (In Ohio, 614-888-1775). We'll put you in touch with one of our very satisfied customers. Or, better yet, we'll arrange to have THE PHOENIX SYSTEM installed at your facility for a free trial period of 60 days. Decide for yourself that THE PHOENIX SYSTEM is an investment in success!

Goal Systems International Inc.
Insure your success... software solutions by Goal.
5455 North High Street
Columbus, Ohio 43214

THE PHOENIX SYSTEM

New!

The NCR V-8500 II computer series for even better price/performance.

More systems, larger memories than ever — for faster transaction processing.

The new V-8500-II Series now offers an even wider range of systems. Seven models, including a new, smaller, entry-level system and two new, larger computers, all provide virtual operation, increased memory and expanded performance.

Sharply increased price/performance — This new series now offers more power per dollar invested. More than 40 percent better than NCR's already highly competitive price/performance levels.

Lower entry level — The new V-8535-II is a 32-bit processor with cycle time of 112 nanoseconds and a memory of one megabyte. It employs NCR's powerful Virtual Resource Executive (VRX) operating software.

Expanded memory — For most of the enhanced systems in the new series, potential memory is increased from 50 to 100 percent. Maximum memory now ranges from one megabyte for the V-8535-II to eight megabytes for the dyadic V-8595-II.

New dyadic systems — The NCR V-8500-II Series now includes three dyadic systems. Systems that combine symmetrical, tightly-coupled dual processors in a single cabinet. Both processors share all system resources equally with continuous dynamic load leveling.

Migration Path Engineering — As always, NCR provides easy transition from one system to the next without difficult conversion of software.

For more information, just call toll free (800) 543-8130 (in Ohio, 800-762-6517). Or write to EDP Systems, NCR Corporation, Box 606, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

NCR
98 Years Experience in Business Systems

See the
NCR V-8500-II at the
National Computer Conference,
Booth 1127.

Software Development Standardized

Integrated Program Sparks Results for GE

PHILADELPHIA — When the national emphasis on productivity reached a crescendo several years ago, General Electric Co.'s Space Systems Division here had already begun addressing software development productivity. Today the division has an integrated program that recognizes and addresses the factors contributing to software productivity.

A divisionwide policy on software engineering and management was formalized early in 1979 to establish the groundwork for standardizing software development. The objective was, and the results have been, to produce higher quality software on time and within budget by the following methods:

- Establishing greater unity in the approach to software engineering and management.
- Identifying and cultivating the best techniques for performing software engineering and management.
- Capturing the best methods established at any division site for use at all sites.
- Using division-level directives to ensure effective local software engineering and management instructions.
- Measuring results through feedback from software development projects.

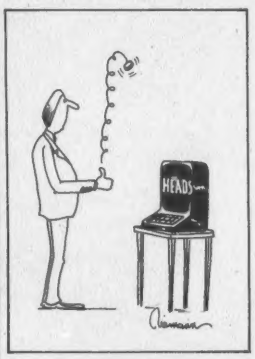
The productivity advantages accrued from these activities are reduced training time and reduced start-up time when moving from project to project and reduced cost in error correction by earlier detection through a series of strict reviews in the requirements and design phases.

Tools and Technology

Automation has been a key to productivity gains in most industries, so why not software development? The Software Development Environment (SDE) being implemented by GE's Space Systems Division is just that — automation of software development. The SDE consists of an integrated set of software tools to support all phases of software development — from concept through maintenance.

The tools include program design languages, library control software, simulation tools, test procedure languages, configuration management and automated flowcharts and documentation, as well as the standard

(Continued on SR/40)



With GE 2120 printers in your network, word gets around fast.

Immediate, reliable hard copy data communications with a sustained 150 cps rate. Whether you're linking several departments within the same facility... several buildings within the same city... or interconnecting print stations in cities around the world, GE 2120 printers are ideal in electronic mail or other communication network applications.

Stylish, compact, lightweight, quiet and easy-to-use, the energy efficient GE 2120 comes with an outstanding list of standard features. And if you need more, we have more than enough options to choose from.

GE IS YOUR BEST CHOICE FOR QUALITY OPTIONS.

A 32K Text Editor allows you to work off-line to reduce on-line time and communication charges as much as 70%. Transmission speeds are available from 110 to 9600 baud. A range of data buffers from 2K to 16K capacity provide the throughput efficiencies you need at high transmission speeds.

Internal FCC-registered auto-answer modems save work space and external dataset cost. All you need is a standard modular phone jack. You get choices in paper handling: friction, pinfeed platens, or adjustable tractors. And a range of other useful options and accessories is available to meet your specific needs.

YOU'LL FIND WE HAVE MORE THAN ONE MODEL OF EXCELLENCE.

General Electric also offers the GE 2030 printer. Identical to the GE 2120 in standard features and available options, the GE 2030 prints at sustained speeds up to 60 cps. Of course, there is one other difference... it also costs less. So if you don't need the speed, selecting the GE 2030 may be your best choice.

MATCH THE PRINTER TO THE PROBLEM.

The GE 2000 printer family allows you to meet your communication network, time-sharing, order entry, CRT hard copy and process control needs precisely. Efficiently. Effectively.

WHO'S FIRST IN ELECTRONIC PRINTING?

Today, General Electric is a specialized full-line printer supplier with over a decade of expertise meeting a wide range of data printing needs.

And remember, our roots go back to Thomas Edison. It was in his tradition that in 1969 we introduced the first electronic printer with modern LSI circuitry. Since then, we've continued to advance the quality and reliability of printer technology.

General Electric... the industry leader in electronic printing. We pioneered the industry in the first place.

GE 2120 GE 2030

First In Electronic Printing.

For the solution to your printing needs, call TOLL FREE 800/368-3182.
General Electric Company, Data Communication Products Department, Waynesboro, VA 22980. In Virginia, call 703/949-1170.

Or call the authorized General Electric Distributor Headquarters nearest you: **Benchmark Computer Systems**, Bloomington, MN, 612-884-1500 • **Carterfone Communications Corp.**, Addison, TX, 214-387-8732 • **Continental Resources, Inc.**, Bedford, MA, 617-275-0850 • **Data Access Systems, Inc.**, Blackwood, NJ, 609-228-0700 • **Data Rentals/Sales, Inc.**, Culver City, CA, 213-559-3822 • **Data Systems Marketing**, San Diego, CA, 714-560-9222 • **Data-Tron, Inc.**, Wickliffe, OH, 216-585-8421 • **David Jamison Carlyle Corp.**, Los Angeles, CA, 213-277-4562 • **Digital Associates Corp.**, Stamford, CT, 203-327-9210 • **FICOMP, Inc.**, Horsham, PA, 215-441-8600 • **National Computer Communications Corp.**, Stamford, CT, 203-357-0004 • **Qytel/Consolidated Data Systems, Ltd.**, Bogota, NJ, 201-487-7737 • **RCA Service Co./Data Services**, Cherry Hill, NJ, 609-338-5242 • **Schweber Electronics**, Westbury, NY, 516-334-7474 • **Tel-Tex, Inc.**, Houston, TX, 713-868-6000 • **Transnet Corp.**, Union, NJ, 201-688-7800 • **U.S. Robotics, Inc.**, Chicago, IL, 312-346-5650 • **W.A. Brown Instruments, Inc.**, Orlando, FL, 305-425-5505 • Authorized agent: **ICESD Headquarters**, Schenectady, NY, 800-528-6050, Ext. 1715 except in Arizona, 800-352-0458, Ext. 1715.

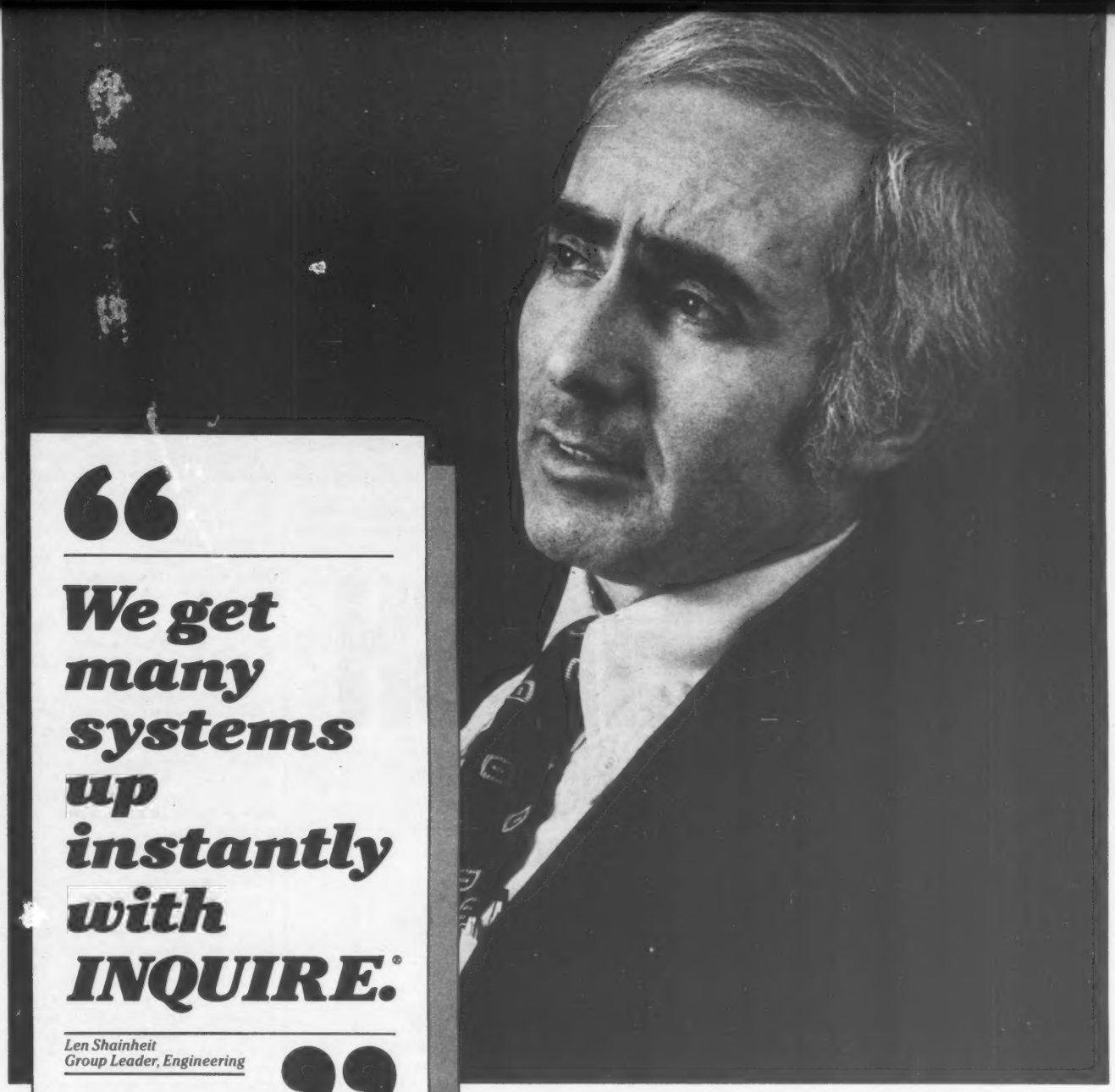
GENERAL ELECTRIC

When you wanted
CICS PRODUCTIVITY
you bought UFO

When you want
UFO PRODUCTIVITY
contact:

Marathon Software & Services, Inc.
145 Porter Avenue
Bergenfield, NJ 07621
201-384-4070

Specialists in UFO:
- On-site training
- Applications
- Implementation
- Design



"We get many systems up instantly with INQUIRE."®

Len Shainheit
Group Leader, Engineering

It's a real life situation when one of our engineers will walk into the information center and say, "I'm leaving on an airplane for Singapore this afternoon. I need some drawings and correspondence I think were done three years ago on such and such a project." He will board the airplane with his drawings and memos, thanks to INQUIRE. As the engineering division for a major oil company, we have over 50,000 valuable documents on microfilm. The contents of those documents and other information is kept on INQUIRE. We can do searching by keywords to find all documents pertinent to a given subject. Such access to past information saves us many man-years of labor and allows us to build on our past experience.

For producing computerized prototype systems, we generally turn to INQUIRE. The system permits computer professionals to rapidly build a database, write required reports, and through its macro language, make the system transparent to a user department. In the end, anyone can operate INQUIRE. Our personnel department uses an INQUIRE system heavily. In another database we keep track of all contract engineers and their skills. I have built a "business card and casual conversation database" for my boss, who travels a great deal and likes to collect business cards of people he meets around the world. When he plans a trip, he takes a printout of all past acquaintances in that part of the world. That database was a spare-time project.

INQUIRE allows us to bypass the "study" phase of a system. Working directly with the user, showing him results immediately, we achieve our finished system faster, Moreover, since the user has been involved at the outset, the situation of being presented with something completely unknown just disappears.

I'm personally very glad to have INQUIRE around.

If you run MVS, VS-1 or VM, productive software from Infodata can help solve your information problems. Call us today to find out exactly how.

Infodata

Infodata Systems Inc.
5205 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
800-336-4939
In Virginia, call 703-578-3430
Offices in:
Dallas, Los Angeles, New York
Rochester, NY, St. Louis, Washington, DC

®INQUIRE is the registered trademark of Infodata Systems Inc.

©1981 Infodata Systems Inc.

'I'm in Charge of Developing a Computer That Can Speak, Hear, Smell, Taste, Touch and Make Decisions, but They Won't Promote Me Because I'm Bad With People.'

Productivity Program Gets Results for Space Division

(Continued from SR/38)

compilers, editors, loaders and code analyzers. The tools implemented in the SDE are selected from three sources: internal GE components, commercial software vendors and the public domain.

A prototype subset of tools is currently being used and evaluated on a small number of projects to determine effectiveness in improving productivity.

The anticipated productivity gains are:

- Having to learn only one system for all projects, thereby reducing start-up and training time and allowing the transfer of work, not people.
- Getting new hires up to speed faster.
- Allowing the developer to execute the work cycle faster and reduce the number of iterations through the work cycle.

Education and Training

Activities ranging from in-house seminars to cooperative degree-granting programs are elements of the education and training program. The productivity objectives of this program are to:

- Orient employees in the discipline of software engineering to institutionalize standard methods and practices.
- Attain and maintain competencies in new problem-solving and technical skills to ensure their most effective and productive use.
- Motivate employees.

In-house seminar programs feature professionals in data systems engineering at GE facilities. The seminars provide an opportunity for employees to learn about and question the theories of those who are leading the state of the art in data systems engineering.

There is also a cooperative degree-granting program on a tuition-reimbursement basis that leads to an M.S. degree in computer science or electrical engineering.

Attention to the human resource factors of software developers completes the picture in GE Space Systems Division's software development productivity program. A job diagnostic survey has been established to provide insight into effective management and motivation of computer professionals. The program develops competency models for superior performers in software engineering. These activities are aimed at providing the most conducive environment with respect to job assignment, human interaction and personal development for productivity enhancements.

Aside from the standard effectiveness surveys and questionnaires, GE's Space Systems Division employs automatic data collection and analysis to determine productivity gains. A Statistical Collection and Reporting System (Scars) collects actual manpower data associated with software projects and correlates the data with specific phases of the development process.

With the introduction of new productivity enhancement tools, techniques and methods and a comparison with past manpower statistics, GE's Space System Division will measure actual productivity impacts.

A tool utilization monitor will be incorporated into the SDE to determine the usage of each tool. This utilization data will be analyzed in conjunction with Scars data to ascertain the level of effort required on software projects and the differences in effort based on the degree of tool utilization.

START TO FINISH COVERAGE OF NCC

AND EVERYTHING IN BETWEEN

We start with our May 31st National Computer Conference Preview Issue. Everything you need to know about the show before it's happened. We'll include the sessions, tell you who's speaking, review the exhibitors and what they'll be exhibiting. Extra issues will be distributed at the *Computerworld* booth at NCC. Black and white ad close is May 21st. Color close is May 14th.

Then our NCC Show Issue comes out June 7th, the day of the show. It will have last-minute show information, speech previews and other show details. Pick up a copy at the *Computerworld* booth. Black and white ad close is May 27th*. Color close is May 21st.

Finally, our June 14th NCC Wrap-Up Issue will have complete coverage of all that happened, prepared by our 35-person editorial staff. You'll read who said what, who introduced what and how it works, and review the show's features and highlights in words and pictures. Black and white ad close is June 4th. Color close is May 28th.

Contact your *Computerworld* representative for complete ad details for any or all of these Special Issues. Or, to reserve ad space, call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

*Note early close.

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzhugh, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, *(617) 879-0700*
CHICAGO/Dave Dolber, Newt Barrett, Jan Raska, Chris Lee, *(312) 827-4433*
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Peter Senft, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, *(201) 967-1350*
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Barry Milione, Ruth Gordon, Fred LoSapio, Eileen Dunn, *(415) 421-7330*
LOS ANGELES/Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, Delbra Pendergrass, *(714) 536-6480*

For When Things Go Too Well

An Inverted Guide to Smooth-Running Projects

By Richard Bollinger
Special to CW‡

After months of developing an application, the program finally comes down the pike on schedule, pleasing to the end user and a genuine booster of programmer morale.

While DPers often dream of such an occurrence, the prospect of a smooth-running project may have an unsettling effect on the DP department.

To avoid the queasy feeling of having too many things go too well too often, I have devised a list of tactics to resort to when things appear to be right on target. If followed, these techniques will result in decreased productivity, a situation with which we are all familiarly comfortable.

Development Resources

Do not provide appropriate software tools. In an on-line environment, do not provide interactive debugging aids. If possible, try to get by with just the file system, an editor and the compiler.

What development aids are planned, do not purchase. Develop them as a part of the project. This increases the number of modules that might be in error when a bug cannot be readily found.

Do not document these development aids. Let project personnel discover how to use them by trial and error.

Do not publish news about changes in the development environment. Transmit this information by word of mouth. This discourages project personnel from taking vacations.

Do not provide labor-saving resources such as program skeletons, common subroutines or source-code libraries. Have all programs built from scratch with few similarities in style.

Never assign responsibility for any of the development resources. Leave maintenance in the public domain.

Use system facilities that require centralized development of one part (for example, CRT screen template definitions) and decentralized development of another part (for example, related on-line applications programs). This way a change in the decentralized part, even a minor one, must wait on the order of 24 hours for the associated change in the centralized part.

Provide unreliable resources. If possible, have them get worse as the work load increases. For example, arrange to have one or two disk failures per week near the end of the project.

If possible, have any terminals used for development be extremely sensitive to static electricity. Make sure that the testing environment differs in some way from the production environment.

In a project that involves interactive access to the computer via dial-up facilities, assign testing duty to the telephone lines reserved for the use of project personnel.

Do not use virtual memory, or if you are forced to use it, do not take full advantage of it. Challenge project personnel with regions, partitions, memory overlay structures and program segmentation.

Do not use program version numbers or other schemes to keep track of module versions in testing or production. This way you are never sure what is being debugged or if the bug exists in a module that has already been fixed.

Have a marketing person decide the functional scope of the product the project is to develop.

Assign a technically oriented person with very little management experience to head the project.

When this person gets the project into trouble, demote him and assign a person from marketing to lead the project.

When developing applications software, always experiment with new hardware or systems software or both.

Whenever possible, arrange to sacrifice people time to conserve computer time.

Schedule all parts of the project under development to be at the same stage of development at the same time. This way everyone competes for the same scarce resources at crucial times.

Be sure to have one or two critical people who, by virtue of special knowledge, can only perform some task crucial to the project. This way all other project personnel can wait until it is completed.

Change Major Aspects

Halfway through the project, change some major aspect of the product: performance, accuracy, functionality, development time and so on.

Consider reliability and security anew. Have the "senior" project personnel decide on programming standards (but continue to accept any code that appears to work).

Near the end of the project, reestimate the man-hours needed to complete the project (an additional 50% will do). Cancel all vacations and go to 60-hour workweeks.

Check the test data from the user and discover that it differs from the original specifications. Keep moving sliding deadlines at the last minute so people feel stupid working overtime to meet them.

Have the users of the system describe in their own jargon what they want, scratch it down, type it and hand it out to the programmers as the specifications.

Provide a data base subsystem and then take advantage of it. Encourage the mixing of record types as done in batch and card-based systems (for example, mix detail, header and trailer records). Design the data base first, then design the screen templates, reports and programs.

Get the specifications from someone who thinks he knows what the user needs. Do not consult the user until the end of the project, causing half of the code to be rewritten.

Always give programmers the fifth copy of the specifications. Make sure that all programmers need to know all the details of the computer system to get any kind of service from it.

Make sure that the data design contains many variations of keys and identification that are similar in meaning, but different in expression, or similar in name, but different in meaning.

Bollinger is the owner of Arbor Computer Systems of Ann Arbor, Mich. He has been filing these pointers away for some years now in the hope that they will be ignored.

PEOPLE PRODUCTIVITY

REQUIRES A PROJECT APPROACH TO TRAINING...

COURSE SELECTION | INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT | SCHEDULING AND TRAINING | MASTERY DIAGNOSTICS | JOB PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

THE ASI TRAINING SYSTEM

Increasing people productivity in a cost- and time-effective manner requires a **systematic approach** to transfering skills. A system to determine what skills your organization has, what each individual needs, and how those needs will be met.

ASI's computer enhanced training system provides the answers.

COURSE SELECTION
The system automatically selects courses to fit job specifications by subject, by job, or by task. The **result** is job-related training and reduced administrative time.

COURSE SELECTION | INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT
The system automatically places individuals within the training plan according to each person's knowledge and experience. The **result** is both reduced training time and reduced courseware cost.

COURSE SELECTION | INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT | SCHEDULING AND TRAINING
The system automatically schedules multi-media courses with exercises and simulations that increase retention and compress learning. The **result** is high student motivation and reduced training time.

COURSE SELECTION | INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT | SCHEDULING AND TRAINING | MASTERY DIAGNOSTICS
The system automatically assesses skill mastery, prescribes retraining if needed, and verifies successful completion. The **result** is measurable skills transfer and reinforced learning.

COURSE SELECTION | INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT | SCHEDULING AND TRAINING | MASTERY DIAGNOSTICS | JOB PERFORMANCE EVALUATION
The system automatically generates a skills profile according to each person's progress to validate on-the-job impact of the training process. The **result** is the information to increase productivity and manage your resources more effectively.

THE SYSTEM IS THE SOLUTION.

ASI

(800) 323-0337

System Doubles Brokerage Firm's Productivity

Special to CW

HOUSTON — An investment banking and securities brokerage firm here found that its highly paid financial planners were spending too much time manually grinding out routine calculations. By designing a computer-based financial planning system with a software tool, the productivity of Rotan Mosle, Inc.'s professional staff has doubled.

Rotan Mosle offers many investment services, one of which is financial planning. The firm counsels people of substantial wealth — top executives of major companies, owners of successful businesses and heirs of large estates — through a program of comprehensive financial planning designed to increase their personal wealth, achieve financial independence and conserve estate assets.

The first full year that Rotan Mosle offered comprehensive financial planning (1980), more than 40 individuals representing approximately $100 million of personal net worth became clients of the service. The planning process provides a systematic organization, analysis and review of an individual's financial situation, culminating in a written five-year plan consistent with the client's objectives and temperament.

David Litle, vice-president of financial planning for Rotan Mosle, explained the limitations placed on the full range of the company's services under the manual system: "Seventy-five percent of my staff's time was spent on routine calculations — adding columns, formatting reports and doing tax calculations. Only 25% of their time was spent on the most productive aspects of their job — creative thinking, creative analysis and coming up with solutions. This was a very inefficient use of their time.

"The financial planning department's service of producing five-year plans was particularly slowed by the limitations of the manual system. There are almost unlimited variables, and many changes come up at any point in the process," Litle explained.

"After compiling the income tax reports, a client may have a special tax need such as a newly created long-term capital gain. Then the planner has to start from scratch again. The manual system was far too time-consuming and the profit margin was too slow," Litle said.

Reversing Percentages

"Now that our system is computerized, the percentages are reversed. Planners spend 25% of their time on those routine calculations and 75% on analysis," he explained.

Design of the new system began in mid-August 1980. The computer hardware, an IBM 4331 Group 2 processor, was installed by the end of the month.

The system uses a mixture of eight 3310 and 3370 disk drives, 25 production terminals and six test terminals. The operating system is IBM's DOS/VSE. Mark IV and Informatics, Inc.'s Trans IV, Cobol and CICS are used for programming. Two remote lines are operated — one to the downtown Houston office and one to Dallas. Rotan Mosle chose Trans IV as the interactive applications development tool to aid with programming and the program was completed by the end of November.

Program Developer's Viewpoint

Julie Borden, the senior analyst who headed the installation of the computer system, explained the benefits of Trans IV from the program developer's point of view: "Trans IV requires one-tenth as much time to formulate a transaction as standard CICS/Cobol or CICS/PL/I. The same transactions that could take weeks using Cobol or PL/I can be accomplished in 10 minutes with Trans IV.

"Financial transactions are complex, but using the CICS approach takes five to 10 times longer than Trans IV. In addition, it takes more experience to program in Cobol, whereas training in Trans IV is quicker, and a programmer does not require CICS expertise," Borden said.

"With Trans IV, easy error-correction shortens development time. Once the source of the error is discovered, correction can take as little as 15 minutes. With Cobol, it would normally take a day or two to correct the same error," Borden explained.

Once the Trans IV system was in operation, the financial planners (end users) found that it was not necessary to know a lot about computers. The screens are conceptual-specific. Once the user knows what he wants, he can bring information to the screen — and with the use of financial-planning terminology rather than computerese.

"The system was set up so that every detail ever handled manually is included in the system. A planner never has to sacrifice any aspect of planning that couldn't be accommodated manually," Litle said.

OFFICE EXPO 82

Where You Can See Every Office Technology & Business Product Available.

"The Greatest Business Exposition in America"

COBO HALL DETROIT, MICHIGAN MAY 25, 26, 27, 1982

Over 300 Exhibits ■ 35 Educational Seminars
■ Over 10,000 Visiting Decision Makers

"This is undoubtedly the greatest business show in America."
Blue Cross/Blue Shield
Joseph Claycomb, Manager - Word Processing

"All top level managers will find this show essential to business decision making and future planning."
International Information/Word Processing Association
Ron Zacharias, President - Detroit Chapter

"**OFFICE EXPO** is a Business Shopping Center. Never before has so much been exhibited under one roof."
Detroit Edison
E.B. Clark, Director of Administrative Services

For More Information Call (313) 569-8280

In association with International Information Word Processing Association (IWP), Association of Record Managers & Administrators (ARMA), & National Micrographics Associations (NMA)

MAIL TO: **OFFICE EXPO 82, Suite 501, 15565 Northland Dr., Southfield, MI. 48075**

Send in this form for Complimentary Admission Tickets & Automatic Pre-Registration.

Pre-Registration Form

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
POSITION _____ PHONE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
Quantity of Tickets Needed _____

INTERESTED IN:
- ☐ Telephone Equipment
- ☐ Copiers
- ☐ Business Computers
- ☐ Filing Equipment
- ☐ Beepers/Paging Equipment
- ☐ Office Supplies/Equipment
- ☐ Temporary Help
- ☐ Dictation Equipment
- ☐ Data Proc. Equip. & Supp.
- ☐ Equipment Leasing
- ☐ Other _____
- ☐ Business Services
- ☐ Word Processing Equip. & Supp.
- ☐ Office Furniture
- ☐ Interior Design
- ☐ Mailing Equipment
- ☐ Acct. & Bookeeping Systems
- ☐ Business Forms/Printing
- ☐ Records Management
- ☐ Coffee Service
- ☐ Ribbons
- ☐ Micrographics

☐ Send me info. regarding seminars on office productivity in the 80's.

A Question of Attitude

Only by Expecting 100% Will You Get It

By Cynthia Casentini
Special to CW‡

While attending a seminar on DP operations management in Denver last spring, I earned the onerous title of "Ms. 100%." This less-than-gentle nickname was bestowed for the heinous crime of expecting 100% productivity from the DP shop . . . and claiming to have achieved close to that level of efficiency.

From the boos and catcalls accompanying this "honor," it was apparent the sacred taboos that have been held in reverence from the throes of the first seven days of computer creation had been violated.

Having entered DP from the world of accounting (you know, where everything balances and the results are audited), I had no idea of the sacred precepts that govern nonproductivity in some established shops. Who would have thought reruns were holy? Who would have dreamed it was against the rules to bring a project in on time, within budget?

I didn't know procrastination was the rule when it came to documentation. I was unaware that only acronyms, abbreviations and buzzwords were to be spoken once our computer was installed.

As a "demanding user" of varied service bureaus for 10 years and after a hop over the fence to the other side as developer and manager of an in-house data processing operation, I have learned from experience these attitudes about productivity prevail.

Preserving Status Quo

There is an obvious attitude in many DP shops that preserves the status quo of low productivity and a minimal quality of production. It is the attitude that the best a shop can be is 65% efficient. This level is considered realistic, even by those learned leaders of seminars that are held to improve productivity.

What is considered totally unrealistic is the expectation of anything approaching 100% efficiency in all areas.

At the time we at Hayward Lumber Co. of Salinas, Calif., made the decision to become an in-house data center, we made several accompanying decisions relative to the quality of the operations of the new department. We had learned our lessons well from our years of observing mediocre management and production. We were determined not to fall into the bad habits and low expectations of the installations with which we had dealt.

The highest priority of establishing an efficient, high-productivity shop was the realization by management that nothing less would be accepted. Our methods of implementation were probably not unique, but our attitude was.

Problems do multiply with the size and complexity of the installation. Sheer volume of production and number of employees will decrease the likelihood of attaining the 100% figure. However, "size" is the most convenient excuse from the bottomless DP excuse barrel — and one that can be overcome with concerned management and employees.

When we converted to an in-house Datapoint Corp. system, 100% became our goal. This was the norm of the other operations within the company, and it also became our norm. Some examples that would support my claim of being close to 100% productive would be the ground rules upon which the DP department was built.

"Correct data, run on schedule" was not to be the exception but the rule. We made serious commitments to various users regarding turnaround time for month-end processing and have yet to miss that mark. We are frequently ahead of schedule, never behind — even when occasional hardware problems occur that entail some downtime or switching resources.

Applications software did not accompany the original installation, and because we wanted customized software we contracted with a software house for all our needs. The standards and controls are stringent, but the results are well worth the extra effort. We have totally user-friendly key-in screens, output that is "clean" (no edit runs) and data that is processed correctly the first time (no reruns).

Users are included in systems design and in authorization of applications. Payments for new systems were made by progress stages, and the final payment was not made until documentation was received.

Training for data processing personnel, non-DP management and us-

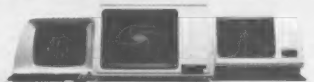
(Continued on SR/45)

Color Retro-Graphics. Our Terminal Enhancements Cross Yet Another Frontier.

For over three years now, Retro-Graphics™ terminal enhancements have transformed some of today's most popular alphanumerics terminals into impressively-featured graphics terminals. Now Digital Engineering, the pioneer in graphics upgrades and creator of Retro-Graphics, has taken its successful idea and made it a colorful one as well. An idea that makes sense to the business and scientific communities alike, by making sales and financial charts, as well as complicated engineering drawings, easy to produce—and startlingly easy to afford.

Introducing the DM800 Retro-Graphics Enhancement for the Datamedia™ Colorscan™ Terminal.

Here is a formidable tool. Eight colors, chosen from a 64-color palette, can be selected and displayed at once. And thanks to a high-quality 640 x 480 resolution, graphics images are displayed crisply and vividly. There is, of course, Tektronix® 4027 graphics terminal emulation, fully software compatible with ISSCO's® DISSPLA® and TELLAGRAF® and Tektronix PLOT 10® The enhanced Colorscan terminal does vector and arc drawing, point plotting, text generation, area fill and shading patterns, thus allowing complex graphics functions to execute with a single instruction. Graphics input options include a light pen for selecting and altering screen objects as well as a bit pad for fast entry of X-Y coordinates. And for color hard copy, the Retro-Graphics DM800 interfaces to a variety of printers, plotters and cameras.



Other Retro-Graphics terminal enhancements are available for Lear Siegler's ADM-3A and 5 Dumb Terminal® displays, TI's 940 Electronic Video Terminal and DEC's™ VT100™ and VT132™ Terminals.

All of the Above for Well Below the Competition.

High-quality, high-power color graphics at a price thousands of dollars less than competitive products. Suggested retail price for the Retro-Graphics enhanced Colorscan terminal is actually under $5000. Call your Digital Engineering distributor today for more information, or contact us directly.

DIGITAL ENGINEERING
630 Bercut Drive, Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 447-7600, TWX: 910-367-2009

Retro-Graphics™ and Color Retro-Graphics™ are trademarks of Digital Engineering, Inc. Datamedia™ and Colorscan™ are trademarks of Datamedia Corporation. Tektronix® and PLOT 10® are trademarks of Tektronix, Inc. ISSCO,® DISSPLA® and TELLAGRAF® are registered trademarks of Integrated Software Systems Corporation. Dumb Terminal® is a registered trademark of Lear Siegler, Inc. DEC,™ VT100™ and VT132™ are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

©1981 Digital Engineering, Inc.

Citing Good Performance Boosts Productivity

By Eileen Kelly Aranda
Special to CW‡

There are many good bottom-line reasons for organizations to care about their people and to improve their efforts at understanding good performance, involving employees in work issue and recognizing good performance. Both employees and the organization will benefit from increased employee commitment to the job.

If this renewed interest in the contribution that human resources can make to productivity is not developed, the implications for the U.S. economy are dire. We need the ideas and efforts of our workers — we need to care about our people.

The typical American worker is fast becoming what is called a "knowledge worker." DP professionals are one of the key groups of knowledge workers — employees upon whose judgment management depends for good performance. The knowledge workers' duties revolve around decision making and, as such, the traditional approaches for improving productivity (time and motion plus quality control) are less appropriate.

It is difficult to force more work or enforce quality standards upon knowledge workers. For improving their productivity, the organization is dependent upon their willingness to do a good job and develop improved methods of operation. The key to improved productivity from the knowledge worker (the largest segment of our work force) then becomes commitment.

From research and experience come insights into developing commitment among employees. Three essential ingredients important to organizations today are: 1) understanding good performance, 2) involving employees in work issues and 3) recognizing good performance. If organizations want to maximize the potential of their human resources, they must begin to develop programs and methods that will provide for these key ingredients.

Understanding Good Performance

Understanding good performance begins with knowing the elements of the job. What are the critical things that an employee must do? After determining what the employee must do, careful consideration needs to be given to how that work should be accomplished. Good performance is comprised of both what and how work is done — end results and process.

Next comes a need to understand the different levels of performing that job. Most supervisors and managers have general notions about what good performance is, but they have been reluctant to give specific examples and feedback on that performance. Yet we know that people are much more likely to attempt or accomplish what we want them to do if they receive clear job expectations.

A requirement, then, for improving good performance within the organization is to translate vague notions of what good performance is into workable guidelines for performance.

If employees are unsure of what good performance is, it is much riskier to perform because there is no assurance that the work being done is correct.

Employee Involvement

The employee is an essential resource for productivity improvement. Not only does the employee have the information necessary for developing improvements, but it is usually the employee who needs to be willing to implement those improvements. The most obvious response to this need for employee information is simply to ask for it. Obvious perhaps, but quite difficult to accomplish in most organizations.

Organizational hierarchy determines that most decisions are made well away from the work force. It is much easier and normal for information to be passed down in the organization than for it to be drawn up.

In addition to structural problems there are personal communication problems that keep employee information inaccessible. Most supervisors are not trained to discuss good performance or work improvements with their employees.

When considering methods for employee involvement, the organization needs to be sure the method chosen matches both the climate and and needs of the organization. There is no universal way to improve worker involvement. The organization must consider what it wants to have happen and what kind of participatory environment they currently have before they select an involvement program.

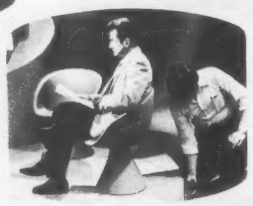
In many organizations there are no rewards for working hard or performing well. The organization needs to make it matter to perform well. Employees will repeat good

(Continued on SR/45)

See the World of Computers Come Alive on Videotape

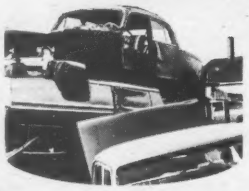
"Computerworld on Television" has created and broadcast 30 completely different half-hour TV magazines in major markets around the country.

During our 1981 season, our cameras covered everything from computers in Aquaculture to computerized Wineries. We took viewers to MIT, CDC, IBM, Norfolk County Prison and Sesame Place. We covered minis, micros, mainframes and terminals in the home. And we informed while we entertained.



Viewer reaction to the programs was excellent, and we've received hundreds of favorable comments from computer people, teachers, and people who are just looking into the possibility of getting a computer. All-in-all, "Computerworld on Television" has created a new way of reporting on the computer revolution.

Now you can see these programs at your leisure on your videotape machine at home or work. Thirty different half-hours are available for rental or sale on any of three different tape formats. Rentals are available through three different companies, shown below, and tapes may be purchased directly from CW Broadcasting.



To get a listing of the programs available and their contents, just send in the coupon below. If you are definitely interested in rental, you might contact one of the following companies directly. They are:

Deltak, 1220 Kensington Rd, Oak Brook, IL 60521, (312) 920-0700 • **Edutronics/McGraw Hill**, 55 Corporate Woods, 9300 West 110th St, Overland Park, KS, 66210 (800) 255-6324 • **Advanced Systems Inc. (ASI)**, 2340 Arlington Heights Road, Arlington Heights, IL 60005, (312) 593-1790.

CW BROADCASTING

BOX 880 / 375 COCHITUATE ROAD
FRAMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 01701 / (617) 879-0700

Please send me your catalogue of programs.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____

'Work Smarter, Not Harder'

Information System Planned on Three Levels

By Robert L. Rector
Special to CW‡

In today's unpredictable, resource-scarce environment, every organization that has (or plans to have) an information system needs a plan. Planning occurs at three rather distinct levels: top level (strategic), middle level (management planning) and the third level (operational planning). Each level has a unique set of characteristics associated with it.

Depending on the level of management, planning time horizons vary. Senior management does strategic planning for a period of five to 10 years ahead, while at the operational level the planning horizon can be as short as one year.

Now an even stranger dichotomy develops. Senior management really prefers not to be personally involved with tactical or organizational activities. It wants to identify and allocate corporate resources leaving the tactical activity or physical acquisition and control of the resources to middle management. While the planning focus may be different, the definition of productivity remains relatively constant.

Productivity requires the effective utilization of assets and resources and getting predefined goals done on schedule and within budget.

We should never lose sight of the fact that we are planning to improve people productivity. This is where all the recent emphasis has been — Theory Z, quality circles, matrix management, project management and so on.

Now along comes planning (strategic, managerial and operational) suggesting the old work simplification ethic — "work smarter, not harder." Working smarter seems to imply we work on those things that are most beneficial and exclude doing things of little or no benefit.

Resource Identification

The preliminary step to planning for productivity means identifying resources such as personnel, equipment and money before they are needed. When planning to improve productivity, we must also identify specific goals, such as a system, hardware, software and data communications. We must then apply the resources, usually to an identified problem or an anticipated situation.

Strategic planning for information systems entails senior management setting strategic directions in the development of corporate business plans, then overseeing the design of the information system's architecture to meet corporate needs. The process is then turned over to project planners for detailed planning and implementation.

We must plan to accommodate four essential information-related activities:

- Identification and definition of information critical to the business and management, such as financial, operating, market, human resource development and short term.
- The processing or synthesis of data into meaningful information.
- The communication or transmission of the synthesized data information.
- The determination of how to use the information. Perhaps this is the question of how much data.

One of the difficulties the planner faces is forecasting or predicting where the organization's DP growth will occur. It is not as much a problem of determining what will be happening with hardware and software as it is of determining what other factors will be influencing the information systems environment.

The problem faced by the systems planner is not what the technology will be, but rather the more emotional issue of when it will be accepted or become economically feasible to implement.

Set Standards

Many firms today are installing data bases, which were developed more than 15 years ago, as though they were the latest in computer software technology. Today's technology is in distributed data bases, network nodes, heirarchical systems and mini/microcomputers. We will see dramatic changes during this decade — the passing of programmers as an elite group because preprogrammed chips and components will be a part of every conceivable device with mini/micros in every functional area.

Poor planning means things have to be redefined and redone, which means a need for closer supervision exists. When there is no clear plan, people do what they believe is correct and are then required to change things to be compatible or meet the overall objectives. This leads to reactive rather then proactive planning.

Planning is needed to identify standards. The lack of standards can result in splintered equipment and application selection, data base conflict, the reduction of system controls, data communications, network protocol problems, distributed processing and the like. Yet this should never mean distributed control.

The organizational placement of the individual will determine where the greatest effort is expended. Applying the resource means execution or action, having the resources available to meet the plan.

One of the keys to productivity is measurement and feedback, which can be offered as a standard. Underlying the planning effort is the desire to improve the work process and facilitate decision making as well as optimize resources.

To achieve any productive results, efficient or inefficient, there must be a response action. There are essentially three types of reaction: positive, negative and neutral.

It is always easier to be a critic rather than an artist. Those who are critics or who are constantly responding to crises are reactive. They have a stronger tendency to resist change, redo work and backtrack, responding to problems rather than preventing them. Proactive, or positive response, is normally done with forethought and expectation. Proactive planning means knowing what needs to be done before the moment of execution.

Rector is a principal in the consulting firm of Anson, Lee, Rector & Co. based in Tarpon Springs, Fla.

DP Head Expects 100% Performance, Gets It

(Continued from SR/43)

ers has been a high priority. The training has included vendor-sponsored classes, professional seminars and in-house training provided by the software house. The training program is an ongoing process and includes occasional seminars for corporate management to familiarize them with "the beast in the back room."

A data processing committee reportable to the board of directors was formed to consider user demands and the future growth of both the company and data processing. Because the Datapoint system is easily upgradable (without software changes) we have been able to accommodate a 200% growth period easily with add-on equipment. DP needs for the next five years have been planned.

A disaster recovery plan has been written, approved and tested. We have a reciprocal agreement with another Datapoint installation in our area for processing backup so no deadlines will be missed by either company.

The national accounting firm that audits our company annually has been included on some systems' design and conducts regular audits of our installation. There have been no major comments made relative to the management or operations of the department.

Although all these tasks are handled by most DP shops, it is the attitude towards productivity that allows smooth running in the shop.

Other DP managers expect crises and problems, and that is what they get. We demand good results, and that is what we enjoy.

Casentini is director of data processing for Hayward Lumber Co. of Salinas, Calif.

Recognition Helps Workers

(Continued from SR/44)

performance when they see that it is in their best interest to do so.

Throughout the organization there is a need to be much more creative when it comes to giving rewards. The assumption is that unless money is involved, the reward has little meaning. However, it is much more important that the reward be meaningful to the employee and closely tied to good performance than that it be monetary in nature. There are many other options, including time off, retreats and seminars, organization privileges like expense accounts and use of memberships and easily overlooked things like praise and public recognition, which are effective in rewarding good performance. Caring about people can have a remarkable effect on productivity. There is clear documentation of the innovations and savings that employees have brought about when given the opportunity.

Aranda is director of the Productivity Institute and assistant professor of management in the College of Business Administration at Arizona State University.

"Direct from the Authors"

SYSM®-CICS ELECTRONIC MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

- Network & selective broadcasts
  - Secure, private messages
- Multiple, dynamic routing lists
  - Message retrieval & status
- Menu driven, full screen editor
  - Automatic message release pacing
- Site license under $9,000, trial

H & W Computer Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 4173
Boise, Idaho 83704 • (208) 377-0336

Change Through Reinforcement

Reward System Can Boost People Productivity

By Edward J. Feeney
Special to CW‡

Management's reliance on so-called productivity-boosting computer technologies may be contributing more to the cause of sagging productivity than to its solution.

It is an obvious fact that every computer center is dependent upon two major items — hardware and people. The hardware is needed to process the jobs, while the people are needed to write the software and operate the systems.

Historically, the managements of most computer operations have spent a great deal of time and effort reviewing the performance of the center's equipment and publicizing its benefits.

Unfortunately, the performance of the people in most computer centers has not been tracked or publicized as much as the equipment's performance. This situation has led to less than optimal performance by some employees and a feeling of secondary importance by most.

But the realization of this imbalance between hardware and people has given rise to a management technique that is increasingly being recognized as a valuable tool for the computer industry and related data entry field. With this technique, managers can combat slumping productivity rates, reduce absenteeism and turnover, and in most cases, provide increased job satisfaction for employees.

The systematized performance improvement technique utilizes a carefully designed system of feedback and rewards (positive reinforcement) to effect positive changes in human behavior.

It is based on the theory that people are influenced in their job environment by the immediate consequences of the things they do. Therefore, to modify their behavior it is necessary to change the consequences.

The technique is geared to the principle that people work harder and more efficiently if they are rewarded for doing well. Rewards need not necessarily be financial, but may take the form of praise, promotion to greater responsibilities, time off, granting of special requests or whatever is applicable in a particular business setting.

Techniques Adopted

Although still in an evolutionary stage, behaviorally based productivity-improvement techniques are now beginning to be adopted in the application areas for programmers, systems analysts, project leaders and lead programmers.

Under a behaviorally tailored performance-improvement program, rewards are only given when it is certain they will act as an incentive to spurring greater effort.

Furthermore, if people are to show a consistent improvement in their work standards they must be rewarded every time they do well and must be rewarded quickly, not months after the fact.

In addition, rewards must be based on a measurable increase in performance.

An example of such a successful behavioirally tailored reward system is seen in the case of a Midwest electronics manufacturing company that had invested in a sophisticated computer system to trace and control purchase orders.

Less than six months after field implementation the system had failed to work properly for even one day at any of the 60 field terminals.

After a thorough analysis of the problem, it was determined that the computer itself functioned properly. The problem was in the entry of information. Entry clerks were failing to enter data order information in a rapid and timely fashion. Average turnaround time on entering available data had to be five hours or less.

A visit to numerous field offices revealed that most managers and entry clerks did not know what their turnaround time was running on entering data.

In addition, it was found that there were no positive consequences for the best data entry performers. The clerk whose average turnaround time was four hours received no more incentive than the clerk whose turnaround time was six hours.

As a result of this analysis, the management team concluded that turnaround time could be brought within five hours by increasing the number of entries each clerk handled per hour. This was accomplished through the introduction of a new recording system. Supervisors and managers were trained to apply various positive consequences whenever performance improved or was maintained.

This simple recording system, the prioritizing of entries and recognition and the use of other tangible reinforcers increased the volume of data entries 22%.

Big payoffs exist for such improvement but go unrecognized or are undervalued and underemphasized. Nor are the true behavioral causes of performance problems correctly identified.

Consider the following example. Each of 60 keypunchers may cost a company — faced with constant inflation in salaries, benefits, overhead, overtime and equipment — $18,000 annually or nearly $1.1 million. An improvement in productivity of only 10% is worth $108,000; a 20% increase is worth $216,000.

Bearing these figures in mind, even if an organization invested $45,000 for an annual incentive program and the costs of training managers and supervisors in behavior learning techniques, the return on investment could range from 200% to 400%.

Payoffs can also come from reducing turnover, which can run $3,000 per new employee for recruiting, selecting, training and initial lower productivity rates. A 50% turnover rate in a group of 60 employees translates into 24 new employees or an added $72,000 annually.

Output Standards

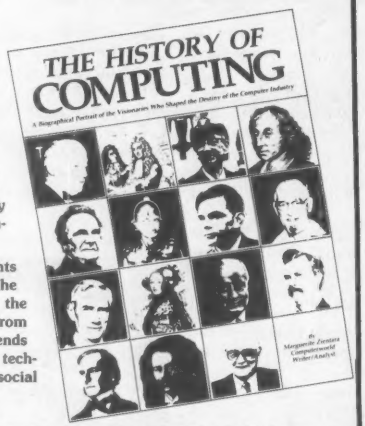
In developing a behaviorally based productivity program, managers must carefully determine output standards in areas where worker improvement is sought. This measurement provides a base against which future productivity can be compared and should be geared as much as possible to the individual.

Moreover, an effective feedback system must be developed so that both supervisors and employees know exactly what is supposed to be done and what is being done.

By developing output standards and a feedback system, the manager will be able to dispense positive reinforcement when employee performance improves. It is extremely important to remember that such reinforcement should always be positive and delivered immediately after an improvement in performance.

Feeney, who employs B.F. Skinner's techniques of changing human behavior through positive reinforcement, is president of Edward J. Feeney Associates, a management consulting firm located in Redding, Conn.

GET THE WHOLE
"HISTORY OF COMPUTING"
FOR ONLY $5.



From the pages of *Computerworld* comes a lively, well written, 12-part series that covers the history of computing from the 5,000-year-old abacus in the Tigis-Euphrates valley to the future of one of the most significant inventions in the history of the world.

"History" gives you some fascinating insights into the people and events that that made the computer revolution happen — including the people who dared to dream the impossible, from Pascal to Leibniz to Boole to Zuse. And it ends with a glimpse into the future of computer technology and an examination of some possible social effects of the technology.

All-in-all, it's a valuable edition to your computer library, and it's yours for only $5. Just use the coupon below to enter your order. Please allow six weeks for delivery.

TO: History of Computing, CW Communications, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

Please send me _____ copy(ies) of your 54-page booklet, "History of Computing." I have enclosed $5 for each copy, including shipping and handling charges. (We're sorry, but at this price, we cannot bill you or accept charges. We must have your check or money order. We advise against sending cash through the mail.)

Ship to: _____

Address _____

_____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Programmer Productivity Needs Clearer Focus

By Bill Franklin
Special to CW‡

Computer futurist James Martin has predicted that by 1990 computers will require 93 times as much code as is being generated today, resulting in a need for 27.9 million programmers.

This mind-boggling, if not comical, view of the future dramatically illustrates the need to focus on programmer productivity.

In order to solve the productivity issue, it is important to understand the programming process and the different orientations that have become part of today's programming environment. Large, well-established companies have traditionally employed sophisticated analytical approaches to analysis and project implementation where smaller companies have typically been less formal.

Most-Advanced Techniques

The two most-advanced development techniques used today — prototyping and structured design — are at opposite ends of the implementation spectrum, but they can be used effectively depending upon the situation and the organization's needs. In order to better understand how these tools fit into the programming process it is important that they both be understood.

While prototyping has had negative connotations associated with it for many years and has been referred to as the "lazy man's guide to analysis," it does provide users with a chance to review an application earlier in the implementation process.

What is being done using the traditional prototyping tools is that a decision is made to spend less time on analysis and more time on coding and testing in the hope that the overall project will take less time and that a solution to the user's needs will be reached more quickly.

However, there are some changes taking place in the computing field that can make prototyping more attractive than it was in the past. Some of these changes are:

- More high-level executives are demanding solutions, but do not have time to analyze their needs.
- Users are demanding to become more involved earlier in the design cycle in many organizations.
- Prototyping languages are being developed by the computer vendors that are being viewed as fourth-generation languages (macro code generators).
- And macro code generators are reducing the effort that has been typically referred to as the "time-consuming part" of the prototyping project, coding and testing.

With new prototyping tools, analysis is not as critical as it was using third-generation tools because less time is spent on the coding and testing cycle.

Prototyping should be used when the objective is to provide users with immediate results, to get the user community more involved in the programming process and when it is impossible to get the users involved in the design process.

The use of new macro code generators provides an opportunity to more easily respond to the so called "one-time-only" requests as well as perform ad hoc data base maintenance as required. There is a real benefit to using these tools, when one understands the benefits they derive.

Structured design/programming has been given much publicity over the past few years. The main objective of "structured design/programming" is to attempt to reduce complexity by breaking problems that are too large into manageable segments. There are basically two schools of thought on structured programming: data flow and data structure.

Techniques such as Ed Yourdon's Bubble Charts, Jean-Doninique Warnier's Warnier Diagrams, Meyers and Constantine's Data Flow Diagram, Nicklaus Worth's Stepwise Refinement, as well as pseudocode and Structured English are the most often used and referenced techniques.

Debates over GOTO or no GOTO are indicative of the lack of standardization of philosophy that is part of these techniques. Some of the basic concerns with this process are the independence of modules, the amount of data that is passed between modules, the degree to which a module performs a single function and the size of the module.

Structured approaches force analysis and structure to the design and implementation process. Following the rules of many of these processes increases the chances that the code will be generated correctly the first time, time spent on logic corrections will be reduced and the possibility of identifying subroutines that only need to be coded once will be increased.

Franklin is currently a marketing engineer for Hewlett-Packard's Business Computer Group in Cupertino, Calif.

Electronic Mail

The Revolution in Business Communication

COMET Electronic Mail brings the computer revolution to business communication.

COMET handles your correspondence by computer. Your desk-side terminal becomes your computerized communication center. Using a few simple commands, you can send and receive messages at electronic speeds.

Let the computer take care of your filing needs – automatically. No misfiled memos. No paper clutter.

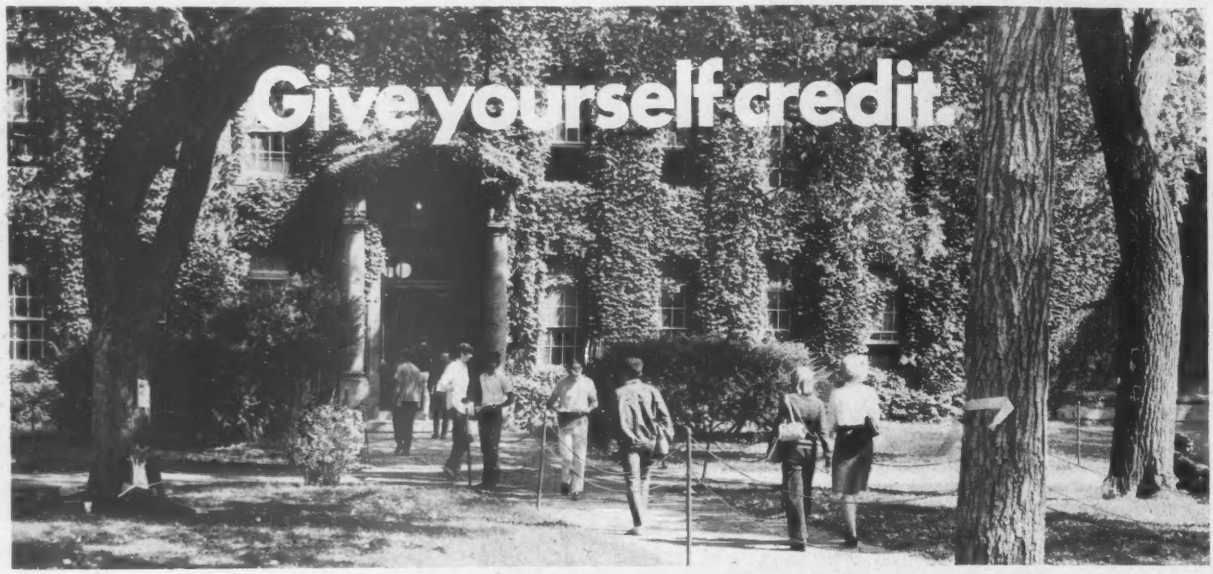
Run COMET on your IBM mainframe or DEC PDP-11. Or tie into the COMET service available on a monthly subscription plan from Computer Corporation of America.

With COMET, you can stay in touch with your business operations around the clock – around the world – instantly.

To find out how America's leading corporations solve their communication problems with COMET Electronic Mail, contact Computer Corporation of America, 675 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139. Telephone: 617/492-8860.

COMET® Electronic Mail

Computer Corporation of America



The first and only Multimedia Training Programs available for college credit.

THE ASI COLLEGE CREDIT PROGRAM (ASI/CCP)

AN INDUSTRY FIRST—The opportunity to earn up to 37 semester hours of college credit for taking ASI courses on-the-job. More than 40 ASI data processing courses have already been awarded credit recommendations by the American Council on Education (ACE), and are available today.

ASI/CCP CURRICULA AREAS

ASI's unique course architecture and comprehensive approach to training enable the student to earn college credit in a wide range of key processing areas:

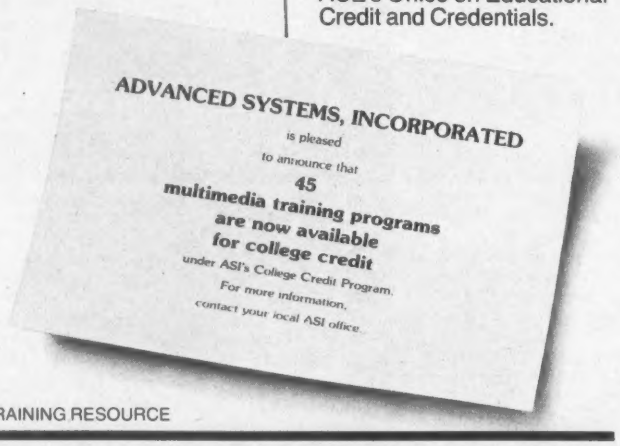
- ☐ Entry Level Data Processing Training
- ☐ Programming Languages
- ☐ Data Base
- ☐ Data Communications
- ☐ IMS
- ☐ MVS/JES 2
- ☐ Systems Analysis

ASI/CCP ORGANIZATIONAL ADVANTAGES

In addition to college credit for you, the data processing professional, your organization will also benefit from this unique program. ASI/CCP can:

- ☐ Optimize student time.
- ☐ Strengthen career path training plans.
- ☐ Augment tuition reimbursement programs.
- ☐ Enhance participation in on-site training.
- ☐ Assure that ASI courses satisfy technical and educational standards for college level equivalencies set by the American Council on Education.

Future ASI plans include program expansion through additional review sessions and further coordination with colleges and universities across the United States and Canada. Course descriptions and credit recommendations appear in ACE's *National Guide*, published by ACE's Office on Educational Credit and Credentials.



ASI

THE TOTAL TRAINING RESOURCE

Advanced Systems, Incorporated
2340 S. Arlington Heights Rd
Arlington Heights, IL 60005

ATLANTA 404/955-2732 • BOSTON 617/237-4802 • CALGARY 403/244-6837 • CHICAGO 312/856-1440 • CINCINNATI 513/769-0815 • CLEVELAND 216/464-5810 • CONNECTICUT 203/227-1799 • DALLAS 214/233-0235 • DENVER 303/779-6747 • DETROIT 313/552-1141 • HOUSTON 713/965-0171 • INDIANAPOLIS 317/875-5590 • KANSAS CITY 913/262-3383 • LANSING 517/321-4445 • LOS ANGELES 213/450-1611 • MIAMI 305/621-7292 • MILWAUKEE 414/784-3533 • MINNEAPOLIS 612/854-2276 • NEW JERSEY 201/560-1610 • NEW YORK 212/697-3110 • PHILADELPHIA 215/687-3369 • PHOENIX 602/831-0963 • PITTSBURGH 412/279-1560 • SAN FRANCISCO 415/873-8040 • ST. LOUIS 314/569-0854 • SEATTLE 206/447-9498 •TORONTO 416/977-0762 (312/593-3470) • TULSA 918/663-7927 • WASHINGTON 703/524-2277

Replaces Dial-Up Circuits

Multidropping Helps Firm Talk Cheaply

NEWPORT BEACH, Calif. — Using multidropped, leased party lines instead of dial-up circuits to communicate with 20 branch offices across the country meant that Shearson/American Express Mortgage Corp., headquartered here, saved enough to pay for the multidropping equipment "in just a few months," according to Harold Knowlton, vice-president for data processing.

Multidropping is also far more economical than using a separate leased line to each branch, he added, because fewer modems and lines are needed.

Shearson/American Express Mortgage Corp. finances construction projects, among other activities. Seven multidropped lines interconnect its branches, where the loans originate, with the company's DP center in San Bernardino, Calif.

Installed in 1980, this network terminates at the DP center in a Datapoint Corp. Attached Resource Computer (ARC) that includes two file processors accessing up to 240M bytes of data storage. The data base, updated by inputs from the branches, stores the details of each loan application, records its progress through various review stages prior to funding and helps provide a number of management reports, a spokesman explained.

Multidropping has been used for a long time in mainframe-based on-line DP systems, but it only recently became possible to utilize multidropping for mini-based systems. The Shearson/American Express Mortgage Corp. system is one of the first of the latter type. It utilizes multidropping hardware/software provided by Micom Systems, Inc. in Chatsworth, Calif., the spokesman said.

Each of the company's workstations is equipped with a Datapoint 8200 CRT terminal and a Xerox Corp. 1740 Keyboard Send-Receive printer. Up to four of these stations are tied to a Codex Corp. LS196F8 modem and a Micom Micro900 multidrop concentrator.

At the San Bernardino data center, the multidropped lines feed through Codex LS196FP modems to Micom Micro900 Master multidrop concentrators that connect to the Datapoint ARC.

"With this system, no special polling software is required," Knowlton maintained. "It isn't necessary to make changes in hardware or software, and the system provides for automatic retransmission-on-error to ensure error-free communications on each multidropped telephone line," he said.

Local-Area Network Bus-Based

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Cromemco, Inc. has unveiled an 880K bit/sec local-area network product based on a bus architecture using shielded twisted-pairs wiring.

C-Net is said to accept a variety of universal computer-based devices, ranging from word processors to automated machine tools. A single C-Net cable span reportedly has the capacity to support 255 users. Stations can be separated by as much as 2,000 meters along a single cable span.

The cable is driven through an isolation transformer by a differential transmitter/receiver to provide common-node noise rejection and complete isolation between network cable and interface. That isolation reportedly prevents the failure of a single node from affecting the entire network. C-Net circuits are configured so video and voice transmission capabilities can be added to the data transmission network. Gateways will be provided for links with other local networks such as Xerox Corp.'s Ethernet; Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s Wangnet; Sytek, Inc.'s Localnet; or X.25-based packet-switched networks.

The current interface used by the network will reportedly allow five workstations to communicate at a cost of approximately $500/station. The cost of a single-user, single-node network interface controller is said to be about $1,000.

Cromemco is located at 280 Bernardo Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

IDS Unveils Communications Products

LINCOLN, R.I. — In a series of announcements, International Data Sciences, Inc. (IDS) unveiled a network control system, a recording device for mass storage, a hand-held data communications tester and a data communications interactive test set.

The Tech Control Center is a modular system that allows the user to choose from a variety of options to meet network control requirements, according to the vendor. This system performs both interactive diagnostics and passive monitoring of serial data appearing at the RS-232 interface to help isolate data communications problems.

The Tech Control Center Series 8900 Minitech control modules provide patching, switching and monitoring for reconfiguration back-up systems and testing data networks. Option modules include data carrier detect alarms and power supply redundancy. The Series 8900R Remote Control System version provides remote A and B switching and status reporting over an asynchronous dial-up or leased-line data link. The 8900 costs $6995; the 8900R is priced at $6700, the vendor said.

The Model 7000 Datatape is a microprocessor-based recording device that provides a nonvolatile mass storage for digital data associated with the RS-232C and V.24 communications interface. It was designed for use as a portable stand-alone unit and can be used in conjunction with the IDS Hawk 4010 Datatrap. This item costs $6,050.

The Model 67/60 is a hand-held data communications tester that is also microprocessor-based. It combines a full-function bit error rate test capability, polling test, echo test, Perkin-Elmer Corp. FOX and User message generator with a full RS-232C, V.24 breakout and monitor panel. It is priced at $995.

The IDS Hawk 4030 test set checks modems or terminals, features a 20-char. data display and weighs 12 lbs.

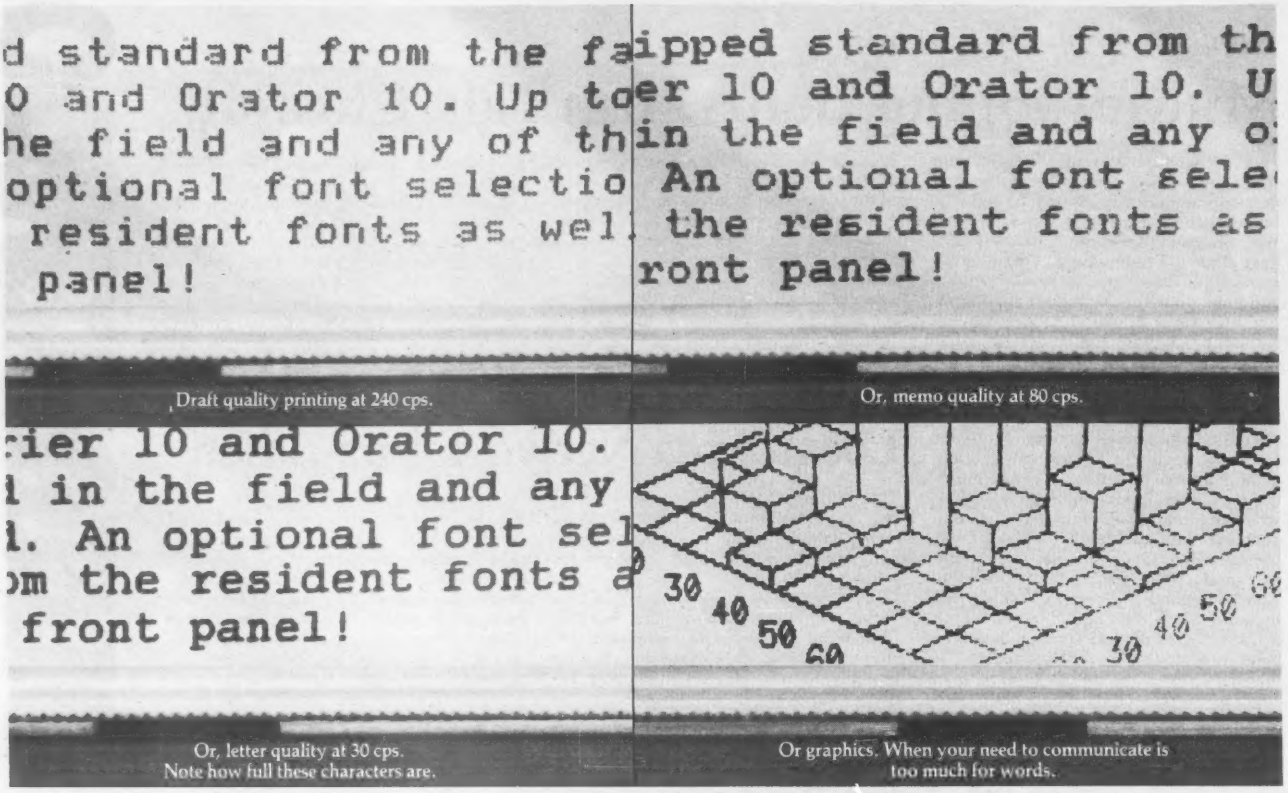
The Hawk 4030 is unit priced at $3,995 and is available from IDS at 7 Wellington Road, Lincoln, R.I. 02865.

QWIKTERM

- TI 765 – Bubble memory $1500.
- ADM 31 – $895.
- AJ 1234/VADIC 3434 – $695.
- LS 120 – $1095.
- Used Omnitec – $50.
- LA 36 – $495. Free Coupler with Every Order

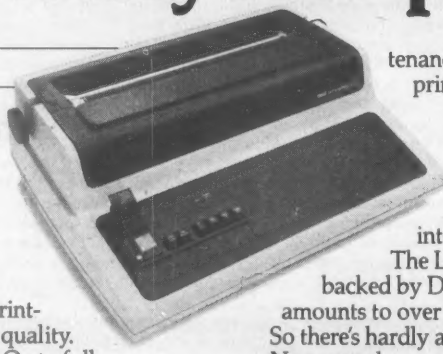
Fully reconditioned. Limited quantities available. Short or long term leases on both new and reconditioned terminals, or on outright purchases. Call us for more information.

Boston (617) 246-1665 | Chicago (312) 595-7733 | Los Angeles (714) 521-7160 | New York (212) 564-7731 | San Francisco (415) 461-0923 | Washington, D.C. (703) 522-1210


d standard from the fa
0 and Orator 10. Up to
he field and any of th
optional font selectio
resident fonts as wel
panel!
ipped standard from th
er 10 and Orator 10. U
in the field and any o
An optional font sele
the resident fonts as
ront panel!
Draft quality printing at 240 cps.
Or, memo quality at 80 cps.
:ier 10 and Orator 10.
i in the field and any
i. An optional font sel
)m the resident fonts a
front panel!
30 40 50 60
30 40 50
Or, letter quality at 30 cps.
Note how full these characters are.
Or graphics. When your need to communicate is
too much for words.

Introducing the first printer that's actually four printers.

The Letterprinter 100.



Digital's new Letterprinter 100 gives you the versatility of four separate printers in one printer. Yet it costs the same as many ordinary single-purpose printers.

Let's look closer. Push two buttons and you can switch printing speeds. From 30 cps letter quality. To 240 characters per second. Or to full bit map graphics. Even to an optional memo quality 80 cps.

You can not only choose speeds automatically. You can choose typefaces. Up to five different ones all by pushing a button. Or on command from the host computer.

But here's something really remarkable. All of this versatility sits on a desk. Thus the Letterprinter 100 is not only very versatile, you can put it nearly anywhere.

And it requires none of the preventative maintenance that many traditional printers require.

Which makes it the perfect printer for people who use printers. And the perfect printer for people like OEMs who build printers into bigger systems.

The Letterprinter, of course, is backed by Digital's service. Which amounts to over 16,000 people worldwide. So there's hardly a better printer you can buy. No matter how you want to use it.

To buy your printer, see your local Digital terminals distributor or sales representative today or contact: **Digital Equipment Corporation,** Terminals Product Group, 2 Mt. Royal Avenue UP1-5, Marlboro, MA 01752. Telephone toll-free (800) 225-9378 (outside the continental U.S. or in Massachusetts call (617) 480-4077 between 8:30 A.M. and 5:00 P.M. Eastern time.) In Europe: Digital Equipment Corporation International, 12 Av. des Morgines, CH-1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

'Com 2661' Combines Usart, Rate Generator on MOS Chip

HAUPPAUGE, N.Y. — A device that combines a universal synchronous/asynchronous receiver/transmitter (Usart) with a programmable transmission rate generator on one MOS large-scale integration chip has been unveiled by Standard Microsystems Corp.

Com 2661 was designed to interface microprocessors or microcomputers to data communications links or microprocessor peripherals. It reportedly can accommodate asynchronous formats and all standard character-oriented synchronous formats such as IBM's binary synchronous communications.

Features include programmable character formats, programmable clock rates, on-chip break detection and generation, automatic serial echo and two loop-back modes, the vendor said.

Com 2661 is available in 28-pin plastic and ceramic packages. The price for 100 pieces is $10 in plastic and $32 in ceramic, the vendor said from 35 Marcus Blvd., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788.

Analyzer Fits RS-232 or V.24 Data Interface

PROVIDENCE, R.I. — Electro Standards, Inc. has announced an RS-232 interface analyzer and two lines of terminal switches.

The Model 700 RS-232 interface analyzer was designed for standard RS-232 or V.24 data interface of modems, multiplexers, terminals and processors. The unit is inserted between the data terminal equipment and the data communications equipment and costs $275, the vendor said.

The Model 8022-D CRT terminal A,B,C,D switch is a coaxial switch designed for use in switching a two-wire input to any one of four outputs. For example, the 8022-D can be used for switching an interface to IBM's 3270 CRT terminal or a two-wire telephone line, according to the vendor said. The switch costs $150.

The firm also announced an A,B switch that allows users to switch I/O ports, peripheral devices and modems. The switches are compatible with the RS-232 interface. There are four models, each with a 25-pin connector on the rear panel. The units cost $150. The vendor can be reached at P.O. Box 9144, Providence, R.I. 02940.

Fiber Optic-Based

Point-to-Point Mux Fits IBM 3270

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — Fibronics Ltd. is offering a distribution system for IBM 3270 series peripherals that reportedly removes the requirement for large numbers of coaxial cables running from the 3274 controller to either 3278/9 terminals or 3287 printers.

The distribution system is a point-to-point multiplexer system based on a single fiber-optic cable, which is said to be compatible with IBM protocols.

The vendor claims there are substantial cost savings in using its system.

For example, 16 I/O devices (terminals or printers), separated by a half mile (800 meters) from an IBM 3274 controller, are said to consume eight miles (13 kilometers) of coaxial cable at an approximate installed cost of $19,000.

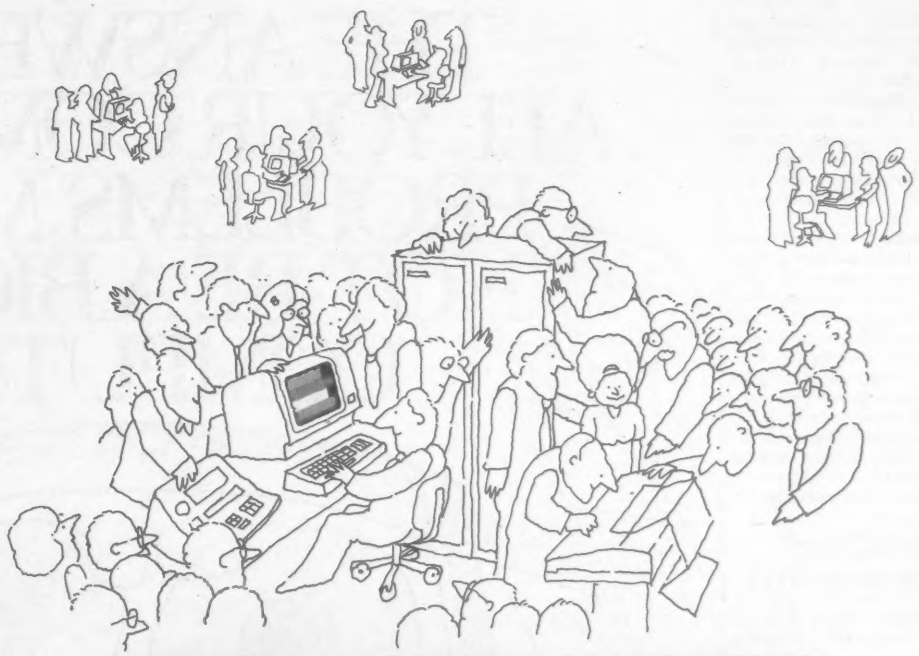
Using a pair of Fibronics FM1674-16/1678-16 multiplexers, plus one fiber-optic cable, will cost the user $11,000. This results in a savings of $8,000, according to Fibronics.

Prices start at $6,000 for a complete system, the vendor said from 655 Concord St., Framingham, Mass. 011701.

ALUMINUM
DATA PROCESSING CASES

DISC PACK CASES
For 15" Ext. Dia. Disc
5140 - 7" of Capacity
5138 - 4½" of Capacity

See your local dealer, or call/write –
ALUMINUM CASE CO.
DIVISION OF BY-LO MFG., INC.
3333 W. 48th PL. • CHICAGO 60632 • (312) 247-4611



INTERTEL HAS MORE EXPERIENCE IN NETWORK CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS THAN AT&T, IBM, CODEX, PARADYNE, AND RACAL-MILGO . . . COMBINED!

Network control and management systems are only an afterthought at some companies. At Intertel, they come first. They came first in 1973 when we introduced network control to the market . . . and still do with the new Series 90, our fourth generation system for network control and management. In fact, we've installed hundreds of these systems for businesses that demand maximum network availability.

Which is why the new Series 90 from Intertel is the product of experience. Experience in developing the only truly integrated, diagnostic, restoral, data base management, and performance measurement system. Experience in designing user-oriented, turnkey systems with modular software to meet large, on-line customer needs. Needs for color graphics, user templates, remote diagnostics, host link options, and much more.

Experience the new Series 90 for yourself. It works harder to make your job easier. Call 617-681-0600 or write today for our brochure, "Closing the Communications Gap." Intertel, Inc., 6 Shattuck Road, Andover, MA 01810

SERIES 90 FROM INTERTEL.
THE PRODUCT OF EXPERIENCE.

intertel

We Communicate

Designed for DCA Unibus

Package Links MUX to DEC Gear

NORCROSS, Ga. — Digital Communications Associates, Inc. (DCA) is offering a software package that reportedly allows the DCA 205 Unibus interface statistical multiplexer to expand its interface compatibility with Digital Equipment Corp.'s systems 2040, 2050, 2060, 2080, 1090 and 1091. The software was developed by Energy Enterprises.

The System 205 emulates the operations of DEC DZ-11 asynchronous terminal interface boards and is compatible with all Unibus-based DEC computers which drive DZ-11s. A DZ-11 is a DEC serial I/O device that allows terminal user access into the computers.

The System 205 acts as an alternative to the DZ-11. It supports up to 128 ports while each DZ-11 supports eight ports and uses just one Unibus slot. It can be used in point-to-point or multidrop configurations.

A basic System 205 costs $4,250, according to the vendor at 303 Technology Park, Norcross, Ga. 30092.

Digital Users Get Emulator

BENNINGTON, Vt. — An intelligent terminal emulator for Digital Research, Inc. CP/M-based computer systems has been announced by Shared Systems Technologies, Inc.

The Advanced Communications Emulator (ACE) is said to collect and edit data locally without regard to host availability, then later transfer it to the host for further processing.

In addition, reports or data generated by the host reportedly can be transferred to the local CP/M system and printed or processed as time permits. ACE can communicate with Honeywell, Inc.; IBM Corp.; and Digital Equipment Corp. time-sharing computer systems.

A single CPU license costs $150 with volume discounts available from the firm at Rt. 7 S., Box 163, Bennington, Vt. 05201.

Rixon Offers Switching MUX

SILVER SPRING, Md. — An intelligent switching multiplexer said to offer error-free data transport, user port selection, port contention, network management and supervision of up to 240 asynchronous inputs over as many as 14 composite links is available from Rixon, Inc.

The DCX 850 can be located in a network to provide support for more than 15,000 total network ports, the vendor said.

It uses six basic card modules: the low-speed channel module, automatic repeat/request module, buffer module, systems test and configuration module, user switching option module and bus extension module, according to the vendor.

The modules are housed in a 17 card-slot frame with an integral power supply. Up to five frames can be integrated in a DCX850, giving the user a custom arrangement of card modules to support the network, the vendor explained.

The multiplexer starts at $18,480, Rixon said from 2120 Industrial Pkwy., Silver Spring, Md.

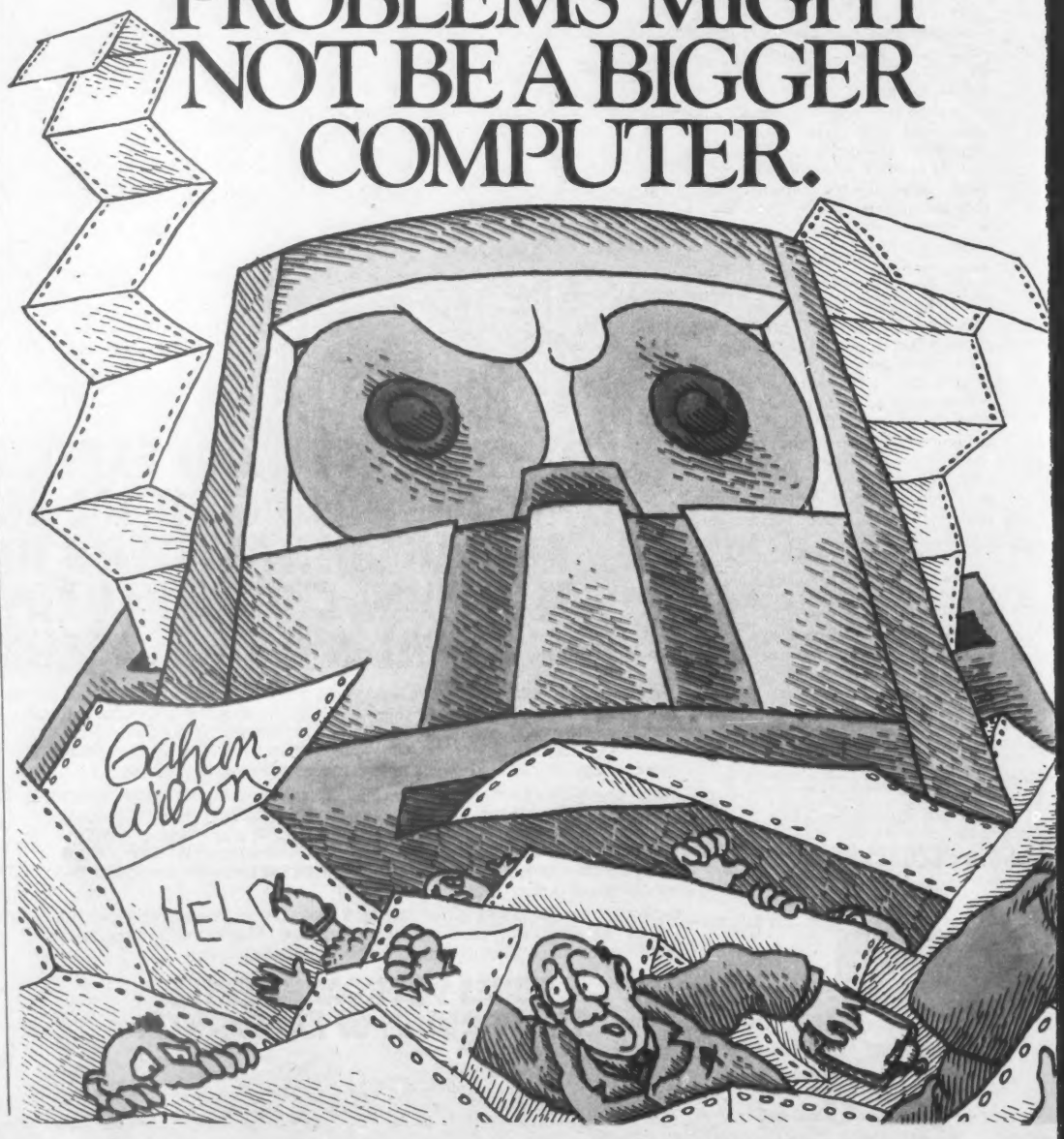
Device Allows Switching Between Systems, Peripherals

ALTADENA, Calif. — A battery-powered, software-controllable device that can switch between computers and peripherals has been unveiled by Advanced Systems Concepts, Inc. (Asci).

The Asci Switch is said to decrease the need for duplicate serial ports or peripheral devices. The unit is said to allow-end users to have software-controllable switching between any two peripherals using only one computer port or to allow two computers to share the same peripheral by software switching of the peripheral.

Model A10 switches 10 lines and Model A25 24 lines of the RS-232 serial interface. The A10 costs $295 and the A25 costs $345 from the vendor through P.O. Box Q, Altadena, Calif. 91001.

THE ANSWER TO ALL YOUR COMPUTER PROBLEMS MIGHT NOT BE A BIGGER COMPUTER.



Cmos Modem Microboard Bows

SOMERVILLE, N.J. — RCA Global Communications, Inc.'s Solid State Division has released a Cmos direct connect modem microboard, the CDP18S653, for use with its Cmos microboard computer system.

The modem microboard was designed for use in distributed processing, data acquisition and industrial controls applications requiring long-distance intercomputer communications, according to the vendor.

The modem microboard is said to provide a self-contained data communications capability to allow the user to communicate over standard dial-up or direct-distance-dialing telephone lines.

The modem microboards are available in both 300 bit/sec, full-duplex and 1,200 bit/sec, half-duplex versions, the vendor said. Both feature auto-answer, auto-originate, dial-tone and busy-tone detect to permit tandem and repeat dialing and contain onboard dual-tone multifrequency or pulse-dialing options, according to the vendor.

The CDP18S653V1 (300 bit/sec) is priced at $399 for up to nine units. The 1,200 bit/sec version is priced at $449 for up to nine units.

RCA's Solid State Division is located at Box 3200, Somerville, N.J. 08876.

Bell-Compatible Modems Out

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — A line of Bell-compatible asynchronous 0- to 300 bit/sec data modems with integral data access arrangement circuitry has been announced here by Prentice Corp.

The product line consists of the P-103J originate/auto-answer; the P-113C originate; and the P-113D auto-answer models. All are designed for half- or full-duplex operation over two-wire networks. Patented circuitry for use over dial-up, switched-telephone networks includes solid-state switching.

Special features also include front-panel-mounted test controls for conducting local digital loop-back and local analog loop-back tests.

Both stand-alone and rack-mounted versions of these modems are available for immediate shipment, and single-quantity prices range from $250 to $470. The vendor is based at 266 Caspian Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

If we've seen it once, we've seen it a hundred times.

The whole DP department is on full overload cranking out mountains of reports. Programmers are working overtime to develop better applications. But they're months behind.

And company management has to plow through mountains of printout just to get the top line information they need.

No, the answer to your problems isn't a bigger mainframe. More bodies. Or more overtime.

What you really need is a better way to get all of your mainframe's raw computing power distributed into the real world, where it can do some good. And at Intel, that's exactly what we've got.

We call it Information Resource Management Technology.

The first stage of our efforts is the SYSTEM 2000® Data Base Management System. Which includes everything from application development tools to a query/update language to a conversational report generator. And gives your programmers and clerical people the tools they need to get a lot more work done.

But that's just the beginning.

With our wealth of VLSI experience, we're able to combine hardware and software into other tremendously effective solutions. Like our new Data Base Assist Processor. Which couples the data management capabilities of SYSTEM 2000 DBMS with the fast paging capabilities of our FAST-3800 semiconductor disks. It improves transaction capacity 100%. And cuts user response times by 50%.

As co-implementer of the Ethernet™ local area network, we're making major breakthroughs in data communications, too. So it's easier to move information from place to place, besides managing and retrieving it once it's there.

Information Resource Management Technology. It's more than software. And more than hardware.

You can't get anything like it from any mainframe manufacturer. Or any independent software vendor. Only from us.

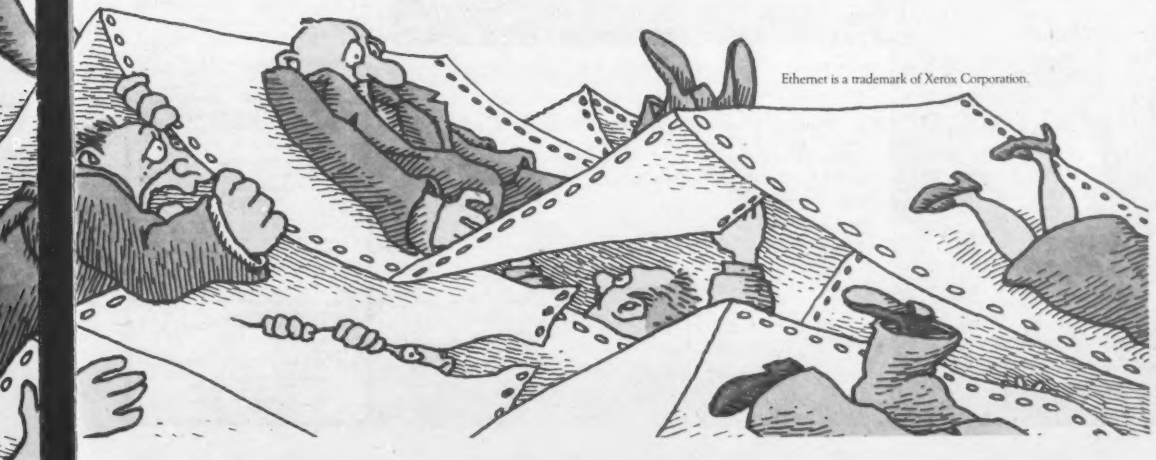
And even bigger things are on the way. Because we think it's about time somebody gave you bigger solutions.

Instead of bigger problems.

Get in touch now and we'll tell you more. Write: Intel, Market Information Office, P.O. Box 9968, Austin, TX 78766.

Or call (800) 531-5304. In Texas, (512) 258-5171.

intel® delivers solutions



Ethernet is a trademark of Xerox Corporation.

Processor Beefed Up

WATERTOWN, Mass. — Amnet, Inc. has introduced an enhanced version of its minicomputer-based communications processor designed to provide two-way communications between Amnet's private data network and its Tymnet, Inc. public data network.

The Tymnet Interface is an enhancement to the Amnet Nucleus 5000. The device is a packet-switched communications processor interface that extends the reach of the private network by emulating a Tymnet terminal. The interface can run under any mainframe, according to the vendor.

It is said to support features such as direct dial in/dial out, flow control, 1,200- to 300 bit/sec asynchronous operation and terminal sign-on/log-in procedures.

Cost of the system with the Amnet Tymnet Interface, ranges from $60,000 to $80,000 and is available from Amnet, 101 Morse St., P.O. Box 412, Watertown, Mass. 02172.

CRT Terminal Uses 132 Col

SEATTLE — A CRT terminal said to be conducive to space-consuming financial spread-sheet and modeling programs has been developed by Datavue Corp.

The Datavue 132-C features a 132-col format. The extra width of the terminal is said to permit displaying of 12 calendar months of data along with totals and description columns on one screen.

In addition to a nonglare screen, the terminal features detached keyboard with numeric keypad, 16 programmable function keys, advanced editing features and a nonvolatile memory for storing frequently used terminal attributes and emulations, the vendor said. Base price for the unit is $1,995 from the vendor, 1911 22nd Ave. S., Seattle, Wash. 98144.

Cable Multiplexer Unveiled

RIDGEFIELD, Conn. — Computrol, a division of Kidde Automated Systems, Inc., has announced Megaplex, a coaxial cable multiplexer.

The multiplexers combine user-programmable microprocessors at each remote multiplexer station with a 1M bit/sec coaxial cable transmission link. Up to 255 stations, each with a capacity of 2,048 points, can be multidropped on a single cable up to 32,000 ft long, according to the vendor.

The units feature a typical scan rate of 500,000 point/sec. Applications include process control, plant access and security, training simulators and robotics, the vendor said.

The Megaplex units cost from $4,000 to $20,000, a spokesman said.

The vendor is located at 15 Ethan Allen Highway, Ridgefield, Conn. 06877.

Datatel Offers Four-Channel Mux

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — Datatel, Inc. has introduced a four-channel statistical multiplexer with standard features that include error protection, individual channel down-line loading, flow control, automatic speed recognition, built-in diagnostics and status reporting.

The DCP5000 concentrates data from up to four asynchronous devices for transmission over a single telephone line. An identical unit at a remote location reverses the process, restoring the four separate data streams. Inputs may be dial-up or dedicated at mixed speeds to 9,600 bit/sec and the output can be any synchronous speed to 19,200 bit/sec, the vendor said.

Automatic speed recognition, which detects speeds up to 1,200 bit/sec, is incorporated into the DCP5000 and can be switched in or out on an individual channel basis, the vendor said.

The statistical multiplexer costs $1,300.

Datatel is located at 1008 Astoria Blvd., Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034.

MAI Gains Video Port

MISSISSAUGA, Ont. — A video terminal said to be compatible with MAI Basic Four Corp. systems and featuring a parallel printer port is available from Cybernex Ltd.

The Model MDL-B4E can be interfaced with a printer when hard copy is needed, the vendor said. An auxiliary bidirectional serial interface includes a separate bit/sec rate selection from the main port.

The terminal is said to feature a high resolution 7-in. by 12-in. dot matrix character on a direct etched nonglare P31 green phosphor CRT screen and a detached keyboard.

The terminal costs $1,750 (U.S. dollars) per unit with multiple purchase discounts available.

Cybernex is located at 2457 Dunwin Drive, Mississauga, Ont., Canada. LfL 1T1.

Interface Boosts Monitor Reach

WORCESTER, Mass. — Artel Communications Corp. has introduced a line of fiber-optic computer graphics interfaces that are said to allow users of high-speed video graphics to place their monitors up to 30 times further from the computer than is possible with coaxial cable.

The 2010-Series are plug-in interface modules that transmit high bandwidth (up to 30 MHz) RS-170 video graphics over 10,000 ft of fiber-optic cable. The series accommodates both color and monochrome transmissions for full or limited graphics, the vendor said.

The 2010-Series costs about $2,000. Artel Communications can be reached at P.O. Box 100, West Side Station, Worcester, Mass. 01602.

MDBS: Superior Data Base Management for Application Developers

Mainframe solutions at micro prices.

MDBS solves the problem of expensive, time-consuming application development and maintenance.

Here's what makes the MDBS Data Base Management System so unique:

ECONOMY—Our state-of-the-art system cuts application development costs by up to 80%.

EFFICIENCY—Data compression allows optimum use of space.

HARDWARE COMPATIBILITY—From 8080, Z80™...to the PDP-11™, MDBS delivers uniformly excellent results.

PORTABILITY—MDBS operates under most popular operating systems and languages, including CP/M™, UNIX™, IBM PCDOS™, COBOL, BASIC, PASCAL, C, PL/1, FORTRAN, and many more.

INTEGRITY—RECOVERY, RESTART, and the ability to roll the data base back are available. Data base integrity is supported through advanced data structuring techniques.

AUTHENTICITY—MDBS is the first and only true and complete DBMS currently available on microcomputers.

CAPABILITY—Our system includes features you won't find anywhere else, at any price.

- Fully-integrated, dictionary-driven.
- Unparalleled data structuring ability—far superior to hierarchical, CODASYL, and relational approaches.
- Powerful, English-like query system entirely non-navigational. Fully supports spur-of-the-moment "what if" inquiries.
- Query nesting allowed. Automatic sorting of output tables.
- Built-in data security down to the field level. Data encryption capability.
- Performance tuning, including the ability to influence physical storage structures.
- Extremely fast retrieval even for large volume data bases.
- Multi-users capabilities including active and passive lockout

MDBS is not restricted to the limitations of data base "pretenders" like file management systems.

To help make application development more effective and efficient, MDBS also offers extensive consulting services and professional training seminars.

Z80 is a registered trademark of Zilog; PDP-11 of Digital Equipment Corp; CP/M of Digital Research; UNIX of Western Electric; PCDOS of IBM.

MDBS and other fine products are distributed in most countries through ISE.

For more information please contact:

In U.S.:
ISE-USA
P.O. Box 248
Lafayette, Indiana 47902
Tel: (317) 463-2581

In Germany:
ISE-ADV ORGA GERMANY
Lipowskystr. 26
8000 Munich 70
Tel: (0 89) 77 60 23-4

In France:
ISE-CEGOS
Tour Chenonceaux
204, Rond-Point du Pont de Sevres
92516 Boulogne Billancourt Cedex
Tel: 620-61-04

In Switzerland and Austria:
ISE-ADV ORGA SWITZERLAND
Mainaustraße 17
CH-8008 Zürich
Tel: (01) 32 02 70-1

Elsewhere:
ISE-INTERNATIONAL
P.O. Box 248
Lafayette, Indiana 47902
Tel: (317) 463-2581

ISE™

Professionals know the difference.

☐ Please call me immediately at ( ) _____ (phone no.)
☐ Please tell me about your half-day seminar
☐ Please tell me about your three-day workshop
☐ I'm enclosing $105 in payment for the MDBS manual ($135 overseas; Indiana residents please add $3.80 sales tax)
☐ Please charge to my VISA _____ or MasterCard _____
Card Number _____ Phone No. _____
Signature _____ Expiration Date _____
Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____ (area code) (ext.)

MAIL TO: Your local ISE affiliate.

Please look for us at the NCC, Booth No. 3745.

1C172

DP DIRECTORY Lists NY Metro/Tri-State Users & Vendors

- The Source to a Multi-Billion Dollar Market
- Over 7,000 computer users
- Over 4,000 computer vendors
- Over 11,000 computer executives
- Installed Mainframes listed
- Installed Minicomputers listed
- Fortune 500 companies and major non-industrial companies listed
- Company, division, address, contact's name, title, functional area, phone numbers, major hardware installed, major software used, consultants used, applications.
- Index by type of Hardware, Software, & Industries
- 830 pages

Price - $250.000 Order - Mail check to:
Computer Management Research, Inc.
373 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1105
New York, NY 10016
(212) 683-0606

GST Debuts Low-Cost CAD/CAM System

SOUTH WINDSOR, Conn. — Gerber Systems Technology, Inc. (GST) threw its hat into the low-cost computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) marketplace recently by introducing a turnkey system for mechanical, electrical and electronic component design and drafting.

The GST offering comes on the heels of similar low-priced — under $100,000 — CAD/CAM systems that have been unveiled in the last few weeks by such firms as Telesis Corp., a new company based in Chelmsford, Mass., and Applicon, Inc.

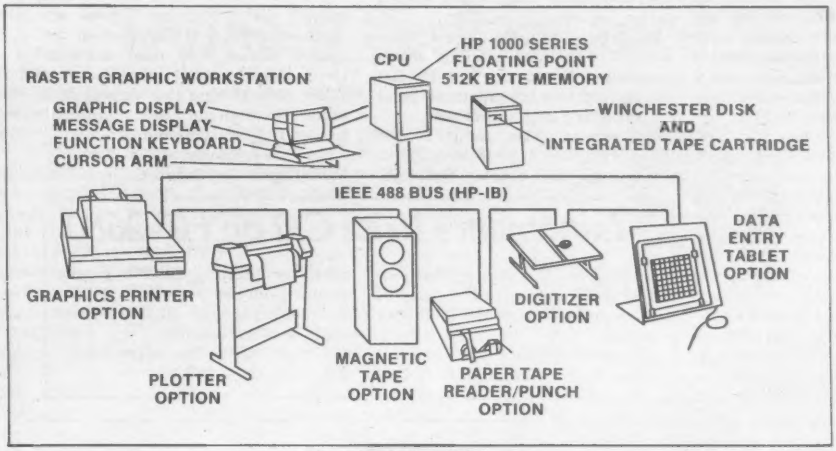
GST's Autograph series systems each include a Hewlett-Packard Co. 1000 series Model 2111 minicomputer with 512K bytes of memory, a high-resolution black-and-white or color display, a Winchester disk drive and a streaming tape cartridge for backup.

The systems also have HP's high-speed interface bus, which allows them to be linked with a variety of plotters, graphics printers, paper tape punches and readers and magnetic tape drives, a spokesman said.

The Autograph systems were designed to be used as standalone graphics processors for users in the areas of mechanical design and drafting and manufacturers of machine parts and form tools such as molds and dies used in metalworking. The systems can also be used for electrical and electronic design and component production, the spokesman added.

However, the systems can also be used as part of a factory communications network by incorporating the optional Gerber network module (GNM). Using the module, the system is said to act as an intelligent remote graphics workstation and communicate with the firm's large-scale IDS-80 CAD/CAM system. The computer can also communicate with other Autograph systems, mainframe computers or machine tools, the spokesman noted.

The firm's GNM supports both synchronous and asynchronous communications under a variety of protocols.



The GST Autograph System

Software applications modules for the system can be purchased separately and are available in three categories: mechanical design and drafting, manufacturing and electrical and electronic design.

The GST Autograph series systems are priced from $87,000 from the firm at 40 Gerber Road E., South Windsor, Conn. 06074.

Disk Drive Emulates IBM 3350

F/4000 Storage Capacity Extended

MOUNT LAUREL, N.J. — A 635M-byte disk drive that is said to emulate two IBM 3350 drives is available from Formation, Inc. for use in its F/4000 32-bit information system.

The F4350 disk drive was designed to extend the storage capacity for F/4000 system users, the vendor said. When attached to an F4830 disk controller one F4350 disk drive appears to the system to be two IBM 3350 units, each with 317.5M bytes of disk storage.

The F/4000 system is program-compatible with the 370 by IBM, the vendor said.

The Formation disk drive increases the disk storage capacity of the F/4000 by more than four times. The user is provided with 635M bytes of nonremovable random-access storage at a data transfer rate of 1.2M byte/sec with the F4350 disk drive, which has 20 recording surfaces with one actuator, the vendor said.

The F4350 is a sealed-disk unit drive that uses Winchester technology to provide high reliability without the need for preventive maintenance, according to the vendor.

The basic F/4000, Models 100 and 200, each support up to four F4350 disk drives of one master and three slaves. Models 100 and 200 both can be expanded to handle eight F4350s.

The basic F/4000 Model 300 supports eight F4350s of two masters and six slaves, according to the vendor.

Priced at $30,000 the F4350 is available from Formation, 823 E. Gate Drive, Mount Laurel, N.J. 08054.

DEC-Compatible Sage Geared for Utility Planning

LITTLETON, Colo. — An automated data entry system that converts graphical data into computer-structured line-based information has been unveiled here by Interactive Systems Corp.

The scanner-based automated graphics entry (Sage) is compatible with the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 family of computer systems and is recommended for mapping, computer-aided design, military, oil exploration and utility planning applications.

While scanning a 40- by 40-in. document in the 26 minutes required, this raster-scan device sends units of recorded data to a DEC VAX machine. Here raster-to-vector conversion software transforms the raster data into a vector file.

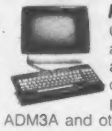
A 40- by 40-in. scanner, graphics workstation, pen plotter, VAX minicomputer, software, installation and warranty comprise a turnkey system available for $600,000. The software can be purchased separately for $150,000, the vendor said from 5500 S. Sycamore St., Littleton, Colo. 80120.

THERE'S ALWAYS ROOM FOR ANOTHER VIEWPOINT

VIEWPOINT

For End Users:
The ADDS computer display terminal any business person can afford. In fact, you could own *three* of our terminals with full-size, two position tilt screens, moveable typewriter-like keyboards – all in a smaller, space-saving cabinet – for the price of two ordinary terminals.

NOW, VIEWPOINT/3A *PLUS*



For End Users:
Offering the same reliability as the original Viewpoint – and at the same list price – our 3A *PLUS* is also compatible with the Lear Siegler ADM3A and other competitive terminals.

AND WE'RE STILL EXPANDING OUR VIEWPOINT... FOR ADDITIONAL END-USER NEEDS

(watch this space for details)

SOMETHING EXTRA IN EVERYTHING WE DO

ADDS
Applied Digital Data Systems Inc.

For more information, call or write:
Applied Digital Data Systems Inc., 100 Marcus Blvd. Dept. MCV, Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788 (516) 231-5400

Intelligent Graphics System Offered

SAN DIEGO — An intelligent graphics system introduced by Megatek Corp. is said to feature color graphics, three-dimensional surface manipulations and real-time user/terminal interaction without dependence on a host computer.

The Whizzard 7600 Graphics System includes an Intel Corp. 8086-based local intelligent front-end (Life) processor, Megatek's 32-bit microprocessor, "Graphics Engine" capabilities and more than 512K bytes of usable random-access memory in addition to 192K bytes of display list memory.

The system was designed to provide real-time remote operations while configured to such central processors as those of Digital Equipment Corp., Harris Corp., Data General Corp., Systems Engineering Laboratories, Inc. and Univac Corp.

Megatek's Graphics Engine incorporates specialized graphics microprocessors linked together by dual bus architecture for pipelined parallel processing of graphics data.

The system costs about $55,000 when equipped with 8-color 19-in. display, graphics engine, desk cabinet, keyboard with joystick and Megatek's Wand software. Prices can reach more than $100,000 when the system comes with dual workstations, 16-color raster graphics capability, remote long-line driver, data tablet or digitizer and additional hardware for dual operations.

The firm is located at 3931 Sorrento Valley Blvd., San Diego, Calif. 92121.

Maintenance Price Cut on HP 2680

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. has cut the price of maintenance on its HP 2680 laser printer.

Price reductions depend on print volume, the vendor said. A U.S. customer printing 200,000 pages monthly would pay about $615/mo compared with $1,315 previously, a 53% reduction.

HP is at 1820 Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

Micro Disk Pack, Test System Available

NEWTON, Mass. — Lion Precision Corp. has announced a microprocessor-controlled disk pack and spindle test system, the DPTS-325.

The unit evaluates disk pack and spindle performance according to Ansi specifications. Operated under manual control or via microprocessor control, the device measures disk surface displacement, velocity and acceleration. It also makes comparisons to adjustable limits, the vendor said.

The DPTS-325 is keyboard-programmable by operators with minimal data processing training. Other features include motor start-up/shutdown, adjustable warm-up time, probe insertion/retraction, reset of all channels and adjustable measurement duration, the vendor said.

The test system costs $35,000 for a 33-channel, 11-probe system, the vendor said from 60 Bridge St., Newton, Mass. 02195.

Tape Cleaner Introduced

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — Data Devices International, Inc. has announced the Mark XX, a magnetic tape cleaner.

The unit operates at 500 in./sec and processes a 2,400-ft reel of computer tape in 1.92 min. Other features include a footage counter, automatic unload, a key-lock erase station and stop-on-defect, the vendor said.

The unit costs $8,995, the vendor said from 20235 Bahama St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Xerox Frees Information.

Again.

We first freed information when we invented electronic printing. It let you put digital information into a form people could use.

Our Xerox 9700 Electronic Printing System took computer information and, instead of giving you unwieldy computer printouts, printed up perfect documents in an easy-to-handle 8½"x11" size. At 120 pages per minute.

But now, still using laser technology, we've freed information even more.

ELECTRONIC PRINTING. AT LAST OUTPUT CAN MATCH INPUT.

NOBODY'S A FAN OF FANFOLDS.

By adding a computer with graphics capability, or the Xerox 1050 scanner, our 9700 can even print schematics and line drawings and let you enter in and capture graphics so you can merge them with your text.

Which means you won't have to keep going back to the layout department or outside printing sources to turn out great looking price lists, manuals or even catalogs.

If your output needs aren't as fast as 120 pages per minute, you can save yourself some money with the new 8700 Electronic Printing System. Among its other features, it allows you to create forms, store them electronically, and then print out the form and the information that goes on it all at the same time.

All in all, Xerox Electronic Printing Systems can free information better than ever before.

To find out how much better, write to: Keith Davidson, Xerox Printing Systems Division, 880 Apollo St., P1-60, El Segundo, California 90245.

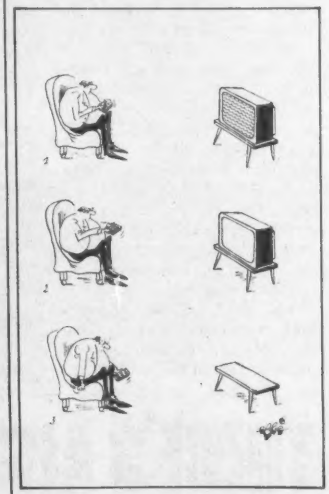
NO MORE BACK TO THE DRAWING BOARD.

He'll help you get your information where it belongs.

Into the hands of your people.

XEROX

XEROX® the 9700, 8700 and 1050 are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.



Free Catalog Features Computer Equipment Repair Tools

Page after page of hard-to-find precision tools also contains a complete line of tool kits and tool cases. Send for your free copy today!

JENSEN TOOLS INC.
Department 233
1230 S. Priest Dr., Tempe, AZ 85281

Multitask 'CAT III' Extends Cado Line

TORRANCE, Calif. — Cado Systems Corp. has announced a multitasking, expandable computer system said to be fully compatible with other systems and peripherals in the firm's product line.

Called the Cado CAT III, the system can execute any of Cado's 300 application program packages, according to the vendor. The system can also be augmented by adding an RS-232-based data processing or word processing printer.

The CAT III can be expanded by the addition of a single circuit card to support two additional terminals, printers or other communications devices.

Options include storage ranging from 1.2M bytes on diskettes to 15M bytes on micro-Winchester disks, Cado's financial and word processing software and its self-teaching tutorial programs.

A basic CAT III costs $4,830 and is available from Cado Systems Corp. 2771 Toledo St., Torrance, Calif. 90503.

Memories Expand Up to 48K Bytes

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah — Holmes Engineering has announced three memory system models that are said to expand memory from 16K bytes up to 48K bytes for Tandy Corp.'s TRS-80 Models I and III and Personal Micro Computer, Inc.'s PMC-80/81 microcomputers.

Called Internal Memory (IM), the boards can plug into each system's random-access memory (RAM) sockets and reportedly do not require any modifications. However, the microcomputer systems must already have 16K bytes of memory, the vendor said.

The IM-1 is said to upgrade TRS-80 I systems to a maximum capacity of 32K bytes with RAM. The IM-2 has a 48K-byte capacity for the TRS-80 Model I and III with RAM. The IM-2P for use in the PMC-80/81 has a memory capacity of 4K bytes.

The IM boards are said to be designed to avoid reboots and data losses and to run at high speeds.

Cost for the IM-1 is $86. The IM-2 and IM-2P cost $139.50 each. The packages are available from Homes Engineering, 3555 S. 3200 W., Salt Lake City, Utah 84119.

High-End Additions Aid Domain Performance

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

CHELMSFORD, Mass. — Apollo Computer, Inc. has announced two high-end additions to its Domain line of nodal processors that it said offer twice to three times the performance of earlier Domain systems.

Apollo also announced several enhancements to its Aegis operating system and a 19-in. CRT workstation.

The two latest Domain processors, the DN 400 and DN 420, are aimed principally at engineering and scientific users with computer-aided design/manufacturing applications. They support 512K bytes to 3.5M bytes of main memory and feature a 16M-byte virtual address space, the vendor said.

New Units Motorola 68000-Based

Like the original Apollo processor, each of the newly announced units is based on dual Motorola, Inc. 68000 16-bit microprocessors. The combined microprocessors reportedly act as a 32-bit system.

The processors can be linked to Apollo's 12M bit/sec token-passing baseband local-area network, the vendor said.

The processors use 4K bytes of bipolar cache memory and feature support for single- and double-precision floating-point hardware. The two nodal processors are similar in power to Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11/750, Apollo claimed.

The processors feature an enhanced board that reportedly increases performance 200% to 300% over the original Apollo system. The performance enhancement includes single- and double-precision floating-point hardware and a 4K-byte bipolar cache memory. While original Domain systems can be upgraded to the newer processors, a spokesman said those users will not get the full 200% to 300% performance improvement.

The newly announced processors differ over the graphics terminals supplied with each. The DN 400 is reportedly equipped with a 15-in. black-and-white portrait display that is vertically integrated with the rest of the Apollo systems. The DN 420 comes with a 19-in. black-and-white landscape display, which was announced along with the two nodal processors.

The DN 400 includes a 15-in. black-and-white raster scan display.

The newly announced "landscape" display was designed for engineering applications that use horizontally oriented drawings. In a text processing environment, two full pages of text can fit on the 19-in. display. The unit uses a 1,024 by 800 pixel bit-mapped display, which is refreshed 60 times each second for reportedly flicker-free operation. The display can be located up to 50 feet from the Domain user node and, like the firm's 15-in. display, can display multiple windows. The 19-in. unit comes with a built-in speaker, giving it audio capabilities, the vendor said.

Operating System Enhancements

Operating system enhancements are said to include IBM 3270 support, which allows an Apollo Domain computational node to communicate with an IBM mainframe. The unit can be linked to an IBM processor locally or via communications lines. Typical applications for the feature include offloading programs for execution on the Do-

(Continued on Page 66)

BEFORE YOU BUY A PORTABLE TERMINAL FROM TEXAS, PRETEND YOU'RE FROM MISSOURI.

Before you buy a portable, you owe it to yourself to see how much more you'll get with the Miniterm Model 2320 from Computer Devices. We've been designing, building and servicing portables longer—more than a decade.

You'll see that there are plenty of significant differences between the Miniterm and other portables. Differences that add up to one very important factor. In a word—cost-effectiveness.

We've listed and described all the features and benefits of the Miniterm in a brochure. It's yours for the asking, or if you prefer, we'll show you.

For more information, or the number of the Authorized Computer Devices Distributor nearest you, call or write today. Computer Devices, Inc., 25 North Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803.

1-800-343-5104.
In Massachusetts call (617) 273-1550.

We travel in the best companies.

COMPUTER DEVICES

Minifloppy Drive Runs Under Desktop Systems

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Shugart Associates, Inc. has released a single-sided, minifloppy disk drive designed to run under desktop applications that is said to be two-thirds the height of standard drives.

The SA200 offers 125K bytes or 250K bytes of unformatted capacity in single- or double-density versions. The disks have 48 track/in. and interface compatibility with the industry standard SA400/450 and all dc motors, the vendor said.

The devices were designed to fit horizontally under a CRT and are targeted at entry-level desktop applications such as personal computers.

Height reduction to 2.05 in. was achieved by using low-profile dc drive and stepper motors, according to the vendor. The SA200 is also shorter than standard models and features a removable faceplate for increased space for system designers.

Other features include a track-to-track seek time of 26 msec, transfer rate of 125K- and 250K bit/sec, 12V and 5V power requirements, a mean-time-between-failure goal of 8,000 power-on hours and write protect circuitry for data security.

The SA200, priced at $225/single unit and $125/unit in volumes of 1,000 units, is available from Shugart Associates, 475 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Aviv Magnetic Tape Devices Run On DEC LSI-11/2, 11/23 Systems

WOBURN, Mass. — Aviv Corp. has introduced a magnetic tape controller to run on Digital Equipment Corp.'s LSI-11/2 computers and a cartridge magnetic tape system to run on DEC's LSI-11/2 and LSI-11/23 systems.

Called the TFC-922, the single-quad imbedded controller features a microprocessor design and a dual-density 800 bit/in. and 1,600 bit/in. non-return-to-zero inverted/performance enhancement (NRZI/PE).

The magnetic tape system, called TFS 903, consists of Aviv's single-quad card controller, a Kennedy Co. cartridge Model 6450 tape drive and a rack-mountable enclosure.

The TFS 903 magnetic tape system is software-compatible with all DEC operating systems and Bell Laboratories, Inc.'s Unix using a TM-11 driver, the vendor said. Up to two cartridge drives can be connected to the tape system's controller in radial fashion. The package provides storage capacity of up to 21M byte/cartridge and high-density integrity.

The tape controller supports up to eight transports and allows mixing of two tape speeds along with mixing of both NRZI and dual-density drives, the vendor said. The unit is software-compatible with previous Aviv tape controllers and with DEC's TM-11 handler.

Other features include Fifo data buffer, burst mode transfer operation, compatibility with all industry standard ½-in. tape drives up to 125 in./sec and improved data reliability and throughput due to automatic threshold control during read retry.

Price for the tape controller is $3,300; the magnetic tape system is $3,900. Both products are available from Aviv, 6 Cummings Park, Woburn, Mass. 01801.

Does NCR service OEM's?

"You bet your up-time we do!"

V.F. Bean, Vice President, Field Engineering

"Frankly we don't care who you are or what you do. If you have NCR equipment you get the same support at the same price as anyone else. And our program is set up to give you that support — fast! In fact spot surveys indicate our average site-response time is 2.3 hours. Of course this quick response time is not too surprising when you consider that we have over 16,000 field engineers worldwide.

"Field engineers have been supporting NCR equipment for as long as we've been in business, some 98 years. And that should say a lot about the quality of our service. As NCR equipment has changed over the years so has the training of our support people. Today we have a technical education campus in Miamisburg, Ohio. Here students become field engineers and field engineers are updated."

NCR builds reliable equipment. But should the unexpected happen, you can count on our field engineers to do the expected. At NCR we service what we sell. For information on our OEM program call our OEM Marketing Department (513) 445-2380. Or write to OEM Marketing, Box 606, NCR Corporation, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

NCR
98 Years Experience in Business Systems

Domain, Aegis Get Upgrades

(Continued from Page 65)

main network, program development and initiating batch jobs on the mainframe. The operating system supports communications transfer rates of 9,600 bit/sec.

Also announced was a high-level language debugger for Pascal and Ansi Fortran 77. Called Debug, the feature reportedly works with the Domain language system on the users' Pascal and Fortran 77 programs.

The operating system enhancement also includes a font editor with graphics capabilities. The feature is said to allow users to create and change fonts. The editor presents three displays to the user: an enlarged version for defining a character or symbol, a real-size version and a real-size version imbedded in sample text, according to Apollo.

Other operating system enhancements include 44 additional graphics commands, a feature that allows users to establish bidirectional communications between two processors, remote diagnostics and maintenance, according to Apollo.

In addition to operating system enhancements, the firm announced support for MSC/Nastran, a finite element modeling package developed by MacNeal-Schwendler Corp. The package typically runs on a mainframe processor in the IBM 3033 class. However, Apollo contends the Domain's virtual memory operating system gives each user transparent access to system resources.

A DN 420 with 1M byte of error-checking/correcting main memory and a 19-in. landscaped display costs $37,000. A DN 400 with 1M byte of error-checking/correcting main memory and a 15-in. black-and-white bit-mapped display costs $34,500. Apollo Computer is located at 19 Alpha Road, Chelmsford, Mass. 01824.

Disk Subsystems Out On Rent/Buy Option

SANTA ANA, Calif. — Emulex Corp. has introduced a rental/purchase option program designed to expand system disk storage capacity for users of Digital Equipment Corp.'s LSI-11, PDP-11 and VAX-11 systems.

Under the program, users can acquire full use of necessary disk storage subsystems including Emulex controllers and other disk drive types for a fixed monthly rental payment over a term of either 12 or 24 months. Users can purchase the equipment at any time during the base rental period or at the end, and apply a percentage of the rental paid to the purchase price.

For example, a $20,000 subsystem would rent for $1,760/mo under the 12-month program, the spokesman noted. After 12 months, the user could either continue renting the system at $360/mo or apply 75% of the rent paid toward purchase.

The program is said to be designed for use by such groups as government agencies or public institutions that are generally prohibited from committing to leases for more than one fiscal year at a time. Emulex will reportedly arrange for rental financing through a separate financial institution.

Emulex Corp. is located at 2001 E. Deere Ave., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

Plotter Option Enhances Point 4 System

IRVINE, Calif. — Point 4 Data Corp. has added a Tektronix, Inc. X-Y pen plotter option to its 4Site turnkey real-time management system. The plotter reportedly produces two-color network diagrams that show the critical path in red.

The 4Site system was designed for use where multifaceted projects are controlled using a program evaluation review technique/critical path method (Pert/CPM) in such areas as construction, aerospace applications and research and development organizations.

An integrated hardware and software package, including the pen plotter, is available in two configurations:

- The 4Site 300 supports up to three concurrent users and includes Point 4's Mark 3 computer with 64K-bytes of local memory, a four-port multiplexer, a 200 line/min printer and a minimum of 16M-bytes of on-line storage.
- The 4Site 500 supports up to 16 concurrent users and includes a Point 4 Mark 5 computer with up to 128K-bytes of local memory, an eight-port multiplexer, a 300 line/min printer and 32M-bytes of on-line data storage.

The plotter option adds $18,000 to the base price of $31,500 for 4Site 300 and $65,000 for 4Site 500, Point 4 said from 2569 McCabe Way, Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Focus System Targets Varied Applications

CHELMSFORD, Mass. — A microprocessor-based computer system for business, industrial and research applications has been introduced here by Computerist, Inc.

The Focus System includes a high-resolution monitor, a commercial-quality keyboard with numeric pad and cursor control and two double-sided/double-density disk drives with a 640K-byte storage capacity. Standard features include a full RS-232 communications interface and extensive parallel and serial I/O capacity.

The system can be used as a stand-alone desktop computer, configured as an intelligent terminal or part of a distributed-processing network, or mounted in a standard 19-in. rack for industrial and research applications, the vendor said.

The system's software comes with a disk operating system, editor, macro assembler, debugging monitor and both integrated and compiled Basic. It reportedly supports a variety of programming languages and applications software packages, including word processing and financial software.

Focus is priced at $3495, the vendor said from 34 Chelmsford St., Chelmsford, Mass. 01824.

Dear Ma:

For Point Of Sale applications, Racal-Vadic's 2400 bps modems are a real "shoe-in"!

Recently, three of the country's largest retail shoe chains selected Racal-Vadic modems for their Point Of Sale systems.

You see, Ma, many of the new P.O.S. terminals operate at 2400 bps; twice as fast as older 202-based systems. And, being synchronous, throughput is increased another 30% since start/stop bits aren't transmitted. This adds up to a big savings in line costs.

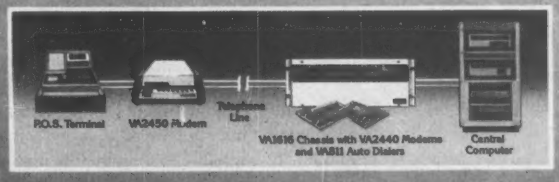
The retail stores install the VA2450 modems. They're compact, low profile and the telephone can sit on top, conserving space. An important feature of the VA2450 is the VOICE/DATA/MANUAL switch on the front panel which eliminates the need for a special telephone. During the day, the switch is positioned so the phone can be used for normal incoming and outgoing voice communication. At night, when rates are lower, the modem is engaged so the central computer site (using the VA2440 modem and VA811 dialer) can poll each retail store collecting sales, inventory and other data.

Up to eight VA2440 modems and VA811 auto dialers can be mounted in Racal-Vadic's 7-inch high rack chassis. The auto dialer(s) operate either in a singleline mode (one modem per dialer) or in Racal-Vadic's exclusive Multiline configuration where up to 60 modems can be accessed from a single RS366 or RS232C computer port. That's a tremendous savings in space and hardware.

When you sum it all up, Ma, Racal-Vadic modems are a real "shoe-in" when it comes to Point Of Sale systems for any business or industry.

Your independent thinking son,

Alexander Graham Jr.



Racal-Vadic Member IDCMA RACAL

222 Caspian Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Tel: (408) 744-0810 • TWX: 910-339-9297

PHONE: 800-543-3000, OPERATOR 335

Racal-Vadic Regional Offices: West (408) 744-0810 • East (301) 459-2430
Central: (312) 932-9268 • Northeast: (617) 245-8790 • Southwest: (817) 277-2246

Available from these stocking reps...

Alabama: (803) 327-6600 • Alaska: (907) 276-5616 • Arizona: (602) 947-7841 • California: S.F. (408) 298-7290, L.A. (714) 635-7600, S.D. (714) 565-1557
Colorado: (303) 779-3600 • Connecticut: (203) 265-0215 • Delaware: (301) 649-6000 • District of Columbia: (301) 649-6000 • Florida: Fort Lauderdale (800) 432-4480, Orlando (305) 423-7615, St. Petersburg (800) 432-4480 • Georgia: (800) 327-6600 • Hawaii (808) 523-6881 • Illinois: (312) 255-4820 • Indiana: (317) 846-2581 • Kansas: (913) 764-7977 • Louisiana: Baton Rouge (504) 924-6826 • Maryland: (301) 649-6000 • Massachusetts: (617) 245-8900 • Michigan: (313) 473-1133, Lansing (517) 337-7374 • Minnesota: (612) 944-3515 • Mississippi: (800) 327-6600 • Missouri: (314) 821-3742 • Nevada: (800) 422-4581 • New Jersey: North (201) 445-5210, South (609) 779-0200 • New Mexico: (505) 299-7556 • New York: Binghamton (607) 785-9947, N.Y.C. (212) 695-4269, Rochester (716) 475-5720, Syracuse (315) 437-6666 • North Carolina: (800) 327-6600 • Ohio: Cleveland (216) 835-8400, Dayton (513) 859-3040 • Oregon: (503) 224-3145 • Pennsylvania: East (609) 779-0200, West (412) 561-8609 • South Carolina: (800) 327-6600 • Tennessee: (800) 327-6600 • Texas: Austin (512) 451-0217, Dallas (214) 231-2573, Houston (713) 688-9971 • Utah: (801) 262-3000 • Virginia: (301) 649-6000 • Washington: (206) 364-8830 • Wisconsin: (414) 784-9179 • Canada: Calgary (403) 243-2202, Montreal (514) 849-9491, Toronto (416) 530-3753, Vancouver (604) 681-8136

SEE US AT NCC BOOTH #5322

System Houses Double Disks

ROCKVILLE, Md. — International Systems Marketing, Inc. has introduced the Unisystem, a microprocessor-based computer system that has floppy or Winchester disk drives contained in a single housing.

The system is fitted with its own CPU, a 4MHz Zilog, Inc. Z80 microprocessor; 64K bytes of random-access memory; one user serial port; and one Centronics Data Computer Corp.-compatible parallel port.

It operates under the Digital Research, Inc. CP/M operating system.

The price for the system starts at $2,195 for 500K bytes of floppy disk storage. International Systems Marketing, Inc. is at Suite 6, Jackson Place S., 932 Hungerford Drive, Rockville, Md. 20850.

For LSI-11s, PDP-11s

Box Systems, Link Modules Bow

ORANGE, Calif. — MDB Systems, Inc. has introduced four "Basic Box" memory systems for users of the Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 microcomputer and two interprocessor link modules for the DEC PDP-11 and LSI-11 computers.

The Basic Box approach is said to provide users with the system building blocks needed to upgrade systems without purchasing unnecessary modules.

The first of the box systems, the MLSI-11/23S1-600, incorporates an LSI-11/23 CPU with memory management and 256K bytes of random-access memory. Bus termination for 22-bit addressing is also included.

The second system, the MLSI-11/23S2-600, includes the features of the first and adds a systems communications module, making a total of three dual-size modules in a 16-module backplane. The MLSI-11/23S3-600 features current loop serial interface with bootstrap and a programmable-line time clock with four-level interrupt. The 128K version of this system is the MLSI-11/23S4-600.

The prices of the four systems are $4,950, $5,350, $4,250 and $4,650, respectively.

Also introduced by MDB Systems are two interprocessor link modules for users of the DEC's PDP-11 and LSI-11. With the DR11-B direct memory access modules, two PDP-11s or two LSI-11s can communicate with bidirectional data transfer rates to 4,000K bit/sec, the vendor said. The interfaces are housed on a single quad-size board.

The single-unit price of the MDB DR11-B for the PDP-11 is $1,450 and for the LSI-11, $650. More information can be obtained from MDB Systems, 1995 N. Batavia St., Orange, Calif. 92665.

UDS has designed 212As for solid performance at rock-bottom prices

With advanced microprocessor technology, Universal Data Systems has produced a Bell-compatible 212A modem offering superior performance at prices unmatched in the industry. $685.00 buys a single 212A; ask for quantity discounts on multiple purchases of free-standing units or OEM cards.

The UDS 212A is FCC certified for direct connection to the PSTN and offers you the option of 300 bps or 1200 bps full-duplex data communications. The unattended auto-answer is built in; you may originate calls manually via your telephone handset or automatically with the UDS Model 801 automatic calling unit.

For detailed specs and quantity prices, contact your UDS district office or the UDS distributor nearest you. Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805. Phone 205/837-8100, TWX 810-726-2100.

Confidence in Communications

Universal Data Systems

DISTRICT OFFICES: Summit, NJ 201-522-0025 • Blue Bell, PA 215-643-2336 • Atlanta, 404-998-2715 • Chicago, 312-441-7450 • Columbus, OH 614-846-7478 Dallas, 214-385-0426 • Englewood, CO 303-694-6043 • Santa Ana, 714-972-4619 • Sunnyvale, 408-738-0433 • Boston, 617-875-8868

SEE US AT NCC BOOTH 5025

Datasaver 200W Power Supply Out for Micros

SAN LUIS OBISPO, Calif. — Cuesta Systems, Inc. has announced a 200W version of its Datasaver, an ac power supply.

The unit is available for microcomputers, including IBM's Personal Computer.

Datasaver reportedly provides continuously filtered ac power from a single U.S.-standard Nema 5-15R output receptacle located on its rear panel. At full power, the unit supports most systems for two to five minutes with a range of 15 to 30 minutes at half power in a blackout or brownout condition, the vendor said.

The unit costs $695, is transportable and can operate off a 12V source, such as a car cigarette lighter, a spokesman said.

The vendor is located at 3440 Roberto Court, San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401.

Grid's Compass Draws Praise, Some Criticism from Consultant

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO — Office Systems Consulting Group President Thomas R. Billadeau and Grid Systems Corp. President John Ellenby agree on at least one point about Grid's newly unveiled Compass personal computer — they like it.

"Without question, it is the best portable terminal to date," said Billadeau, an office automation consultant.

"It is a very professional product for people who are doing serious work," Ellenby maintained.

Billadeau touted Compass [CW, April 12] for its user friendliness. By providing more than one line on its screen, offering a full keyboard and fitting into a briefcase, it gives users what they have been looking for, he said.

Despite his praise, however, Billadeau does not think Compass is perfect. "I want it to be four pounds instead of nine pounds and I want it to cost $6,000 less," he declared. The unit costs $8,150 — far more than its personal computer contemporaries. Not that the price will cripple sales. "They're still going to sell tons of them because users are just dying for that kind of product," he maintained.

Eight-thousand dollars plus may start sounding more expensive if four Grid competitors fulfill Billadeau's prediction by introducing portable personal computers in the $3,000 range between now and the June National Computer Conference (NCC). "They've got some competitors and I think they'll have lots more by NCC," he observed.

Although he complimented Compass' functionality, Billadeau wondered if the computer actually offers more than is necessary. Potential users may be enamored of its qualities, but find they do not really need all of them, he suggested.

The idea of less functionality at a lower price did not appeal to Ellenby. He said the functionality required by his users is "very high" and, as far as simplicity is concerned, Grid's president maintained that several of his competitors seem to have omitted it from their systems.

Ellenby also rejected the idea of price being a barrier to buyers. "That's not our experience with our customers."

First Portable Offering

The personal computer market will be affected by the new product because it is the first portable offering, according to Billadeau. He discounted the 26-pound Osborne Computer Corp. Osborne 1 on the grounds it weighs too much. "In my opinion, a truly portable computer has to weigh less than 10 pounds," he commented. On the other hand, he said, "I'm not sure the personal computer market realizes what a good thing portability is." For instance, many personal computer users are financially oriented; they do not travel much and thus have less of a need for the communications options of Compass, the consultant explained.

The overall office automation market should react differently, Billadeau claimed. The impact there will be "dramatic" because some of the largest obstacles to the industry are based on the lack of communications features.

The importance of portability is the flexibility it brings to managers who tend to use new things at home better than they do in the office. "The manager doesn't like to be a captive of the office," Ellenby added.

"The Compass is designed for use by people in large companies," he continued. Favoring the computer because of its systems approach and its ability to access external as well as internal data, he maintained that "what it really provides is a balanced approach."

He expressed no fear of other competitors jumping into the portable, personal computer swim. Grid is positioned financially and otherwise to repel their challenges, and things will probably get even better, he claimed.

Transceiver Transmits Oil Well Logs By Microwave

FAIRFIELD, N.J. — Continuous paper-length transmission of oil well log data over telephone lines or microwave is one feature of a facsimile transceiver introduced by Rapicom, Inc.

The 6100 digital transceiver reportedly allows transmission of full-length well logs in chart form, platform and pipeline crew reports, supply figures, district drilling summaries and directories from remote supervisors.

Both typewritten and handwritten graphics data is suitable for transmission from international, domestic and off-shore sites, the spokesman for the vendor claimed.

This product is said to be compatible with all CCITT Group 3 digital facsimile equipment. It reportedly offers optional Group 2 compatibility for communications with slow-speed analog facsimiles.

Transmission speeds of 30 sec and 50 sec are achieved through a 9,600 bit/sec step-down modem, the vendor said, and selectable contrast controls for light, normal or dark originals are available.

The 6100 can be purchased for $10,000 or rented for one year at $297/mo.

Rapicom is located at 7 Kingsbridge Road, Fairfield, N.J. 07006.

Lexisoft Adds Math Features To 'Spellbinder'

DAVIS, Calif. — Lexisoft, Inc. has upgraded its Spellbinder word processing software to include number processing features such as fixed-point arithmetic, vertical column editing and decimal tabbing functions.

Spellbinder is a microcomputer WP program with an integrated set of number processing capabilities. Nonnumeric features were added to the upgrade, reportedly allowing it to track up to five fonts and drive the second-generation dot matrix printers while supporting all inherent capabilities.

The enhanced software costs $495 from Lexisoft, P.O. Box 267, Davis, Calif. 95616.

DEC Brings Out Daisywheel Printer

MAYNARD, Mass. — A letter-quality printer said to feature daisywheel technology, bidirectional printing and an audible "paper out" warning has been introduced by Digital Equipment Corp.

The desktop LQP02 replaces daisywheel printers currently supplied with DEC's word processing systems. The printer can operate in full-duplex mode at rates from 75 to 9,600 bit/sec and prints 132 col at 10 char./in. and 32 char./sec.

The unit is priced from $2,600 from DEC, Maynard, Mass. 01754.

Amtel Unveils Two Options For 'Messenger II' System

SAN FRANCISCO — Amtel Systems Corp. has announced two options for its Messenger II electronic mail/message delivery system.

Enhancements include a message light, which allows users to be added to the system, and an 80-col page printer that provides an appropriate message format for users receiving frequent, lengthy messages, the vendor said.

The message-light option costs $100. It flashes to let the user know when he has messages waiting, the vendor said.

The page printer is a microprocessor-controlled 80 char./sec unit that prints on fanfold paper. It is activated by messages sent from the message center or external communications networks like TWX or telex. The unit costs $1,990, the vendor said.

The firm also announced a device that reads messages from punched-paper tape and delivers them, in hard copy, to the recipients' desks. The unit costs $4,995, the vendor said from 1239 Anvilwood Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94806.

CRT Display Introduced

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Systel Corp. has introduced a CRT display with floppy disk storage that plugs into standard electronic typewriters, reportedly giving them word processing capabilities.

Systel II allows users to switch back and forth between regular typewriting and word processing without disturbing work in progress on the word processor, the vendor said.

The product combines a 12-in. diagonal CRT screen and a 5¼-in. disk. The screen provides 24 lines of 80-char. display on a nonglare green background.

Systel II is currently being offered for use with five models of electronic typewriters: Adler, Olivetti, Olympia, Remington Rand and Royal.

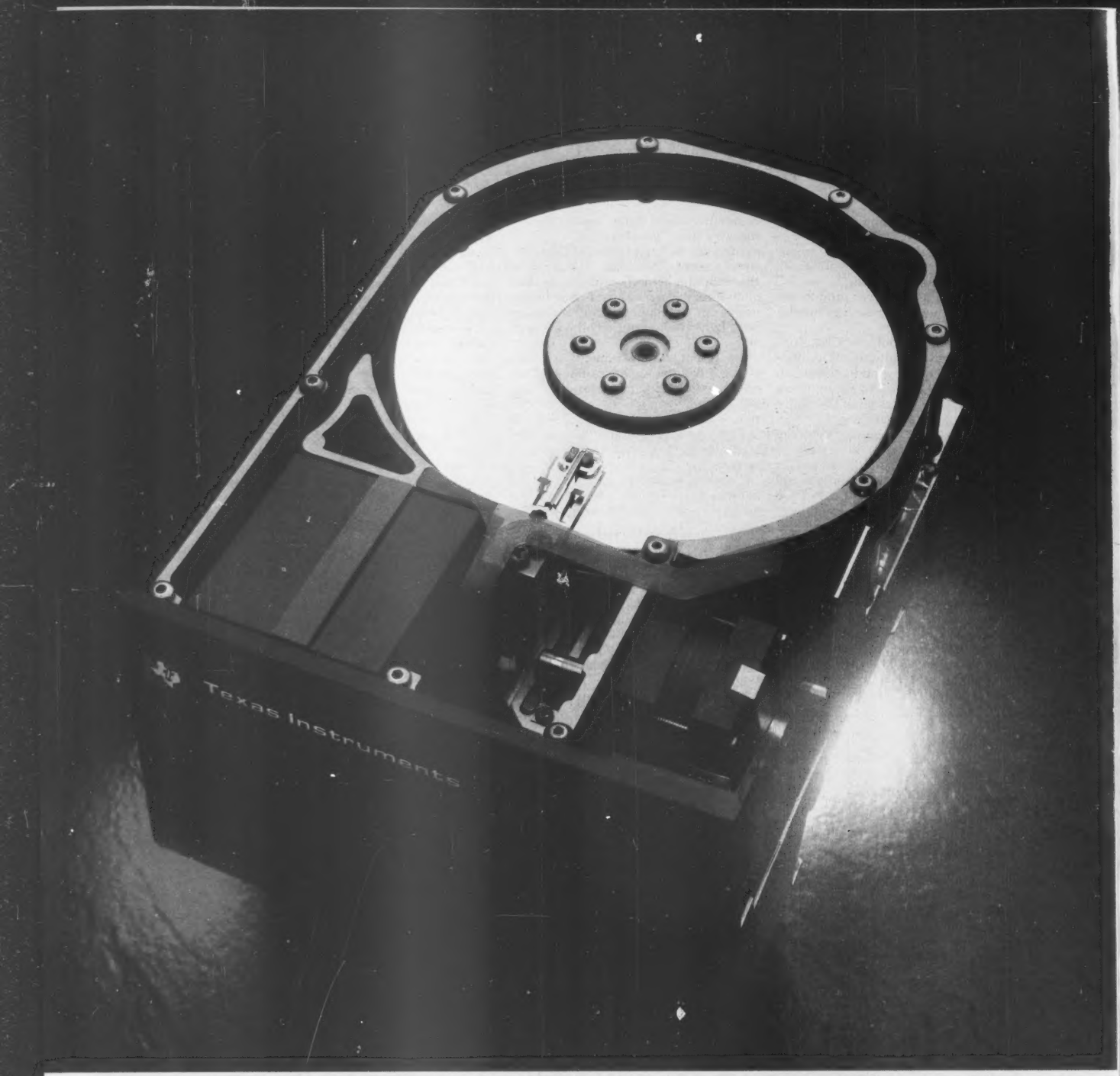
Systel II costs $3,500 from Systel at 538 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Device Gives Units Telex Capabilities

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Chat Communications Corp. has introduced a device said to add telex machine capability to any word processor, personal computer, intelligent typewriter or terminal.

The Chat provides this access with plug-in compatibility, access through the host device's keyboard to Western Union domestic and international telecommunications networks and storage of all standard message formats, including telex, TWX, mailgram, cable and telegram.

The unit costs $1,495 from Chat Communications Corp., 2438 Wyadotte St., Mountain View, Calif. 94303.



We deliver what the others promise.

The Texas Instruments 5¼" 6-and 12-Megabyte Winchester Disk Drive Family fits right into TI's tradition of perfecting our technology, production techniques and reliable performance.

That's why we can ship disk drives in large production quantities just when you want them. This ability to deliver has made us a leader in the OEM marketplace.

It's really not surprising that TI's Winchester Disks actually do what all the others promise.

After all, we invented the integrated circuit, the microprocessor and microcomputer. They're the key components that make computers what they are today.

As always, our worldwide support and service are part of TI's tradition of giving you more than you expect. For information write: Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O. Box 202145, Dallas, Texas 75220.
Better yet, call us today:
1-800-231-4717.
In Texas: 1-800-392-2860.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

© 1982, Texas Instruments Incorporated 291263

Adapso Drops Idea of Inquiry Into IBM Service

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Although the Association for Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso) has questioned the legality of IBM's reentrance into the service business with its Information Network, the trade organization decided at its recent management conference here not to make a formal inquiry into IBM's processing service activities for the immediate future.

In another move, the Adapso board authorized its CPA Relations Committee and legal staff to evaluate further the merits of a complaint that an unnamed small company has against a leading Big Eight accounting firm. In the past, Adapso has considered the complaints of several software and service firms for possible legal action against various certified public accounting (CPA) firms for unfair competitive practices, among other charges. But after review, Adapso counsel had deemed these cases too weak for legal action, according to an Adapso member attending the committee meeting. However, the complaint now under discussion by the board was considered promising and deserving of more study, the source noted.

Besides these issues, Adapso elevated two committees to full-section status.

(Continued on Page 72)

Prime Poised to Market Independents' Software

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

NATICK, Mass. — Prime Computer, Inc. has established a cooperative marketing program for independent software vendors. The program is designed to provide Prime users with applications software optimized for the full family of the firm's systems.

Called the Solutions Program, the new venture features a Joint Promotion Performance Pool that requires mutual investment between Prime and participating vendors. Under the plan, both Prime and the vendor will contribute funds for cooperative advertising, sales promotion, public relations, direct mail, educational materials, shared inquiry processing and trade show participation. The firm declined to estimate a range of investment required from vendors.

Although Prime started a joint marketing program for software vendors in 1979, the Solutions Program is the first to require financial investment by both parties, John Logan, manager of the new program, said. To date, Prime has signed only one agreement, but plans to have 25 participants in the program by the end of the year. Henco, Inc. is the first company to sign a cooperative agreement with Prime for the joint marketing of Henco's relational data base management system called Info.

A major feature of the Solutions Program requires Prime to do technical review and benchmarks of independent software vendors' products. Prime will evaluate those products with current users of the package, Logan explained.

The software houses participating in the venture will not sell Prime hardware. Prime has an authorized dealer program whereby Prime sells hardware on an OEM basis to dealers who, in turn, develop appropriate software products. However, the Solutions Program is the first to require a technical review of the products, Logan said.

When a sale is concluded, the software company retains all revenue from the sale of the software system.

In establishing the partnership program, Prime also hopes to motivate independent software firms to interface their packages, Logan said.

Prime has limited the scope of the venture to applications software, but the firm is not looking for specific vertical or industry packages. The firm said that there are currently 600 packages provided by 200 vendors. However, while Prime maintains a list of such packages for its users, these products will not be included in the Solutions Program, Logan said.

Fairchild Giving 'Telecommuting' a Try in Phoenix

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

PHOENIX — Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp. has opened a software development center here that the company said is its first attempt at employing telecommuters.

The 1,800 sq-ft facility is tied directly to the company's computer operation centered 700 miles away in San Jose, Calif., and according to Fairchild officials, the Phoenix staff is able to participate in internal meetings with their California counterparts without leaving their offices.

According to Jen Brain, director of software development for the company's General-Purpose Large-Scale Integrator Division (GPLSI), for all practical purposes, the Phoenix employees appear to be in San Jose. "They get their departmental mail on terminals and participate in engineering and programmers' meetings from their terminals in Phoenix," he added.

The Phoenix facility, which currently employs eight software engineers, was designed to develop software for the company's line of automated testing equipment used in semiconductor and computer manufacturing. The programmers are tied directly to the company's Digital Equipment Corp. VAX system in San Jose via terminals, dedicated telephone lines and 4.8K bit/sec modem.

The concept of telecommuting working in one place and doing jobs formerly performed elsewhere is still a fairly new concept in the industry. Nevertheless, it is expected to grow rapidly and an estimated 15% of the work force (10-million people) are expected to be telecommuting by the 1990s [CW Extra, March 17].

"What we are doing here may be the forerunner to establishing a cottage industry once we have learned how to manage the concept," Larry Kenan, Fairchild's Phoenix software operation manager, said.

"When we have learned how to manage applications for large products, people could conceivably work in their homes remote to their office locations," he added.

In setting up the facility here in Phoenix, Fairchild was faced with the problem of handling a great deal of interaction with its San Jose headquarters without incurring high expenses.

Engineers are required to attend numerous meetings as they develop development tools for new products, particularly, in the Fairchild case, pro-

(Continued on Page 72)

A Way to Keep Computers on the Right Track

The Beall Channel Switch. Lets you switch critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to track down more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.
9103 Third Avenue • North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. • 201/854-3562

Adapso Authorizes Investigation of CPA Firm

(Continued from Page 71)

These units are the System Integrators interest group headed by Arthur Kramer, general manager of Xerox Computer Services, and the Professional Services group headed by Jay Goldberg, president of Software Design Associates, Inc.

On the issue of IBM's Information Network, the Adapso board discussed a number of possible actions it could take to obtain a clarification of IBM's position in the services industry, according to Richard Crandall, chairman of the group's long-range planning committee and president of Comshare, Inc. Adapso has questioned whether the 1956 Consent Decree, which requires IBM's participation in the processing services business to be an "arm's length" operation, is still valid in light of the government's dropping its antitrust suit against IBM in January.

"There was never a point at which a lawsuit was concluded as an alternative," Crandall reported. He added that currently Adapso considers direct discussions with IBM the most productive alternative.

Unfair Competitive Edge

As for relations with accounting firms, Adapso has argued that CPA firms that offer management advisory services, including software programs and processing services, have an unfair competitive advantage over independent service industry firms. Adapso wants any software and service activities done by CPA firms to be completely separate from the audit business of the accounting firms.

In addition to contemplating becoming a codefendent in a particular legal action, some Adapso members have been engaged in unofficial discussions with representatives from a number of CPA firms, an unnamed Adapso member noted.

He reported that a survey of Adapso members revealed CPA firms were considered the second most significant source of competition for Adapso members; and would, in the near future, be rated the number one competitors.

'Telecommuting' Hits Phoenix

(Continued from Page 71)

totype mainframes and the microprocessors attached to them.

"Using the principle of telecommuting, there are a lot of meetings which we are now able to attend remotely and this saves a lot of time and expense. The material to be discussed is transmitted over our communications lines and printed out before the meetings so that we have access to the relevant documentation," Kenan explained.

He argued that the computer industry has matured greatly over the last few years in the area of structured design and documentation, giving rise to the tools that make telecommuting possible.

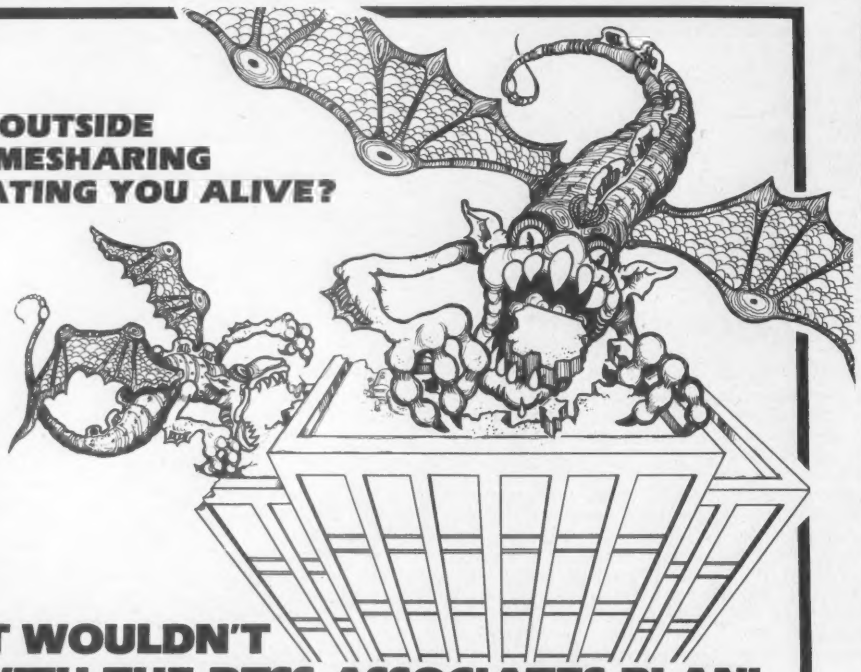
"We have to rigorously apply structured design techniques and take the process step by step so that each step adds a new level of detail to the one before it. This type of approach results in substantial productivity gains by reducing the amount of time needed before introducing a new product," Kenan asserted.

Fairchild claims such an approach can have ramifications across the corporation. Specifications for software models developed in Phoenix, for example, are made available to the company's engineering divisions nationwide via network communications links. "We can distribute information, collect responses and any number of other iterations without the need for face-to-face meetings," Kenan claimed.

For example, recently the Phoenix operation compiled a document on "Principles of Operations," which was compiled with inputs from all of the company's hardware and software divisions. The information was collected and disseminated using the telecommuting system.

But Kenan warned there are considerable management problems to be overcome before telecommuting becomes widespread. The instant transfer of information, he argued, necessitated the need for a centralized data base into which distributed processing facilities are closely tied.

Nevertheless, he concluded, "It seems pretty clear now that the work environment is more effective if people work in small groups rather than in large ones. The industry is simply waiting for cost-effective tools to make telecommuting commonplace."



IS OUTSIDE TIMESHARING EATING YOU ALIVE?

IT WOULDN'T WITH THE DTSS ASSOCIATES PLAN!

The plan is a unique arrangement that allows you to control and consolidate your company's use of computer timesharing services.

You supply internal timesharing coordination, and we supply the power and reliability of the DTSS Interactive Computing System—at wholesale rates. What's more, our consulting staff stands ready to build a custom solution for your problems FAST.

We work directly with your timesharing coordinator. And when you're ready, you can license all of our system for use on your own computer.

Call or write today to find out how we can help you tame the dragon.

CONTACT:
John Tegan, Director of Sales
DTSS Incorporated
10 Allen Street
Hanover, NH 03755
(800) 258-7504 (603) 643-6600

DTSS
The professional's computing system.
A subsidiary of Metropolitan Insurance Companies

DTSS YOU YOUR STAFF

CALL TOLL FREE NOW: (800) 258-7504

Yes, I am interested in learning more about your Associates Plan. Please send information.

NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE _____
D

Expansions

General Business Computers, Inc. recently moved to larger quarters at 2 N. Olney Ave., Cherry Hill, N.J. 08003, adding 7,000 more sq ft of office and warehousing space to its operations.

Modular Computer Systems, Inc. has opened an education center in Fort Lauderdale, Fla. The 22,000 sq-ft facility is located at 5100 N. State Road 7.

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States—$36; Canada, Central & South America—$110
Europe—$165; All Other Countries—$245 (Airmail Service)

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ AmEx ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: _____ Expiration Date: _____

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname	
Your Title			
Company Name			
Mail To:			
City		State	Zip Code

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld*'s Index.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other: _____

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ Please enter my subscription
(details on back)

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:
- ☐ address
- ☐ title
- ☐ industry
- ☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

COMPUTERWORLD

Good News Balanced by Bad in Irish Industry

• *Industrial Incentives, Irish Work Force Produce 10-Year Boom*

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

DUBLIN, Ireland — After stepping off an Aer Lingus jet in Dublin, the first message a visitor sees is "Welcome to Ireland, the most profitable industrial location in Europe."

And if the visitor is keen on finding out whether this is just blarney, he should ask Ireland's Industrial Development Authority (IDA) more about U.S. electronics businesses that have established operations in the Emerald Isle. The message, which is IDA's slogan, is soon translated into the specific statistics, tax breaks, government grants, a low wage scale and high population growth.

The IDA is an autonomous state agency whose mission is to provide industrial incentives for companies to locate factories in Ireland. Among its lures are a maximum 10% tax rate for manufacturers (guaranteed until the year 2000), plant financing assistance, outright grants of up to 50% and training grants of up to 100%.

Also attractive to the foreign manufacturer is tariff-free access to the European Economic Community (EEC) and long-established links with Africa and the Middle East.

Proof of Ireland's attractiveness as an industrial location — and IDA's success as a promoter — lies in the fact that a mere 10 years ago there was no electronics industry to speak of here, while today more than 130 foreign electronics firms manufacture here.

Among the computer-related manufacturers are Amdahl Corp.; Analog Devices, Inc.; Apple Computer, Inc.; Centronics Data Computer Corp.; Computer Automation, Inc.; Data Terminal Systems, Inc.; Digital Equipment Corp.; Documation, Inc.; Mostek Corp.; Perkin-Elmer Corp.; Prime Computer, Inc.; Varian Associates; and Wang Laboratories, Inc.

Moreover, software development, which is not considered a manufacturing operation, also comes under the 10% maximum tax rate. Software development activities have only begun to be established here in the past two years, although the republic welcomes such ventures with open

(Continued on Page 74)

• *High Taxes, Inflation, Unemployment Top Workers' Problems*

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

DUBLIN, Ireland — In the face of glowing statistics meant to attract U.S. industry to Ireland there exist some less than pleasant realities that cannot be ignored.

It is true that Ireland has one of the highest reinvestment rates in the world. Furthermore, the average annual increase in U.S. industrial investment in Ireland over the past four years has been 41% — three times the average increase in the European Economic Community as a whole.

In addition, U.S. companies operating in Ireland have earned the highest rate of return on their investment "than anywhere in the world," according to Ireland's Industrial Development Authority (IDA).

So what's the bad news? A 19% inflation rate, high personal taxes for Irish workers, unemployment, an absence of privacy legislation and an imperfect road system.

Most of these aspects of Irish business will not pose problems for U.S. companies that locate here, but rather represent the somewhat repressive social climate of the country. In short, it is the workers who suffer.

For example, because of the high personal tax rate imposed by the Irish government, it is not worthwhile for factory workers to work overtime, according to Alec Wrafter, managing director of Apple Computer, Inc. in Cork.

Wrafter's enlightened operation includes Apple training courses for workers and tries to educate workers in basic economics for the good of the company. "However, once a worker learns the economics, he can't help but know that it is not worth it for him to work overtime because of the high rate of taxation

(Continued on Page 74)

Trilogy's IBM-Compatible System Said 'On Target' for 1984 Debut

DUBLIN, Ireland — Trilogy Ltd. — founded by Dr. Gene Amdahl, Carlton Amdahl and Clifford Madden — expects its IBM-compatible, high-performance, general-purpose computer to be on the market by late 1984.

On the morning of the groundbreaking ceremonies for the manufacturing plant at Blanchardstown, County Dublin here recently, Gene Amdahl stirred but did not remove the veil of secrecy surrounding Trilogy's very highly integrated computer technology. Emphasizing that the four-year production plan for the machine is "on target," Amdahl said only that the computer would feature emitter-coupled logic circuitry and would have "a factor of three improvement in performance" over any computers existing in 1984.

In addition, Amdahl claimed the machine will be more than twice as fast as the fastest competing commercial computer in 1984.

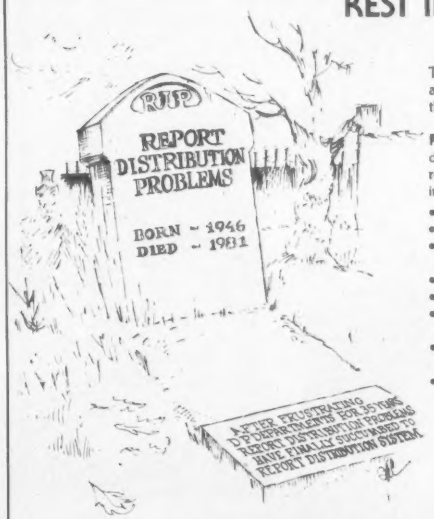
Over the next four years, Trilogy will spend $160 million on the project, most of which is committed or in hand, Amdahl indicated. Trilogy will make its own logic, but will buy memory from commercial sources. The company initially will use 64K-bit chips, but by late 1985, 256K-bit chips will be available for production equipment, he said.

Designed to compete with the products of Amdahl's former company, Amdahl Corp., which he left in 1980, the machine will feature "a much higher level of technology than Amdahl machines," he said.

In Trilogy's attempt to "win control of the architectural fashion of the future," its software-based fifth-generation technology will feature what Amdahl called "epicode — a new form of releasing microcode, though much higher than microcode."

And what are Trilogy's chances of success in winning that architectural control? "They're not zero," Amdahl said, "but they're not high yet either."

REST IN PEACE


RIP
REPORT DISTRIBUTION PROBLEMS
BORN - 1946
DIED - 1981
AFTER FRUSTRATING DP DEPARTMENTS FOR 35 YEARS REPORT DISTRIBUTION PROBLEMS HAVE FINALLY SUCCUMBED TO REPORT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.

The **REPORT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (RDS)** addresses and solves a problem as old as data processing. Namely, how to insure that Report Data is processed and distributed correctly.

RDS retrieves report data residing in the Spool queue and consolidates report segment's by end user. This results in a dramatic reduction in the distribution workload and error rate. Other features include:

- •No application program or system changes required.
- •Control record driven.
- •"BROADCAST" capability permits report data to be routed to multiple end users.
- •Optional job separators by end users.
- •Copy count variation by report/end user reduces paper costs.
- •RJE split capability permits end user data to be consolidated and routed to a specific RJE station.
- •MANIFEST provides Report control and chargeback billing information.
- •RDS operates under DOS/VS, DOS/VSE, or OS/MVS.

Put Report Distribution Problems

to rest in your organization.

Mantissa Corporation

244 Goodwin Crest Drive • Suite 200 • Birmingham, AL 35209 • (205) 945-8930

High Taxes, Inflation Top Irish Workers' Woes

(Continued from Page 73)

imposed," Wrafter said.

Known as hardworking, enthusiastic and inspired workers, the Irish find themselves caught between ambition and economic reality.

Management, too, of course, can be hurt by their staff's realization that more work is not necessarily beneficial.

Irish branches of U.S. computer firms are trying desperately to prove themselves capable of research and development — not just manufacturing — and to that end, they are reaching extremely high levels of productivity helped by the innate team spirit of the Irish.

Unfortunately, workers' awareness of their paradoxical situation may eventually cut output and lower morale. "The Irish government has got to decide whether it is really committed to industrial development and adjust its policies accordingly," Wrafter said.

Ironically, the push in technical education in Ireland has resulted in a glut of technological expertise. An estimated 60% of the country's science and engineering graduates still must go abroad to find jobs and are reportedly eager to return to career opportunities at home.

Populace Unaware

In spite of the industrial revolution Ireland has undergone, especially in electronics in the last decade, the populace apparently is largely unaware of the possible dangers of the technology.

Altergo Ireland Ltd. (UK-based), for one, offers a debt-collection software system that activates threatening letters to alleged debtors, according to a company spokesman. No protests have been made against automated dunning to date. "Apparently, mistakes have not been made in sufficient quantity yet," Wrafter surmised.

If anyone were to question the Irish police about their use of computers in law enforcement, they would not get an answer, according to the observer, although it is generally known that they are used. Do the Irish care? "They are not sufficiently well educated on the problem," he said.

While Ireland is very well connected to the rest of the world through shipping and air channels, its internal road system is not quite as sophisticated. Travel between major cities often involves driving through small, congested towns, although a fast, modern highway exists from Shannon to Dublin.

From Cork to Shannon, however, the way is more bucolic than businesslike. It is said that if someone from Cork is in a hurry to fly from Shannon Airport, he risks not only the plane's crashing, but his untimely demise during the twisting drive from Cork to Shannon.

And while such a Cork-Shannon highway would certainly be efficient, gone would be the captivating charm and beauty of the necessarily slower drive past brooks, meadows, castles and an occasional horse-drawn cart.

With Ireland's environment being touted as one of its drawing cards, one may wonder whether the industry it attracts will eventually erode its beauty.

WHEN IT COMES TO YOUR CAREER, WE THINK STATE OF MIND IS AS IMPORTANT AS STATE OF THE ART

These days, you can't get ahead by staying behind.

That's why we have multiple data centers with 3081s. And why we're involved in automation strategies, as well as with projects in teleconferencing, electronic mail, voice and data communications.

So if you're interested in working in an environment that's state of the art, you know we're committed.

But what you don't know is, we're just as committed to your state of mind.

That means we provide training, job rotations and exceptional opportunities to move up. You help shape your career by applying for development programs and work experiences that make you more promotable.

And now is the best time to start with us. Because we're growing at top speed, and we need the kind of people who can move just as fast.

But at Connecticut General, your state of mind isn't all business. Our headquarters are on over 500 acres of country. You can jog, run a fitness course, play tennis, volleyball or bowl. And if you like, you can have three meals a day in our cafeteria.

So you can see our human services are as advanced as our information services.

Find out more about working at Connecticut General, our benefits and relocation program. Write for our brochure on information services careers: Corporate Information Services, Dept.202CW-10, Connecticut General Life Insurance Company, Hartford, CT 06152.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/HC

CONNECTICUT GENERAL

CIGNA Connecticut General Life Insurance Company a company of CIGNA Corporation

Incentives Spell Industrial Boom

(Continued from Page 73)

arms and a generous pocketbook.

U.S. software development firms here include Cincom Systems, Inc.; Measurex Corp.; Four-Phase Systems, Inc.; TSI International, Inc.; Comserv Corp.; Inslaw, Inc. and Micropro International Corp.

It is noteworthy that the average hourly wage cost in Ireland, including all social costs, is $6.14/hour, vs. $11.87 in the U.S. Combined with the reportedly high productivity of Irish workers, such costs are said to offer a manufacturing cost advantage.

Educated Personnel

Besides financial incentives, Ireland also offers a pool of educated, English-speaking personnel, including technicians and technologists, according to IDA.

College-level technical training in Ireland will produce 400 electronic engineers, physicists and computer scientists in 1982, according to IDA, and that number is expected to rise to 637 by 1985.

Besides the five universities of Ireland, technical training is given at Dublin's two Colleges of Technology and Ireland's two new National Institutes of Higher Education as well as nine secondary-school-level Regional Technical Colleges, IDA explained.

In a country where 50% of the population is under 25, and a third is under 15, technical education is "the key to future success here," according to Declan Glynn, IDA's Electronics Division manager.

One of the benefits of the industrialization of Ireland is improved telecommunications for Irish DPers. By 1985, the telecommunications system is scheduled to be fully digital, following a $1.5 billion improvement program. The system will be the only fully digital system in Europe, IDA claimed.

For Service Firms

Graphics, Videotext Seen as Lines of Expansion

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Graphics and videotext are two opportunities for computer service firms looking to expand the scope of their services, according to industry executives whose companies are already exploring those new avenues of service.

Last July, Comshare, Inc. formed a graphics business unit and is now ready to launch its first major graphics product called Commander Executive Management Reporting (EMR), Peter Berg, vice-president of graphics, explained.

Speaking at the management conference held here recently by the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc., Berg said executives want to treat all corporate data bases as one data base. The software for Commander EMR resides on an IBM VM-based system and can interact with internal or external data base extracting information that is then transformed to chart format.

To minimize the impact of computers entering the executive suite, Comshare's terminal is a TV set with a hand-held calculator-type device replacing the keyboard.

The system also accepts alphanumeric information from word processors for display on the EMR terminal, and it will accept "what if" data from personal computers, he added. Of the 1.6 million personal computers installed, about 900,000 are in business, so vendors must explore the use of a graphics system combined with a personal computer, Berg advised.

Besides graphics, videotext is another computer service firms should consider as a long-term opportunity, according to Alan Brigish, president of Information Systems Marketing. There are enormous parallels between what time-sharing was for the 1970s and what videotext will be for the 1980s. Both services require terminals, computers, software and data bases. Despite the similarities, videotext does not yet have a great market attraction, Brigish said. Instead, the technology will push the market rather than the market demanding the product, he added.

Although videotext is usually thought of as a consumer product, it has great opportunity for business, Brigish maintained. He cited one group of farmers using the service through a bank in Minneapolis. Through this system, these farmers can access business loan information, the futures market for agricultural products, trend information about specific crops such as wheat and weather forecasting information.

As yet, no one company has all the pieces necessary for offering videotext services. Consequently, there will be a rush for joint ventures among a wide range of companies in the computer, communications and information industries, he predicted. These include hardware companies, software firms, graphics companies, cable TV and other broadcasters, newspapers and directory publishers.

New Companies

Professional Computing & Consulting Services, Inc. offers custom computer software, programming and consulting services for users of small and large-scale integrated data base management systems. The firm can be reached through P.O. Box 15534, Orlando, Fla. 32858.

Young & Associates, Inc. is a public relations agency specializing in marketing and media liaison for the information and telecommunications industries. The firm is located at 6187 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

TUL Software Associates, Inc. will market products for the Wang Laboratories, Inc. 2200 series computer. The firm is located at 8209 E. 63rd Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74133.

Comsult, Inc. is offering systems design and custom programming for a wide spectrum of software applications. The firm is located at Suite 1A, 500 Lowell Drive, Huntsville, Ala. 35801.

ISE International announced the formation of **International Software Enterprises, Inc.**, an international company offering software and services to the microcomputer community. Inquiries may be sent to ISE-USA, P.O. Box 248, Lafayette, Ind. 47902.

Digital Transactions, Inc. will specialize in low-cost, easy-to-use office automation systems for small businesses and small departments within large businesses. Corporate headquarters will be established in Fairfield County, Conn. Additional information is available from Charles W. Murphy, Suite 6K, 88 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

We're making waves with color...
And bar charts, histograms, line graphs, vectors and point plots through commands designed for use with high-level languages.
All of these are possible with the up to 64 color combinations offered by the ZyCHROME Z-800 color terminal. And it is probably the best combination of affordability and flexibility in a high quality video display on the market today.
Bright, crisp colors make graphics and characters jump off the screen in any combination you choose, presenting complicated information that's simple to grasp for every function in your company.
Z800
Interfacing with a wide variety of host computers, the display format features 24 lines of 80 characters, with output jacks for the production of 35mm slides, prints or large screen image projection.
We're rocking the boat in the color terminal business so that you'll have a sr... oth sale.
For more information, call us at (216) 831-6320, or write to us at I.D.E. Corporation, 28055 Emery Road, Suite K, Cleveland, Ohio 44128.
MICRO COMPUTER
MINI COMPUTER
MAIN FRAME
PLOTTER
COLOR PRINTS
COLOR SLIDES
LARGE SCREEN PROJECTION
ZyCHROME
I.D.E. Corporation
28055 EMERY ROAD, SUITE K / CLEVELAND, OHIO 44128 / (216) 831-6320

IBM Compatible

IPL Plans Mitsubishi CAD, LSI for Processor

WALTHAM, Mass. — IPL Systems, Inc. announced plans to develop an IBM plug-compatible processor using the computer-aided design (CAD) system and large-scale integration (LSI) circuitry developed by Mitsubishi Electric Corp.

Although few details were available on the cooperative arrangement, IPL said the system would not be a replacement for, but an addition to, its family of IBM-compatible systems.

IPL will design the chip logic for the system and Mitsubishi will fabricate the chips using its CAD system and LSI technology, according to Paul McDonald, IPL director of finance.

Mitsubishi initially will not manufacture the new system, McDonald said. However, depending on how the arrangement works, "additional discussions" on manufacturing could be held.

The compactness of LSI circuitry does not allow easy changes after design. The chips, therefore, must be created using CAD techniques. This method permits simulations of the performance of the circuit to be run prior to the final design change, McDonald noted.

IPL declined to elaborate on the financial arrangements between the two firms or when the processor would be finished. McDonald said the firm does not yet have a clear idea of the eventual product.

The firm also declined to discuss which firm made the initial overture for the joint development arrangement.

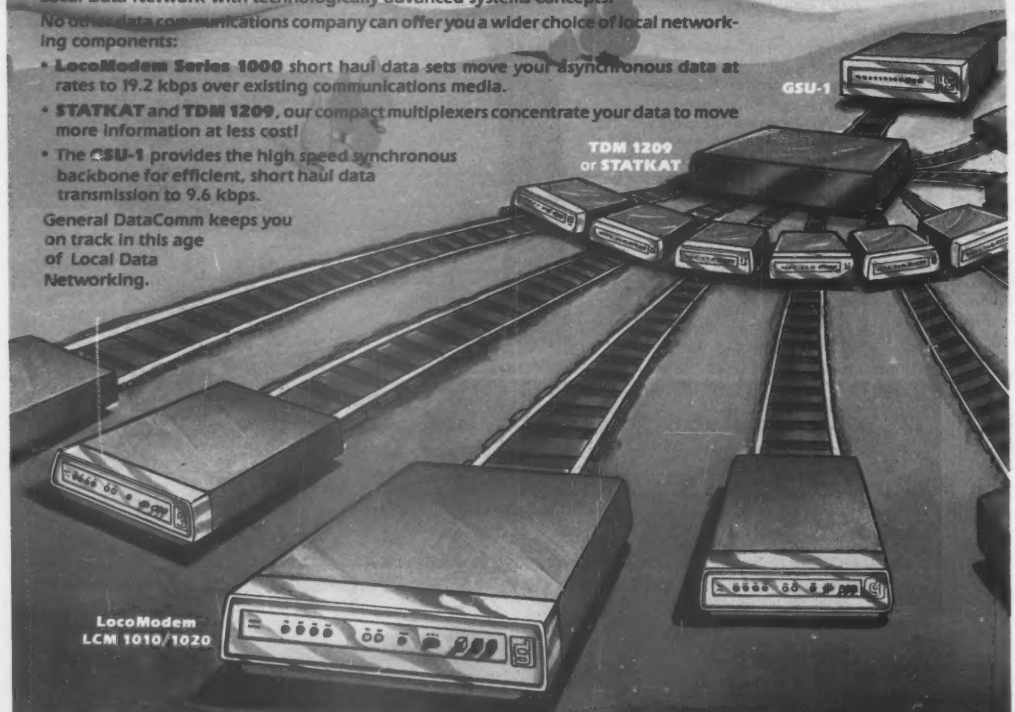
Let GDC Put Your Local DataComm Network on Track.

General DataComm transforms your local data needs into the most modern, efficient Local Data Network with technologically advanced systems concepts.

No other data communications company can offer you a wider choice of local networking components:

- **LocoModem Series 1000** short haul data sets move your asynchronous data at rates to 19.2 kbps over existing communications media.
- **STATKAT** and **TDM 1209**, our compact multiplexers concentrate your data to move more information at less cost!
- The **GSU-1** provides the high speed synchronous backbone for efficient, short haul data transmission to 9.6 kbps.

General DataComm keeps you on track in this age of Local Data Networking.



Building a total DataComm system is as easy as GDC.

General DataComm

General DataComm Industries (Canada) Ltd.
Suite 410 West
2255 Sheppard Avenue East
Willowdale, Ontario M2J 4Y3
(416)498-5100

General DataComm Industries, Inc.
One Kennedy Avenue
Danbury, CT 06810
(203)797-0711

General DataComm (UK) Ltd.
Toutley Road
Wokingham, Berkshire
RG11 5QN, England
(0734)791 444

U.S. Sales Offices: Atlanta, GA (404)955-0682; Boston, MA (617)229-2740; Chicago, IL (312)298-4181; Dallas, TX (214)980-0803; Detroit, MI (313)540-4110; New York, NY (212)423-5080; San Francisco, CA (415)569-3115; Santa Ana, CA (714)957-0244; Washington, D.C. (301)596-0888.
U.S. Telecomm Sales: Atlanta, GA (404)971-5914; Chicago, IL (312)653-9262; Green Valley, IL (309) 352-3400; Santa Ana, CA (714)957-0244; Dallas TX (214)241-5383; Indianapolis, IN (317)849-7113; Seattle, WA (206)355-4800.

Burroughs, Hitachi Discuss Deal

TOKYO — High-level executives of Hitachi Ltd. reportedly visited Burroughs Corp. last week to discuss the possibility of jointly developing semiconductor and computer-related technology and the purchase of Hitachi's high-end computers, according to an industry source here.

Besides high-end systems, the two firms were said to have discussed Burroughs' purchase of I/O equipment from Hitachi.

According to a Japanese industry watcher, Hitachi has indicated it has the capability of modifying its large-scale computers to run the operating system of Burroughs high-end models of its B7800 line.

Burroughs declined to comment on whether it is currently in negotiations with Hitachi. However, a spokesman from Burroughs said that the firm is not considering the purchase of large-scale mainframes from any firm.

Burroughs Earnings Up 22%

DETROIT — Burroughs Corp. reported a 31% increase in revenues and a 22% gain in earnings for its first quarter.

For its first period the firm earned $27.1 million or 65 cents per share compared to earnings of $22.3 million or 54 cents per share in the same period a year ago, the firm said.

Revenues for the initial quarter were $990.1 million, up from $756.5 million a year ago.

Despite the gains, the Burroughs Chairman and Chief Executive Officer W. Michael Blumenthal estimated that first-quarter earnings were reduced by 20 cents per share because of adverse currency exchange ratios.

The quarter's results included the operations of Memorex Corp., according to Burroughs. Memorex became a free-standing subsidiary of Burroughs in December.

Incoming orders, not including the contribution of Memorex, remained essentially flat when compared to the first quarter of 1981, according to a Burroughs spokesman.

Commenting on the firm's stepped-up asset management program, Blumenthal said Burroughs reduced its debt by $40 million during the quarter.

Exec: Japanese High-Tech Strength Exaggerated

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The outlook for Japanese strength in world electronics markets may be greatly overestimated, according to one industry observer who sees a combination of international protectionism and Japan's domestic economic problems slowing the pace of that country's technological development.

Japan's stagnant economy may do as much to ensure the supremacy of U.S. electronics firms in American and international markets as the technological strength of U.S. firms, McGraw-Hill Vice-President Lewis H. Young said here recently.

Young's observations were based, he said, on six trips to Japan during the last two years. Young told a conference of the Associated Information Managers (Aim) that despite the success of Japanese firms in semiconductors and certain equipment fields, that country does not pose the great and imminent competitive threat that is often suggested in the press.

"They have some very serious problems over there, one of which is that their economy has stopped growing," Young said.

He stated Japanese economic growth over the last two years has been largely the result of increased exports.

Restricted Markets Seen

Young, editor in chief of *Business Week*, suggested that because of a worldwide backlash against Japanese imports — a movement fueled by sluggish economies in the major industrial nations — Japanese companies will see more and more markets closed to them or at least severely restricted.

With slow growth of international and domestic markets for their products, Japanese firms will be hard pressed to continue the recent trend toward greater automation and productivity.

Young said he foresees a resulting confrontation between historically cooperative labor unions and managements that are trying to replace workers with robots and other forms of automation.

And because the average age of the Japanese population is increasing, the salary content of the country's products will increase and hurt their competitiveness in markets that remain available, according to Young.

He said it is important to see the concerted Japanese move into information technologies as not just a strategy for economic strength but as the only realistic alternative for that country.

He explained that Japan has relatively little raw materials and even less energy sources. Therefore, he said, the Japanese had to develop a high-technology, information-based plan for the future because they had no other choice.

Unfortunately for the Japanese, he added, they have only mixed prospects for beating Western countries in this strategy.

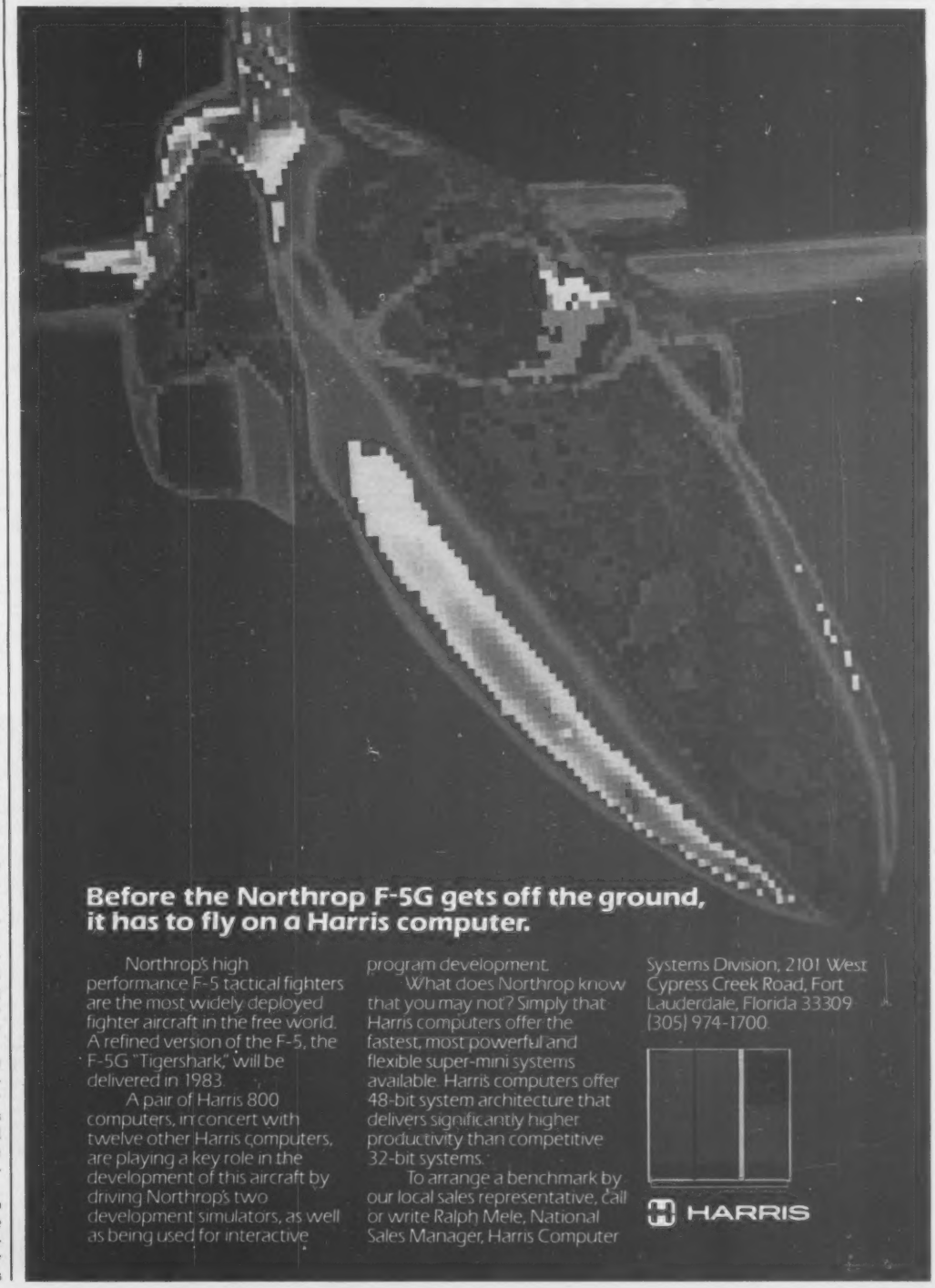
"The U.S. leads the Japanese considerably in this area of information," according to Young, who noted "they think differently than we do."

This cultural difference, he continued, means the Japanese may have less success than American firms in providing the software and services that are the keys to the future of information technology.

Japanese firms' manufacturing expertise has helped them gain footholds in many international equipment markets, but data base services and specialized software that American firms see as the key markets of the future will be more difficult for the Japanese to enter, let alone dominate, Young explained.

Young pointed out that many succeessful Japanese forays into international markets have been possible only through joint ventures with established companies. He sees the Japanese having continued difficulty breaking into U.S. markets on their own.

This, he said, puts them at a decided disadvantage when competing against American firms.


Before the Northrop F-5G gets off the ground, it has to fly on a Harris computer.
Northrop's high performance F-5 tactical fighters are the most widely deployed fighter aircraft in the free world. A refined version of the F-5, the F-5G "Tigershark," will be delivered in 1983.
A pair of Harris 800 computers, in concert with twelve other Harris computers, are playing a key role in the development of this aircraft by driving Northrop's two development simulators, as well as being used for interactive program development.
What does Northrop know that you may not? Simply that Harris computers offer the fastest, most powerful and flexible super-mini systems available. Harris computers offer 48-bit system architecture that delivers significantly higher productivity than competitive 32-bit systems.
To arrange a benchmark by our local sales representative, call or write Ralph Mele, National Sales Manager, Harris Computer Systems Division, 2101 West Cypress Creek Road, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309 (305) 974-1700.
HARRIS

Supershorts

Digital Equipment Corp. is delaying plans to build a new, $6-million plant in Rhode Island and a manufacturing plant in New Hampshire because of the recession. Lagging sales have caused the delay of these and two-dozen other projects.

— — —

Piezo Electric Products, Inc. (Pepi) and the General Electric Co. have reached an agreement in principle to grant GE a nonexclusive license and rights to the Pepi patent base and Piezo manufacturing technolgy for $2.5 million.

— — —

Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. and Thomson Efcis (Paris, France) have announced plans to enter into a five-year, reciprocal alternate-source agreement. The agreement covers digital bipolar families and associated high-performance bipolar memories, data conversion and telecommunications circuits as well as microprocessor peripherals.

— — —

Computer Sciences Corp. and Security Pacific National Bank have entered into a joint-venture agreement to process payrolls for the bank's customers. Security Pacific is the nation's 10th largest bank and the five-year contract is valued at more that $35 million.

— — —

Ramtek Corp has acknowledged that it is negotiating an OEM contract with Digital Equipment Corp. under which Ramtek would sell some of its products to DEC. Negotiations have not been completed and the volume of business that would result from the contract is not known.

— — —

U.S. Data Corp. announced the establishment of a Communications Systems Division to provide turnkey data communications solutions utilizing off-the-shelf hardware from various manufacturers.

— — —

Canadian-based Datacrown, Inc. announced the opening of a $10-million computing center in Silver Spring, Md., to serve its U.S. clients. Datacrown is a subsidiary of Crown Life Insurance Co.

— — —

The David Jamison Carlyle Corp. (DJC) will set up an "employee computer store" for Storage Technology Corp. through which employees may purchase, at a corporate discount, any microcomputer system carried by DJC.

Software Designed Exclusively For IBM System/38

PRISMS™ software is the ideal ready-to-run order entry and inventory control system for distribution and manufacturing operations.

Designed exclusively for IBM's System/38, it is proven, on-line, "*native-mode*," interactive software which eliminates conversion worries and delivers the 38's full potential.

PRISMS™ gives you the full spectrum of key functions in one powerful, easy-to-use package: Order Processing, Inventory Control, Accounts Receivable, Purchasing/Receiving, Accounts Payable, Sales Analysis and Mail Order operations.

Call or write today. We'll respond immediately. The sooner you install PRISMS™, the sooner your System/38 will deliver the goods.

Softmatics Corporation, 44 Mall Road, Burlington, MA 01803. Telephone (617)273-3420.

PRISMS is a trademark of Computer Associates International, Inc.

SOFTMATICS CORPORATION

Orders & Installations

Reaccs Stores, Gets Chemical Reactions

HAYWARD, Calif. — Molecular Design Ltd. has begun marketing its Reaction Access System (Reaccs), a graphical data base management system for storage, search and retrieval of chemical reactions.

The company claimed the system is the first of its type for storing and retrieving chemical reactions and as such is a major advance in computer-assisted chemistry.

The first system has already been installed at the Kodak Co.'s Synthetic Chemicals Division in Rochester, N.Y., where it is used to enable chemists to create new reactions by learning how related chemicals were previously made.

Reaccs, according to Molecular Design, provides automatic graphics display of reactions and associated data such as references, conditions, reactant and product quantities, solvent and catalyst properties.

Kodak reported it will use Reaccs to catalog more than 20,000 structures and 15,000 reactions, adding new information to the file as is developed in the laboratory. Previously, Kodak relied on manual notation and retrieval to document research into chemical reactions.

Other Orders

Sperry Corp.'s **Sperry Univac Division** has installed a $1-million 1100/61 computer system for **Reynolds, Smith and Hills, Inc.** of Jacksonville, Fla.

Digital Communications Associates, Inc. has received an order from **Dun & Bradstreet** of Berkeley Heights, N.J. for eight System 355 master network processors. The order is valued at approximately $220,000.

Cries and Whispers

Expensive, frustrating and demoralizing litigation drains millions of dollars and job hours each year from the high-tech industries. That's time and money that could be far better spent if both employers and employees learned to protect themselves in regard to trade secrets and customer information.

James Pooley's new work is the first major "how to" book on this crucial subject. If your ideas are hot property, you owe it to yourself NOT to get scalded. *Cloth $19.95.*

Now at your dealer, or write Osborne/McGraw-Hill, 630 Bancroft Way, Berkeley, CA 94710. Phone orders CALL TOLL FREE 800-227-2895. In California call 800-772-4077.

Osborne/McGraw-Hill

TONE 3

High Performance — Low Overhead

TSO for VS1

Compare these Features:

- Identical TSO command syntax (we use their manuals)
- Full TSO CLIST capability
- TSO TEST command support
- SPF support
- No retraining for MVS/TSO
- Full Screen Edit capability
- Dynamic allocation
- Hot internal reader
- Review output at the terminal
- Interactive program execution
- On-line testing and compilation
- No user swapping
- Multiple users per partition
- Shared Subpools
- Re entrant code
- Enhanced 3270 support
- Full ASCII terminal support
- Powerful Sys. Prog. package
- Standard VS datasets (No intermediate programs required)
- Programmable PFK support
- Run TSO packages under VS1
- THE ONLY TRUE TSO FOR VS1!
- WORLD WIDE SALES AND SUPPORT

TONE SoftwareCorp

Call or Write for Details

1735 SO. BROOKHURST ST.
ANAHEIM, CA 92804
PHONE: (714) 991-9460
TELEX: 181592

Increase your ability to meet tomorrow's challenges

Datapro Seminars | May through August 1982

Includes five conferences and the eight-day Data Communications Institute sponsored by *Data Communications* Magazine.

Data Communications Series

Explores data communications network structures, applications, techniques, and technologies with a focus on applying them to their maximum potential in your operations.

Data Communications: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems

MAY	24-26	DENVER
JUNE	2-4	NEW YORK
JUNE	28-30	CHICAGO
JULY	7-9	TORONTO
JULY	12-14	SAN FRANCISCO
JULY	19-21	WASHINGTON
AUG.	2-4	DALLAS
AUG.	2-4	NEW YORK

Data Communications: Advanced Concepts and Systems

MAY	17-18	CHICAGO
JUNE	7-8	TORONTO
JUNE	10-11	HOUSTON
JUNE	14-15	SAN FRANCISCO
JUNE	24-25	NEW YORK
JUNE	28-29	DENVER
JULY	15-16	WASHINGTON
AUG.	9-10	CLEVELAND

Data Communications: Effective Network Design

MAY	19-21	CHICAGO
JUNE	16-18	SAN FRANCISCO
JUNE	21-23	NEW YORK
JULY	14-16	WASHINGTON
AUG.	9-11	LOS ANGELES

Teleprocessing Software: An Introduction to Concepts, Systems and Applications

JUNE	2-4	CHICAGO
JUNE	21-23	SAN FRANCISCO
JUNE	28-30	NEW YORK
JULY	12-14	WASHINGTON

Distributed Systems: Effective Approaches and Applications

MAY	24-26	CHICAGO
JUNE	7-9	WASHINGTON
JULY	7-9	SAN FRANCISCO
JULY	14-16	NEW YORK

IBM's Systems Network Architecture: A Master Plan for Teleprocessing

MAY	20-21	WASHINGTON
JUNE	17-18	CHICAGO
JUNE	24-25	SAN FRANCISCO
JULY	8-9	NEW YORK

Telecommunications Management: Cost Reduction Techniques

MAY	24-26	NEW YORK
JUNE	7-9	CHICAGO
JUNE	28-30	WASHINGTON
JULY	14-16	SAN FRANCISCO
AUG.	2-4	DENVER

Systems and Software Series

Addresses a broad range of practical considerations in the establishment and maintenance of systems, including data base management, data administration, data dictionaries/directories, and data security. Provides in-depth analysis of software evaluation, selection, and maintenance.

Information Systems Planning: A Structured Approach

JUNE	2-4	DALLAS
JUNE	14-16	SAN FRANCISCO
AUG.	9-11	WASHINGTON

Systems Analysis and Design: Concepts and Effective Practice

MAY	19-21	SAN FRANCISCO
JUNE	2-4	WASHINGTON
JUNE	16-18	HOUSTON
JUNE	28-30	CHICAGO
JULY	12-14	NEW YORK
AUG.	9-11	DENVER

Structured Systems: Analysis, Design and Programming

MAY	19-21	CHICAGO
JUNE	2-4	NEW YORK
JUNE	28-30	SAN FRANCISCO
AUG.	4-6	WASHINGTON

Computer Software Packages: Evaluation and Selection

MAY	24-26	WASHINGTON
JUNE	7-9	SAN FRANCISCO
JUNE	16-18	NEW YORK
JULY	7-9	CHICAGO

Structured Testing: Tools and Techniques

JUNE	9-11	CHICAGO
JUNE	14-16	DALLAS
JUNE	28-30	SAN FRANCISCO
JULY	12-14	NEW YORK

Data Base Management Systems: General Concepts and Guidelines

MAY	24-26	LOS ANGELES
JUNE	7-9	NEW YORK
JUNE	14-16	SAN FRANCISCO
JUNE	21-23	CHICAGO
JULY	14-16	WASHINGTON

Data Base Management Systems: A Comparative Analysis of General Purpose Systems

MAY	17-19	WASHINGTON
JUNE	2-4	SAN FRANCISCO
JUNE	7-9	CHICAGO
JULY	7-9	NEW YORK
JULY	12-14	DALLAS

NEW
Data Administration: Successful Techniques

MAY	17-18	NEW YORK
MAY	24-25	SAN FRANCISCO
JUNE	28-29	CHICAGO
JULY	8-9	WASHINGTON

Data Dictionary/Directory Systems: Evaluation and Selection

MAY	20-21	NEW YORK
JUNE	14-15	SAN FRANCISCO
JULY	12-13	CHICAGO
AUG.	2-3	WASHINGTON

Data Security: Implementation and Management

MAY	19-21	NEW YORK
JUNE	16-18	SAN FRANCISCO
JULY	14-16	CHICAGO
AUG.	4-6	WASHINGTON

NEW
Structured Maintenance: Reducing Costs with a New Methodology

MAY	24-25	NEW YORK
JUNE	10-11	SAN FRANCISCO
JUNE	28-29	CHICAGO

EDP Management Series

Incorporates the latest methods, procedures, and techniques of sound operations management into practical learning formats that help EDP managers improve performance and productivity at all levels.

EDP Operations Today: Effective Scheduling and Console Operation

MAY	24-26	SAN FRANCISCO
JUNE	9-11	NEW YORK
JUNE	23-25	WASHINGTON
JULY	12-14	CHICAGO

Computer Operations Management: Effective Techniques

MAY	24-26	NEW YORK
JUNE	9-11	CHICAGO
JUNE	28-30	SAN FRANCISCO
JULY	14-16	WASHINGTON

Computer Performance Measurement and Capacity Planning: Tools and Techniques

JUNE	7-9	CHICAGO
JUNE	14-16	WASHINGTON
JUNE	21-23	SAN FRANCISCO
JULY	19-21	NEW YORK

EDP Project Management: A Practical Approach

MAY	24-26	WASHINGTON
JUNE	14-16	SAN FRANCISCO
JULY	12-14	NEW YORK
JULY	19-21	CHICAGO
AUG.	2-4	LOS ANGELES

Advanced EDP Management: Methods and Techniques in the 80's

MAY	24-26	NEW YORK
JUNE	9-11	SAN FRANCISCO
JUNE	23-25	CHICAGO
JULY	12-14	WASHINGTON
AUG.	2-4	BOSTON

Word Processing/Office Automation Series

Provides practical guidelines for WP/Office Automation system planning and selection, and stresses effective methods for implementing and integrating the functions within an organization.

Introduction to Word Processing: Concepts, Systems and Applications

MAY	17-19	WASHINGTON
JUNE	14-16	NEW YORK
JUNE	21-23	SAN FRANCISCO
JULY	12-14	CHICAGO
AUG.	2-4	ATLANTA

Word Processing: Effective Operations Management

MAY	17-19	NEW YORK
JUNE	14-16	WASHINGTON
JUNE	21-23	CHICAGO
JULY	12-14	SAN FRANCISCO

Integration of Word Processing and EDP Systems

MAY	24-26	SAN FRANCISCO
JUNE	28-30	NEW YORK
JULY	7-9	CHICAGO
AUG.	2-4	WASHINGTON

Planning for Office Automation: Concepts and Practices

MAY	19-21	CHICAGO
JUNE	2-4	WASHINGTON
JUNE	7-9	BOSTON
JUNE	28-30	SAN FRANCISCO
JULY	12-14	NEW YORK

General Seminars

These seminars provide an introductory look at data processing, minicomputers, and microcomputers with an emphasis on profitable implementation. Successful applications of CAD/CAM and computer graphic techniques are also explored.

Data Processing: Fundamental Concepts

MAY	24-26	SAN FRANCISCO
JUNE	9-11	WASHINGTON
JULY	7-9	CHICAGO
JULY	12-14	NEW YORK
AUG.	9-11	LOS ANGELES

Minicomputer Systems: Guidelines for Successful Selection, Acquisition and Operation

MAY	24-26	NEW YORK
JUNE	14-16	CHICAGO
JUNE	28-30	SAN FRANCISCO
JULY	14-16	WASHINGTON

BASIC: An Introduction to Computer Programming for Managers

JUNE	2-4	WASHINGTON
JULY	7-9	SAN FRANCISCO

Using Computer Graphics: Techniques, Systems and Applications

JUNE	2-4	NEW YORK
JUNE	28-30	SAN FRANCISCO

NEW
Microcomputer Systems: A Guide to Selection and Application

MAY	17-19	NEW YORK
JUNE	21-23	CHICAGO
JULY	12-14	DALLAS

NEW
Using CAD/CAM Systems: Planning, Equipment Selection and Applications

JUNE	7-8	NEW YORK
JULY	8-9	SAN FRANCISCO
AUG.	9-10	CHICAGO

Data Communications Magazine Programs

Includes five conferences and the eight-day Data Communications Institute sponsored by *Data Communications* Magazine.

Data Communications Institute: Basic Data Communications

JUNE	14-23	CHICAGO

DDP Network Architecture: Advanced Concepts

JUNE	21-23	SAN FRANCISCO
JULY	12-14	WASHINGTON

Speech Coding: Principles and Practices

JUNE	14-16	DALLAS

Software Quality Assurance and Configuration Management

JUNE	21-22	NEW YORK

Network Cost Management

JUNE	3-4	SAN FRANCISCO
JUNE	14-15	NEW YORK

Computer Terminal Selection: Guidelines for Meeting Productivity Goals

JULY	12-13	WASHINGTON
AUG.	2-3	DALLAS

Check your Datapro Seminar Catalog for full course outlines, schedules and details. (If you have not received your copy, use the coupon or call our toll-free number below.) You can also call for instant enrollment or for more information.

Request a free subscription to *Seminar News* for helpful tips and reminders.

Call 800-257-9406.

(In New Jersey, 609-764-0100.)

Information that leads to action

datapro

DATAPRO RESEARCH CORPORATION
1805 Underwood Boulevard
Delran, New Jersey 08075
A McGraw-Hill Company

Registration Fee
Datapro Seminars: $640 for current Datapro subscribers, $690 for non-subscribers
Data Communications Institute: $1450 for current Datapro subscribers, $1600 for non-subscribers
Data Communications Conference: $640 for current Datapro subscribers, $690 for non-subscribers

☐ Please register the following person in the program(s) indicated below:

Program _____
City _____ Date _____
Attendee Name(s) _____

Program _____
City _____ Date _____
Attendee Name(s) _____

☐ Please send me a free Datapro Seminar Catalog.
☐ Please send me a free subscription to *Seminar News*.
☐ Please contact me about Datapro's In-house Seminars.

Name _____
Title _____
Organization _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____
☐ Datapro Subscriber ☐ Non-subscriber

SSSA CW 4/26

Mergers & Aquisitions

AM International, Inc. announced the sale of its Jacquard Systems Division to **Applied Technology Ventures** of California. Terms of the agreement were not disclosed.

Data Systems for Industry has announced the acquisition of a majority interest in **Online Designs, Inc.** of Birmingham, Mich. Management within both companies will remain the same.

Transnet Corp. announced an agreement in principle to acquire **Edumatics Corp.** of Wall, N.J. Assuming completion of the merger, shareholders of Edumatics will receive approximately one share of Transnet common stock for every five shares of Edumatics common stock.

Software International Corp. (SI) has purchased Software Resources, Inc. of Salt Lake City, Utah. The acquisition was made to solidify SI's position as a major independent supplier of financial software for Sperry Univac systems.

Gould, Inc. has announced completion of the acquisition of **Bryans Southern Instruments Ltd.**, Mitcham, Surrey, England. Bryans will become part of Gould's Instruments Division.

McDonnell Douglas Automation Co. has announced plans to acquire the operating assets of the Medical Systems Division of **Tymshare, Inc.** The acquisition will be operated as part of the Health Services Division of McDonnell Douglas Automation and the Computer Services Division of McDonnell Douglas Corp.

Comsat General Integrated Systems, a wholly owned subsidiary of Comsat General Corp., has acquired **Graphix Software, Inc.**, a Florida-based company that specializes in the development of computer-aided software products.

Associated Technologies, Inc. (ATI) has acquired DIS/ADLPipe from **Arthur D. Little, Inc.** DIS/ADLPipe, which will become a corporate subsidiary of ATI, will continue to develop and market software products for the integrated design and construction of power and process plants.

Balance Computer Corp. has entered into an agreement in principle to acquire **Clinical Evaluation Specialists, Inc.** and **Michigan Rand Corp.** The companies, which provide medical examination evaluations and reports to law firms and insurance companies, will be merged into a wholly owned subsidiary of Balance.

Group III Electronics, Inc. has acquired **Pacific Northwest Electronics** through a merger involving an undisclosed exchange of stock. A distributor of computer peripherals, Group III Electronics now has sales and service facilities in eight locations throughout California, Oregon and Washington.

General Electric's broad line of data communication equipment for lease now includes MICOM's new Micro800 data concentrator.

The Micro800 is an intelligent multiplexor that allows you to run up to 16 asynchronous data terminals through a single telephone line, error-free—with better than double the efficiency of a conventional TDM.

Weighing only eight pounds in an eight-channel configuration, the Micro800 is the only machine of its kind designed for do-it-yourself installation, with no changes in either hardware or software. Another money-saver for you.

When you lease any data communication equipment from GE—modems, teleprinters, line printers, portable printers, CRTs, acoustic couplers, intelligent terminals, concentrators and more—you get full GE service support from more than 60 locations, nationwide. We analyze, lease, deliver, install, answer your call, maintain, stock and repair.

If you aim to keep up with the best, let's get communicating today.

CALL THIS TOLL FREE NUMBER:
(800) 528-6050 Ext. 406
In Arizona call (800) 352-0458 Ext. 406
Or write to General Electric Company, Section 560-101, Schenectady, NY 12345
Clip and save this number and address for all your data communication needs.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Contracts & Pacts

Indeserv, a third-party maintenance firm, has signed an agreement with Stratus Computers, Inc. of Natick, Mass., to provide nationwide maintenance to the Stratus/32 Continuous Processing System.

NCR Corp. has signed an agreement with Bitek International Corp. to market Bitek's Telephone Accounting System for hotels and motels. NCR will also service the system.

Computer Automation, Inc. has received a $1.15 million contract from Tricom Systems Corp. for its Scout minicomputers. The computer systems will be used in Tricom's automated dispatching systems for automotive and truck service centers.

Cortex Corp. has signed a contract with Microproduct Technology Software, Inc. to develop a semiconductor manufacture and control package, MTS-100, using Inform, a fourth-generation applications development language.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Saudi Arabia

SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL INC., a rapidly growing systems management company now developing innovative multi-technology systems in Saudi Arabia seeks:

*Micrographics Analysts

3-5 yrs. exp. developing large-scale automated micrographic systems. Thorough knowledge of microfiche or microfilm equipment and systems required.

Supervisor/Data Preparation

Responsible for gathering and preparing documents for microfilming including document indexing and assistance with implementing retrieval systems. 3 yrs. exp. with large-scale equipment and supervisory background.

Supervisor/ Micrographics

Responsible for training micrographics staff in operation of micrographics equipment and installing micrographics QC standards. 5 yrs. exp. including supervisory exp.

Maintenance Engineers

Responsible for installing, repairing and maintaining all micrographics equipment. Assist in training micrographics staff in equipment operation.

Software Programmers

Positions involve developing and maintaining interactive systems software using large scale IBM VM/SP, OS/MVS, JES2, CICS, DBMS, DP (RJE & Interactive) systems in a distributed EDP environment. Min. 3 yrs. exp. with these systems and college degree.

Programmers

Positions involve developing and maintaining interactive systems using large scale VM/SP, IBM, OS/MVS, CICS, DBMS, TP software in a distributed EDP environment. Min. 5 yrs. exp. with COBOL (CICS/VS Command level) doing business applications. College degree.

Computer Operators

Positions require individuals who can function as operations analysts. 4 yrs. exp. with OS, MVS/VM, JES2, CICS operator commands, JCL corrections, assisting with sys gens and DASDI management and utilities. College degree preferred.

We offer such benefits as medical, life, ADD, disability, profit sharing, 5 day work week, overseas premium. While based in Saudi Arabia, you will additionally receive 30 working days vacation, 15 holidays, free furnished family housing, free children's education, annual return home travel, paid relocation expenses plus eligibility for new liberal tax exclusions just recently passed.

Our staff will be attending the NMA Conference in St. Louis.

ST. LOUIS INTERVIEWS
Sun., Mon., Tues.
May 2, 3, 4

Please contact David R. Smith on above dates at Bel Air Hilton, (314) 621-7900. Or send resume to **SYSOREX INTERANTIONAL**, 10590 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014, (408) 996-9363. INDIVIDUALS ONLY APPLY.

MANAGER OF SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING
SALARY $48,000

Our client, major multi-national corporation, seeks an individual with current state of the art IBM, OS-MVS experience. IMS, DB-DC exposure as well as CICS is highly desirable. Responsibilities include systems maintenance function, performance measurement, communication support with data base administration.

ROMAC.

Contact:
William Irish
One Marine Midland Plaza
Rochester, NY 14604
716-232-4810

Thinking of changing jobs? Get into the right circles.

We're talking about money. Yours. At Robert Half, we've been finding computer people better paying jobs since computers started computing (and, we can probably do the same for you).

For your convenience we have 80 offices in the United States, Canada and Great Britain. The right circles can add up to a big difference for you.

Look us up in the White Pages.

ROBERT HALF
edp, accounting and financial personnel specialists.

United States: Albuquerque • Allentown • Atlanta • Baltimore • Birmingham • Bloomington (MN) • Boston • Buffalo • Chicago • Cincinnati • City of Commerce (CA) Clayton • Cleveland • Clifton (NJ) • Columbus • Dallas • Davenport • Dayton • Denver • Des Moines • Detroit • Fort Lauderdale • Fort Worth • Fresno • Grand Rapids Greensboro • Hartford • Hayward • Houston • Indianapolis • Jacksonville • Kalamazoo • Kansas City • King of Prussia (PA) • Lexington • Long Island • Los Angeles Louisville • Memphis • Miami • Milwaukee • Minneapolis • Nashville • New Orleans • New York • Northfield (IL) • Oak Brook (IL) • Omaha • Orange (CA) • Orlando • Palo Alto • Philadelphia • Phoenix • Pittsburgh • Portland • Providence • Richmond • Sacramento • St. Louis • St. Paul • Salt Lake City • San Antonio • San Francisco • San Jose • Schaumburg (IL) • Seattle • Springdale (OH) • Stamford (CT) • Tampa • Tulsa • Walnut Creek (CA) • Washington DC • Wilmington
Canada: Calgary • Mississauga • Toronto • Vancouver **Great Britain:** Birmingham • London

$20,000
$30,000
$40,000
$50,000

© 1981 R-H International, Inc.

CENTRAL OHIO DP OPPORTUNITIES

Developing and maintaining innovative applications in library and information science automation is what we're doing at OCLC. Located in suburban Columbus, Ohio, we can offer outstanding career opportunity, challenge and reward in the areas listed to individuals whose capabilities have outgrown the potential of their current positions.

SYSTEMS SUPPORT - participates in designing, programming and maintaining specialized software used in support of applications and control systems and determining optimum configuration for interface between hardware and application system. Requires 3 years programming experience, at least 1 of which has been as a systems programmer on a large scale time-sharing operating system; knowledge of an assembler and 2 high level languages; and, experience in system generation. A computer science related degree and/or knowledge of and experience with a CP-V or Tandem Guardian operating system are pluses.

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT - participates in developing new applications for one of the largest online systems in the nation or for other systems not directly linked to our existing online services. Requires a computer science related degree; at least 2 years of experience performing increasingly responsible programming assignments; and, knowledge of an assembler and 2 high level languages. Previous experience involving systems analysis and design is a plus.

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT - participates in the design and development of a network supervisory system for controlling communications with over 5,000 terminals in a national and international network. Requires a computer science related degree and a total of 5 years of related professional work including data communications experience (2 years of which must have been systems-level experience.)

MANAGEMENT - plans, organizes, directs, controls and reports on the overall activities of our Systems Support Department. Requires a computer science related technical degree; knowledge of operating systems, hardware and software; broad experience in the field of computer science; and, 8 years of programming and systems design experience, at least 4 of which has involved management. A graduate degree in EDP or a business related field would be beneficial.

With OCLC, you'll enjoy all we have to offer, from the convenience of our employee cafeteria to our excellent employee benefits program and job security. We offer a competitive salary, outstanding medical/hospitalization/dental plans, 4 weeks vacation per year, retirement program, life insurance, and education assistance.

To be assured consideration, submit a confidential resume with complete record of education, experience and salary history. NO AGENCIES PLEASE.

OCLC Human Resources Department
6565 Frantz Rd. Dublin, OH 43017-0702

OCLC **Online Computer Library Center**

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Warner Communications, one of America's premier growth companies, has the following new opportunities at its Corporate Data Center -- a sophisticated environment where you can find the future you want.

ADD NEW DIMENSIONS TO YOUR BANK OF SKILLS

If you have 4 or more years with Data General Systems which includes 1 year AOS experience, come talk to us. We'll utilize your current expertise and train you in the techniques of our IBM 370 COBOL environment running with CICS, VSAM and IMS.

SET THE PACE IN NEW PROJECT DEVELOPMENT

Enjoy the challenge of working from the ground up coupled with independent decision-making. Responsibilities include specification, design, programming, documentation of on-line systems for varied applications on large-scale IBM computers. Must have college degree or equivalent (MBA a plus), and 3 or more years experience as a programmer analyst which includes user interface and a minimum of 1 year CICS.

Positions require good communication and interpersonal skills. We offer excellent salaries, comprehensive benefits and outstanding opportunities for advancement in our prestigious midtown Manhattan headquarters location. For prompt, confidential consideration, we invite you to forward a resume with salary history, to: Gerald Aiello, Employment Supervisor

WARNER COMMUNICATIONS

75 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10019

An equal opportunity employer M/F

Systems D/P Analyst

Brookhaven National Laboratory, a major national scientific research center, has an excellent opportunity in its Management Information Systems Division for a Systems/DP Analyst. Qualified candidates will have the following credentials:

- significant experience in on-line systems design utilizing data base techniques.
- project management and design experience in Job Order/Production Control applications
- bachelor's degree or relevant experience
- programming experience desirable
- exposure to Hewlett Packard 3000 hardware highly desirable

We are located in suburban Long Island, New York, in an area of incomparable outdoor recreational facilities within 65 miles of New York City. We provide an exceptional work environment and an excellent benefits package, which includes relocation allowance and 24 days vacation per year.

If you would like to consider joining us at Brookhaven, please forward your resume (referring to position MIS-82), in confidence to Marsha R. Kipperman, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Associated Universities, Inc., Personnel (Building 185) Upton, New York 11973.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

bnl **Brookhaven National Laboratory Associated Universities Inc.**

NEW START-UP OPPORTUNITIES

Having a difficult time deciding where to send your resume? Fox-Morris specializes in the placement of all programmers & systems analysts. We work primarily with TOP FORTUNE 500 Companies throughout the S.E. with special emphasis on new START-UP opportunities. For a clear understanding of our clients' needs write or call Robert Montgomery at 919/872-2940. All fee paid positions. No obligations

FOX-MORRIS
Personnel Consultants
Since 1962
3101 Poplarwood Court
Raleigh, NC 27625

HOUSTON

Suburban Location

6 PL/1 IMS DB/DC Sr. P/A's
To $40K + all benefits
2 IMS DB/DC Sr. DBA's
To $50K + all benefits
4 contractors with above

Help us develope a new payroll-personnel system in 1982-83 for an international client.

Mr. Carroll Satterfield, VP
SCIENCE MANAGEMENT CORP.
11511 Katy Frwy., #150
Houston, TX 77079
(713) 531-0493

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Local companies seek persons with 3+ yrs COBOL and some ASSEMBLER in a large frame IBM environment. Banking applications a plus. Good benefits. $33K.

ROBERT HALF OF OKLAHOMA, INC
5840 So. Memorial Dr. Suite 217
Tulsa, OK 74145
(918) 627-1600

DBMS PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT & SUPPORT

ADR

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, the world's oldest and largest independent systems software products company, has positions available for DP professionals in state-of-the-art product development and support at our Dallas based **DATACOM DB/DC** product group.

Applicants must be skilled in IBM Assembly language and have a minimum of 3 years programming experience. Some data base, data communications and/or systems programming experience very desirable.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH offers a compensation plan commensurate with your background and potential plus a comprehensive benefits package including life, health, dental, prescription drug and tuition assistance plans. For more information please forward your resume including salary history, in strict confidence to: Personnel Director.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
8515 Greenville Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75243

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V

In Los Angeles, your great escape could take place in minutes.

As a Data Processing specialist at Northrop, you'll surround yourself with the benefits of a climate and location that lets you enjoy it all -- the arts, educational opportunities and the great outdoors. Every day. All year round.

Located in Southern California, Northrop offers the professional opportunities you seek plus the flexibility of lifestyle that makes hours off the job exceptionally pleasurable. And, you'll appreciate our location with easy access to beach, desert, and mountains.

If you're up for the challenge of membership in a department that supports corporate information systems activities at every level, look into career opportunities at Northrop.

Make the Great Escape that could last a life time.

Low desert – 45 min.
High desert – 98 min.
Beaches – 10 min.
Forest – 25 min.
Mountains – 30 min.
Big mountains – 40 min.
Very big mountains – 240 min.

Skiing – 70 min.
Better skiing – 180 min.
Sailing – 15 min.
Golf – 17 min.
Running – change your shoes
Cricket – 23 min.
Disneyland – 45 min.

Hollywood Bowl – 45 min.
Universities – 30 min.
Surfing – 10 min.
Knott's Berry Farm – 45 min.
Rollerskating – change your shoes again
Universal Studios – 50 min.

Griffith Park – 45 min.
Beverly Hills – 38.5 min.
Hollywood – 40 min.
Tijuana – 240 min.
San Diego Zoo – 180 min.
Sunshine – 7 seconds
Tennis – 10 min.

Computer Operations Personnel
Console Operators, Control Clerks, Tape Librarians.

Documentation Control Analysts
Analyze, coordinate and develop programmer and operations documentation for business applications.

Software Analysts
Space Management Specialist - MVS environment, multiple CPU's, JCL, Mass Storage (MSS), IBM 3850, HSM, DASDI analysis, RACF.

Scientific Applications Programmer Analysts
Experience with IBM 3033, Engineering and Graphics Applications, FORTRAN.

Numerical Control Systems Support
Knowledge of IBM, APT-AC systems, FORTRAN, ASSEMBLY and familiarity with numerical control environment.

MVS Systems Programmers
Using SMP4, TSO and SPF maintenance tools.

Data Base Analysts
Experience in IMS Data Base and Data Communications.

Business Applications Programmers
To design and maintain business, finance, and manufacturing applications on large scale IBM computers.

We will arrange a personal interview for you. We will fly you to California, travel and accommodations paid, or we will send a representative to your location. Investigate the opportunities outlined above by sending your resume to:

Barbara Nettles
Dept. NDP-CW 3212
P.O. Box 2116
Hawthorne, CA 90250

NORTHROP

Making advanced technology work

Northrop Corporate Data Processing Center
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H / Proof of U.S. Citizenship Required

SOFTWARE/DATA BASE ENGINEERS
GET HOOKED ON A GOOD LINE FROM GTE
GTD DIGITAL PABX SYSTEMS

Voice and data networks have emerged as the major telecommunications market for GTE. Our GTD Digital PABX Systems feature time-division (PCM) switching, the most advanced communications technology available today. By converting speech into digital pulses which are switched, GTE has produced switching networks capable of making a large number of simultaneous voice and data connections in a small physical space.

These software systems were conceived by first-rate engineering professionals who, just like you, are intrigued by the challenge of making a good system even better. Our products have met with such success that GTE needs to expand its Subscriber Network Products Division. Currently we seek software and data base design engineers with knowledge and expertise in one or more of the following areas:

- PABX customer data base software design and development; knowledge of relational data bases a plus
- Software experience in microprocessor based real time systems applications; PABX design and development experience a plus
- PL/1 or assembly language programming

Working on Intel microprocessors, IBM 370-3033 MVS and DEC PDP-11 with RSX-11M, you will follow each project completely from the initial concept and design phase through the implementation phase.

GTE is offering all qualified candidates the ideal opportunity to discover just how far your specialized skills will take you in voice and data switching. We shall provide you with an atmosphere that will prove totally conducive to your work efforts. Our compensation/benefits package is superior, our facility supports a direct video link with Illinois Insitute of Technology, Chicago's foremost learning institution for engineers, our relocation allowance is highly competitive, and our career pathing program is one of the most definitive in the industry.

For more information, please send resume or letter or call COLLECT between 3pm and 5pm. (312) 681-7862.

Patricia MacTrinder, Manager Human Resources, Subscriber Network Products, D509 B-5, 400 North Wolf Road, Northlake, Illinois 60164.

GTE Subscriber Network Products

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

INA's Corporate Processing Center, located in suburban, southern New Jersey has a need for individuals at both the intermediate and senior levels who have exposure to large scale IBM systems.

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Candidates should have 7 years of systems software EDP experience. Good oral and written communication skills are also required. Most positions require proficiency in COBOL. Positions may require a knowledge of ASSEMBLER language; experience on 8100 DPPX operating systems; and hardware/software evaluation, DDP planning and application consultation and support. Other positions may require experience on IBM small systems and data communications experience with IBM SNA protocol; experience in using time sharing (eg. APL, BASIC, and FORTRAN); and experience with MVS internals.

SYSTEMS DESIGNERS

Candidates must have a minimum of 5 years experience in systems analysis and design. Must possess problem solving skills and a knowledge of analysis technique. Good verbal and written skills to interface with various levels of management a must. Most positions require a thorough knowledge of COBOL and JCL. Positions may require experience in IMS; data storage and retrieval systems; TLE; ROSCOE; PANVALET; EASYTRIEVE; CICS or DMS; and OS 370 Architecture.

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

Candidates must have a minimum of 3 years EDP experience on large scale IBM systems. Must be proficient in COBOL and JCL. Exposure to 3033 or 3081 systems would be a plus. For some positions a knowledge of FOCUS and/or FORTRAN; ROSCOE; IMS; PL/1 and Financial systems experience would be helpful but not required.

To apply, send resume including salary history in confidence to:

INSURANCE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA

Data Processing Center

INA

Dept. NS, P.O. Box 36
Somerdale, New Jersey 08083

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

In spite of a recessionary economy, the software community is alive and well in the San Francisco Bay Area. DeVie International is a professional search firm specializing in systems software and communications with offices in Larkspur, San Francisco and Sunnyvale.

We have several needs as follows:

1.	Software Manager(s) - MVS	50's
	DOS/VSE, CICS	40's
2.	Systems Development - Software	45K
	(MVS, VTAM)	+ bonus
3.	Systems Support (SE's) - MVS	40's + car + bonus
4.	Performance Modeling & Measurement (MVS)	mid 40's
5.	Capacity Planning (Strategic)	40's
	(large scale IBM & mini's)	
6.	Systems Internals (IMS and/or CICS)	40's

For these and other opportunities, please call or write in confidence to:

DeVie International, Inc.

1100 Larkspur Landing Circle, Suite #365
Larkspur, California 94939
(415) 461-7411

San Francisco (415) 981-7770 Sunnyvale (408) 773-8777

Exclusively employer retained - consultants to management.

SUNBELT

DP Mgr	FIN'L SOFTWARE $33K
Prog LDR	BANKING TYMSHARE $38K
Prog	COBOL/DOS $25K
SYS PROG	IMS $30K
PROG	COBOL or PL1 $30K
SYS PROG	CICS $30K
PROJ MGR	MSA $30K
PROG	NEAT 3/COBOL $23K
SITE MGR	RJE/LGE IBM $42K

ROBERT HALF OF LOUISIANA, INC
4630 One Shell Square
New Orleans, La. 70139
(504) 524-3773

IDMS SPECIALIST to 35K

Our S NJ fortune 100 client reqs min 3 yrs exp w/IDMS in an OS environ. Must know CENTRAL VERSION PROCESSING & DML commands. Should be able to create & maintain schemas. Will dsgn & maintain systems using IDMS. Knlg TP monitor, CICS helpful. PAID RELO. Great Bnfts. IMMED INTV.

Contact: BOB GREENBERG
McFadden
811 Church Road
Suite 214
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-488-0500

FIELD ENGINEERS

Detroit & Los Angeles

SPECTRAGRAPHICS, an aggressive, young computer graphics company, is looking for Field Engineers with IBM 370 and/or graphics systems maintenance experience. The position offers competitive salary, equity and professional growth potential. Send resume with salary history in confidence to ELLIOT SHEV:

SPECTRAGRAPHICS
10260 Sorrento Valley Rd.
San Diego, CA 92121

Stretch Your Mind And Your Horizons.

Looking for an opportunity to go as far as your abilities can take you? If you're not afraid of responsibility, Storage Technology Corporation could be your answer. We're on the leading edge of high-density, high performance data recording and offer you challenging, interesting and meaningful assignments, in addition to an exceptional opportunity to be in on the ground floor of a new, rapidly expanding systems organization. We are currently making a major commitment to software development for new software and data storage products, and are in immediate need of the following:

ADVISORY SYSTEMS & SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Develop short, intermediate, and long-range information systems plans. Consult with user organizations to evaluate current and future systems needs and to coordinate the implementation of cost effective solutions to business operating problems. Requires a minimum of 4 years systems experience designing and implementing large, high quality, on-line systems in an IBM environment. Knowledge of structured analysis and design techniques a definite plus.

SOFTWARE TECHNICAL WRITER

In this position you will perform all aspects of producing user and internal documentation for Field Engineering software products. Responsibilities include establishment of style and standards, the coordination of documentation schedules with software release schedules, interface with users and software development staff to establish documentation content, write documentation and coordinate printing and distribution.

STC offers an excellent benefits package which includes health, dental and life insurance, stock purchase plan and much more. If you qualify for any of the above positions and would like additional information concerning them and other software openings, please call Dan O'Reilly, (303) 673-4545 or send your resume to him at Storage Technology Corporation, MD 29, Dept. 4/26 #38, 2270 S. 88th Street, Louisville, Colorado 80027-0098.

Equal Opportunity Employer

STC Storage Technology Corporation

cambridge plan international™

MIS PROFESSIONALS

A Data Processing Dream Come True.

Imagine this... A chance to shape new systems and operations on a sophisticated state-of-the-art IBM mainframe computer (4341-2 and 3081 processors with IMS Data Base and CICS/DL1 on-line systems)... a brand new facility... a chance to be a vital participant in this all-new, from-scratch development effort... all this and the opportunity to live in the beautiful resort community of Monterey, California.

This could be your dream come true — with Cambridge Plan International, a company involved in the development and production of products for the health and nutrition industry.

Flourish with the explosive growth of our young, dynamic organization, and unharness the limitations of your career in the following long-term opportunities:

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

Applications Managers

Challenging openings exist in several areas (Operations Systems, Marketing Systems and Financial Systems) for Managers who can insure the smooth operation of our busy Systems & Programming Applications Department. Positions require a minimum of four years experience in Data Processing, with Operations, Marketing or Financial applications, proven management track record and experience in project management and structured design techniques. (Please refer to Job #CW01).

Senior Analysts

Reporting to the Applications Manager, you'll be responsible for the design and development of many new and exciting state-of-the-art systems.

Previous project leadership experience and a strong background in project management methodologies is essential. Four or more years experience in the design of Operations, Marketing, or Financial Systems in an IMS/DB and CICS/DL1 on-line environment, along with a working knowledge of structured design and programming techniques is required. (Please refer to Job #CW02).

Change Control Manager

Reporting to the Director of MIS, you'll utilize your take-charge skills to supervise a Documentation Specialist and Programmer/Analyst. You'll be responsible for the overall quality control function within MIS and have final approval authority on the implementation of new systems and programs.

Data processing management background plus experience on large-sized data processing projects essential for this highly user-oriented position. (Please refer to Job #CW03).

Programmer Analyst/Change Control

Reporting to the Change Control Manager, you'll be assisting with technical aspects of maintaining quality control in the implementation of new systems and programs. Three-five years practical applications and systems experience in Assembler and COBOL essential. (Please refer to Job #CW04).

Manager/Technical Support

Move into the management of all systems programming for the site, including teleprocessing, operating systems, compilers, network management, data processing & data communications. Your five years related experience, including two years in a managerial capacity will make you ideal. (Please refer to Job #CW05).

Data Base Administrator

Take charge of the development of an integrated data base of sales information and order history. Two-four years experience with IBM COBOL programming or systems programming essential. (Please refer to Job #CW06).

COMPUTER OPERATIONS

Operations Supervisor

Utilize your knowledge of hardware and operating systems configuration as you take on the responsibility for supervising a team of operators on assigned shifts. This is a highly visible position reporting to the Operations Manager and requires OS/MVS experience and five or more years experience in a large, mainframe IBM computer environment. (Please refer to Job #CW07).

Lead Communications Operator

Reporting directly to the MIS Engineering Manager, you'll work in liaison with the Computer Operations Manager to install communication equipment including modems, lines, terminal controllers, video terminals, remote printers and all analysis equipment in the Host location. Minimum three-five years experience working with large network systems desired. (Please refer to Job #CW09).

Operations Analyst

Working directly with first line supervisors and other managers, you'll be responsible for assisting in the operation of a large-scale IBM computer environment consisting of IBM 4341s and 3081s. You'll need to be conversant with all aspects of computer operations and possess the ability to track and report productivity, and monitor the entire MIS environment. Five years of experience in large, mainframe IBM computer operation, and experience with network communications and distributed processing essential. MVS experience a definite plus. (Please refer to Job #CW08).

TRAINING

Training Manager

Reporting to the Director of MIS, you'll plan, organize, staff and manage the entire MIS training department, including establishing plans and budgeting. You must have four or more years experience in technical or data processing training department management. (Please refer to Job #CW14).

Standards Development Analyst

Working with the Training Manager, you'll participate in the development of MIS departmental standards for Computer Operations, Applications Development, Systems Programming, and Data Base Administration. This position requires three or more years experience in the development of technical and project management standards for a large MIS department. Superior written and verbal communication skills essential. (Please refer to Job #CW15).

Training Coordinator

You'll establish user department and MIS department training curricula. This will involve the set up of training plans, budgeting, vendor selection, class scheduling, reviewing and tracking results, and record keeping on career path training. Three or more years experience in an equivalent position necessary. (Please refer to Job #CW17).

User Trainer

Utilize your skills to participate in Data Processing projects and write user-related documents, manuals, procedures and terminal operator guides. Two or more yrs. data processing experience in the development of manuals, terminal operator guides, & other user-related documents essential. (Please refer to Job #CW18).

Openings Also Exist For:

LEAD COMPUTER OPERATOR — (Refer to Job #CW10).
COMPUTER OPERATORS — (Refer to Job #CW11).
I/O CONTROL SUPERVISOR — (Refer to Job #CW12).
HELP DESK OPERATOR — (Refer to Job #CW13).
TECHNICAL LIBRARIAN — (Refer to Job #CW16).

Outstanding Company benefits program. Relocation assistance available. Excellent life, health, and LTD insurance plans. Company contributions to an employee savings plan.

Please write with full resume, including salary history, (and indicate Job #) to Cambridge Plan International, Employment Department, 2711 Garden Road, Monterey, CA 93940. We are an equal opportunity employer.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL IN COLORADO

has an immediate opening for:

SENIOR SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Position requires BS in Engineering, Computer Science or equivalent with significant experience in Process/Industrial Control Software using Fortran and Assembler on Mini and Micro-computers. Also requires knowledge of Manufacturing Processes and/or computer interfaces to physical environment. Experience with PDP or LSI/11 is helpful.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Position requires BS in Information Systems, Engineering, Business or related field. Minimum of 10 years systems and programming experience. Experience with COBOL, CICS, TSO/SPF, "TOTAL" DBMS. Manufacturing Systems experience and Distributed Processing experience a must. Will work on MRP System analysis, design and implementation.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ENGINEER

The Scientific Applications group is seeking an individual with a BS in Computer Science, Math or Physical Sciences, with 3 - 6 years of experience in Scientific Programming and significant knowledge of hardware and software for both batch and interactive computer graphics. The individual will be responsible for development of applications for various graphic systems, recommending appropriate systems and assisting users in development of needed software. Will also assist in general scientific programming and provide user consultation.

CAD/CAM DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Positions require an Engineering or Computer Science degree and at least 3 years experience in Mechanical Parts CAD/CAM Applications. Individuals will design and implement CAD/CAM Applications using microprocessors, mini-computers and mainframe computers for interactive graphics, automated process planning, direct numerical control, part classification and coding, and automation of process equipment. Working knowledge of computer hardware and wideband communications is desired in addition to software skills.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Position requires a BS in Computer Science or equivalent with experience in the installation and maintenance of NOS operating system and related utilities on Control Data Cyber computers.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Position requires a BS in Computer Science or equivalent with experience in installation and maintenance of Control Data Network products as installed on DCD 2551 network processors.

Benefits Include:

Paid vacation, group insurance, dental plan, paid holidays, retirement plan, credit union, modern and safe working conditions, and many more.

Please submit your resume in confidence to:

Brad Edwards
Employment Department
Energy Systems Group
Rockwell International
Rocky Flats Plant
P.O. Box 464
Golden, CO 80401

Rockwell International
where science gets down to business

Equal Opportunity Employer M F U.S. Citizenship Required

SUNNY FLORIDA

Expansion of M.I.S. department to IBM 4341/MVS with local and remote System 34's has created openings at our Orlando International Headquarters for:

SYSTEMS ANALYST ACCOUNTING & FINANCIAL APPLICATIONS

You will be part of a team responsible for the implementation of packaged software (G/L,A/P,A/R) and the modifications of those packages to interface with other systems. Experience with Financial Applications is required.

SYSTEMS ANALYST MANUFACTURING APPLICATIONS

You will be part of a team responsible for the complete implementation of manufacturing systems, from feasibility study through implementation for plants in the U.S.. Minimum of two years experience in direct support of manufacturing systems.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Your skills and experience with CICS and DL/1 in a VS environemnt (VS1 or MVS) can qualify you for a rewarding career with a dynamic unique organization. Order Entry or Billing applications experience a plus.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Exceptional opportunity to be part of a new MVS/SP3 installation with JES2, IMS, CICS, ACF/VTAM and ACF/NCP on a 4341. Three years MVS/JES2 experience required, IMS, CICS, or NCP a plus.

COMMUNICATIONS ANALYST

If you are looking for a challenge beyond generating NCP, are a strong self starter with good technical skills you may be the person to build our network to support four plants and over 350 terminals.

Excellent working conditions and benefits, competitive salary. Send resume and salary history to:

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
TUPPERWARE HOME PARTIES
P.O.BOX 2353
ORLANDO,FLORIDA 23802

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Data Processing

WE CHALLENGE YOU To Find A More Rewarding Opportunity

Due to the rapid success of our large IBM systems software security product, ACF2 (Access Control Facility) and other development projects, SKK has several outstanding opportunities immediately available for experienced systems professionals in the following areas:

TECHNICAL SERVICE AND SUPPORT

MVS system generation and maintenance experience. Good communication skills required for customer problem resolution. Exposure to industry software products desired. Familiarity with VS1 and VM helpful.

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Programmers with strong Assembler experience and working knowledge of control blocks and internal flow of MVS, VS1 and/or VM operating systems.

PRODUCT COORDINATION

Systems analyst with two years analysis and writing experience to review customer requests and to produce software product specifications. MVS, VS1 and/or VM system experience with familiarity of OS internals. Excellent oral and written communications skills are required.

SKK, a progressive leader in an innovative field, offers qualified candidates with a strong desire to further their careers, competitive salaries and comprehensive benefits in our Chicago O'Hare location. Send resume in strict confidence to:

acf 2™

SKK

SKK, Inc.
Suite 530
10400 W. Higgins Road
Rosemont, IL 60018
Attn: Jean Mazur
(312) 635-1040

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

We are offering an excellent career opportunity to a systems programmer with experience on IBM 4300 with DOS/VSE. Responsibilities include systems generation, evaluation and installation of packaged operating systems enhancements. Additional responsibilities may include management of telecommunications software and network. Competitive salary and benefits in a creative working environment. Qualified applicants should send resume, in confidence,to EDP/PERSONNEL:

DUFF TRUCKLINE INC.
P. O. Box 359
Lima,OHio 45802

an equal opportunity employer m/f

DIRECTOR OF ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS SUPPORT OBERLIN COLLEGE

The individual selected to fill this position will be responsible for the management of the administrative systems support section of the Computing Center, and supervision of its four Systems Analyst/Programmers. The major goals of this section are development of new administrative computer systems and maintenance of existing systems. Long Range Planning will be a high priority.

We are looking for someone with a thorough understanding of the systems development process. The ability to set standards, train staff, and communicate with users is essential. Requirements include: Six years of professional experience in the area of systems analysis and programming, at least two of which reflect significant supervisory or managerial experiences. A Master's Degree and two or more years experience working in a college or university environment are desirable attributes. Starting salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience.

Submit a resume by May 14, 1982 to:

George Boseia
Director of Computing
OBERLIN COLLEGE
Oberlin,OH 44074

Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer

ATMS/STAIRS

Company desires to employ analysts with experience supporting state legislatures. Applicant should have participated in the design and installation of computer systems for drafting of legislative bills and for search and retrieval of state statutes. Applicants should be familiar with current mainframe software used in these activities (such as ATMS/STAIRS). Excellent salary and benefit package. Please respond with salary requirements to:

Reply to CW-A3235
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER - ANALYST

Our Computation Facility is seeking a scientific applications professional to support theoretical computation and analysis of experimental data using a dual VAX-11/780 with an FPS AP-120B array processor and an IIS image processing system to assist others in the use of computational facilities, participate in the selection, installation and documentation of software and hardware, and design and implement systems for scientific and administrative applications.

Required: at least 3 years experience including documentation writing, scientific programming and system design, applying numerical computation techniques, presenting seminars and workshops on software use and assisting others in software design and debugging. Extensive FORTRAN knowledge is required; experience with other languages, graphics systems and scientific subroutine packages desired. DBMS and array processing background is an advantage. A Bachelors in Computer Science or a related discipline is required with graduate work preferred.

Excellent compensation package. Please send resume with salary requirements to Carolyn Mills, or call (617) 495-7373.

Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory

60 Garden Street
Cambridge, MA 02138
an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

EDP

DALLAS SUN BELT NATIONWIDE

Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists: Let us assist you in your career advancement as we have hundreds of computer professionals like yourself since 1970.

In Dallas, our clientele consists of virtually every major data processing installation as well as numerous smaller organizations. Nationally, through our network of 30 offices, we represent thousands of career opportunities across the entire U.S. Send our professionals your resume or call us today!

DataPro
DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
12720 HILLCREST - SUITE 520
DALLAS, TEXAS 75230 (214)661-8600
All fees paid by client companies.

Member of National Computer Associates

DALLAS

DATA BASE ANALYST

Position with a major petroleum co. Will be a part of a team developing IMS Data Bases. Requires 6 yrs. DP exp. and 2 yrs. in design & development of IMS Data Bases.
TO: $37,000

SYSTEMS SUPERVISOR

Will have key responsibility planning and organizing development of major applications. B.S. Comp. Sci. and/or MBA req'd. Supervisory and petroleum industry exp. mandatory.
TO: $37,000

CONTACT: John Staiger
ROBERT HALF OF DALLAS, INC (214)363-3300
Two NorthPark East Suite #750
Dallas, Texas 75231

PDP/VAX
Manager of Data Processing
Long Island, New York

Responsible for development of business systems utilizing PDP 11/70 and VAX 11/780 computers. Three plus years inventory and financial system design experience with a working knowledge of RSTS/E or VMS and Basic programming. Send resume to:

Dalgety Inc.
PO Box 5919
San Mateo, CA 94402
Attn: R.W. Winkler
EOE M/F

WELCOME TO EVERYTHING UNDER THE SUN!

More than mild winters, open skies and fresh air... Arizona means action!

Just an easy drive from Phoenix will take you to some of the nation's finest skiing, fishing on clear lakes, golfing on superb courses, or riding western style over gorgeous terrain. And, Phoenix alone offers over 1,000 tennis courts! When nighttime arrives you may enjoy a symphony, a variety of theater, or gourmet dining in your choice of many excellent restaurants.

And, here where so much leisure opportunity abounds, we'd like you to explore the professional openings at Salt River Project. We began as a cooperative effort to bring vital water to farms and homes. Today, we're a major supplier of water and electricity meeting the demands of a thriving population and growing industry.

We offer a challenging work environment which includes an IBM 3033N/3032 with IMS/CICS. Tools supporting development are: TSO/SPF, ROSCOE, D.M.S., UFO, SAS, COBOL and DL1. Current needs exist for the following:

- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS**
- **PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS**
- **MINI-MICRO SPECIALISTS**
- **SYSTEMS ANALYSTS**
- **CAPACITY PLANNERS**

You'll find competitive salaries and excellent benefits, plus relocation assistance and continuing education programs with our company. Please send your resume, including salary history, in complete confidence to: S. Kranicz, Salt River Project, Dept. CWC, P.O. Box 1980, Phoenix, AZ 85001.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Salt River Project
WATER ◆ POWER

Supervisor of Information Processing
Scott County Government
Davonport, Iowa

Position involves overall management in the planning, development and operations of automated systems for a variety of governemental applications in an IBM 4341-OS/VS1 environment including an expensive telecommunications network. BA/BS degree plus 5 years progressively responsible systems design and management experience. Position has a salary range of $24,300 to $32,876 plus a liberal benefits program. (Effective July 1, 1982 salary range of $25,699 to $34,769.).

Scott County is located in the heart of the quad cities metropolitan area which has a population of over 380,000.

Qualified applicants should send resume to:

Scott County Personnel Office
Scott County Court House
416 West 4th Street
Davonport, IA 52801
Tel. (319) 326-7562.

Equal Opportunity Employer

San Francisco Bay Area at it's Best

We're one of the **Best** EDP placement specialists in the San Francisco Bay Area. We know what companies are offering the best technology. Who's paying the best salaries. Where the best growth opportunities are.

We guarantee you personalized, professional help in matching your skills and ambitions to a career that will bring you the recognition and financial rewards you are seeking.

If you're an experienced D.P. Professional CALL COLLECT or RUSH your resume TODAY.

LOGICAL OPTIONS
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite #2014C
San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-3900

Hardware Field Engineers

Join our rapidly growing computer service company. We offer unlimited opportunity to those with initiative and ability. Systec provides a full benefit package, top salaries, and participation in Systec's future.

SPECTRA 70 Opportunity for field engineers with Spectra 35/45 experience - US and overseas locations available. We also need IBM 360/370, 303X engineers.

If you are ready for a company where your abilities and contributions will be recognized and rewarded call today. At Systec you are not just a part of the company...YOU ARE THE COMPANY.

Phone: 800-327-2202 In Fla.-305/323-0230

SysTec
2715 Navigator Ave.
P.O. Box 2015
Sanford, Florida 32771

Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

LONE STAR STEEL

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SERVICES

One of the world's top producers of steel tubulars offers excellent career opportunities for personnel who are technically competent with business application experience.

Requisite skills include a bachelor's degree plus experience in large-scale IBM mainframes and COBOL Experience in DB DC environment desirable.

Openings are available now for the following positions:

PROJECT LEADERS — Minimum of four years experience in analysis and design of large-scale financial and/or manufacturing production systems. Proven management, communication, and design skills a must. Position requires supervision of three to five analyst programmers.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS PROGRAMMERS — Minimum of two years design with COBOL programming experience. Position will involve developing production inventory tracking and control systems, cost accounting system and other business related applications.

Located in the rolling hills and piney woods of Northeast Texas, Lone Star Steel is a totally integrated steel mill, and one of the leading producers of oilfield tubular goods. Salaries are commensurate with qualifications. An excellent benefits package is offered. Living is easy. There is plenty of outdoor recreation among the parks, woods and streams along with good schools and easy access to several metropolitan areas. Effort of a qualified candidate will be worthwhile.

For immediate consideration, call (214) 656-6401 or send a resume along with salary history to:

John Stepahin
Manager, Employment
Lone Star Steel Company
Lone Star, TX 75668

Principals Only
An Equal Opportunity Employer

LONE STAR STEEL COMPANY

AS TANO BECOMES MORE ENTERPRISING IT'S PROGRAMMERS BECOME MORE PRIZED

SOFTWARES CHALLENGES

TANO CORPORATION, one of the new companies in its field experiencing a record boom, is ready to launch computer programmers into the forefront of automation control systems. Project history, backlog, and projected contracts ensure job security and advancement, in industrial and marine supervisory control and data acquistion systems representing over 80% of Tano's enterprises. Tano is committed to bringing creativity and ingenuity to the projects its Softwares staff develop, and that means personal and professional rewards for:

SUPERVISOR SOFTWARE SYSTEMS - Supervising software personnel and project responsibilities for candidate holding BSEE or BS Computer Science and five years experience working with real-time or systems software.

LEAD PROGRAMMERS - Holding a BSEE or BS Computer Science, three years working in any one of the following areas: real-time software, RSX11-M or VAX, process control, supervisory control and data acquisition, energy management and lead programmer experience.

DESIGN PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS - Will possess a BSEE or BS Computer Science and three years working experience in any one of the following: real-time software, RSX11-M or VAX, process control, supervisory control and data acquisition, or energy management.

APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE ANALYST - Holding a BSEE or BS Computer Science and 1-2 years experience in programming real-time systems. Knowledge of RSX-11M is required.

Tano's Sunbelt facility is situated on over eight acres in Eastern New Orleans, the city's newest and fastest growing residential area. You'll be warmed by moderate Southern weather, cooled by mint juleps and jazz, deluged by fine French, Cajun, and Creole cuisine, and treated to quaint antiquing, exciting entertainments, and sport and game without number.

Few companies can equal Tano Corporation's benefits program, eight paid holidays, including Mardi Gras. In addition term life, 100% company paid major medical and hospitalization, pension trust, college tuition assistance, and credit union are all offered.

If you qualify we invite you to write us including resume and salary history to:

Personnel Recruitment Department

TANO

TANO CORPORATION
4301 Poche Court West
New Orleans, LA 70129
No Agencies Please
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

SENIOR ANALYSTS

Make Your Talents Known...

at First Wisconsin National Bank. Our multi-billion dollar banking group is steeped in new computer-based projects that involve over 2,000 on-line terminals plus an IBM 3081/3033 MVS environment. We are presently seeking talented Senior Systems Analysts to join us.

You will tackle new systems approaches, define project goals, project schedules and enable the smooth transition to new systems. You will need at least 4 years experience as an analyst, with 7 years over all in the EDP field. Experience with IMS-DB a plus.

A highly competitive salary, a comprehensive benefit package, and opportunity for advancement await you. Send your resume or call COLLECT (414) 765-4250 to arrange a confidential interview.

Frank P. Kilsdonk
FIRST WISCONSIN NATIONAL BANK
777 E. Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
53202

FIRST WISCONSIN NATIONAL BANK

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

One of Idaho's largest, most progressive financial institutions is expanding. We need aggressive growth-oriented professionals to contribute to... and share in this dramatic growth.

Systems Programmer

Position requires a minimum of 3-5 years OS/VS1, CICS, VTAM experience; Bachelor's degree desirable. Responsibilities include maintenance and performance tuning of a large IBM 3278 on-line network, and IBM 158 and 4341 CPUs.

Programmer Analyst

Unique opportunity to provide analytical, technical and general applications training and support to a project team. Position requires Bachelor's degree (or equiv.) Minimum of 2 years systems analysis programming experience in OS/VS1 and CICS. Responsibilities include software development for an IBM 3278 on-line network.

Our strong position in the State of Idaho complimented by outstanding management and solid growth projection provides you with unusual avenues for professional achievement, recognition and advancement.

You will find working and living in Idaho a totally satisfying experience. Idaho offers clean air, superb outdoor living, excellent schools and universities and a reasonable cost of living! We offer competitive salaries and superb professional advancement opportunities.

Please send resume, including salary history, to Dave Lovell, Placement Manager, The Idaho First National Bank, P.O. Box 8247, Boise, ID 83773. (208) 383- 7037. An equal opportunity employer.

Idaho first — The Idaho First National Bank

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

To program on UNIVAC System 80. Requires 4 years programming experience in RPG II with at least two years on UNIVAC equipment. Working knowledge of COBOL, and at least two year degree desirable. System design experience desirable. We offer attractive benefits package and unlimited opportunity in a fast growing company. Call Delores Thomas at (919)889-1661, 8:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m., Monday - Friday, or send resume to:

OLDE WORLDE INC.
401 Fraley Rd.
High Point, NC 27263

EXPERTS ONLY PLEASE

We need **MVS, VM, IMS and CICS internals experts** to extend and maintain our MICS and TSO/MON products. If you are an expert in at least one of these areas at the control block or measurement level, contact:

Bob Mason
8133 Leesburg Pike, Ste. 602
Vienna, VA 22180
(703) 734-9494

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST ACCOUNTING

M.S. in Computer Science with 24 hours of math courses. Will design, analyze and develop computer application products for C.P.A. firm. Must have course work in Data Process Management and Data Base Management. $1,825 per month, 40 hour week.

Contact:
TEXAS EMPLOYMENT COMMISSION
Houston, TX
Job Order #2612316
Ad Paid By Equal Opportunity Employer

Are you keeping up with computer salaries?

Get the latest data in our new report. It's FREE!

With compensation rising rapidly and sweeping technological changes occurring practically overnight in the computer profession, you can quickly become out-of-touch with salary and career trends. Are you—and is your salary—keeping up?

If you haven't kept in touch with computer salaries in the past six months or so, you might be surprised at the changes.

In our recent Survey, which polled more than 50,000 computer professionals, new statistics about compensation differences emerged. Here is a sampling:

- While some computer professionals have increased their salaries dramatically during the past twelve months, others, performing the same type of work and having the same general level of experience, have barely managed to keep pace.
- While length of experience in computing bears a direct relationship to compensation, type of experience is often a more critical factor.
- Some emerging technologies—microcomputer systems, for example—are having an unusual impact on compensation in the field.

Salaries for 48 positions are compared.

1982 salary data for 48 different position categories—at various levels of experience and computer installation sizes—are reviewed in the report. Included are positions in programming, software, systems design, data communications, mini/micro systems, data base, EDP auditing, computer marketing and more.

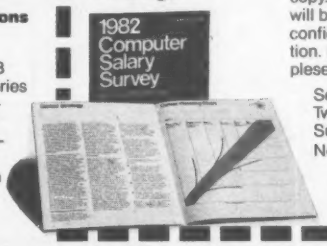
It's free to computer professionals.

The report is available without charge. Call today, and a copy will be mailed to you in strict confidence, with absolutely no obligation.

source edp

North America's largest, non-franchised recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession.

Call for your FREE report today.



The new report is available to you without charge. Call the office nearest you that's listed to the right for your copy. Our 28-page Survey will be sent to you in strict confidence, without obligation. If you're unable to call, plese write:

Source Edp, Dept. CS-9
Two Northfield Plaza,
Suite 227
Northfield, Illinois 60093

Call today.

United States:

Arizona	
Phoenix	602/258-9333
California	
San Francisco	415/434-2410
Mountain View	415/969-4910
Los Angeles	213/386-5500
Van Nuys	213/781-4800
Torrance	213/540-7500
Century City	213/203-8111
Irvine	714/833-1730
San Diego	714/231-1900
Colorado	
Denver	303/571-4450
Englewood	303/773-3700
Connecticut	
Hartford	203/522-6530
Stratford	203/375-7240
District of Columbia	
Washington	202/466-5890
Florida	
Miami	305/624-3536
Ft. Lauderdale	305/491-0145
Georgia	
Atlanta	
Northeast	404/325-8370
Downtown	404/588-9350
North	404/953-0200
Illinois	
Chicago	312/782-0857
Northfield	312/441-5200
Oak Brook	312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows	312/392-0244
Indiana	
Indianapolis	317/631-2900
Kansas	
Overland Park	913/[illegible]
Kentucky	
Louisville	502/581-9900
Louisiana	
New Orleans	504/561-6000
Maryland	
Baltimore	301/727-4050
Rockville	301/258-8800
Towson	301/321-7044
Massachusetts	
Boston	617/482-7613
Burlington	617/273-5160
Wellesley	617/237-3120
Michigan	
Detroit	313/259-7607
Southfield	313/352-6520
Minnesota	
Minneapolis	
West	612/544-3600
Downtown	612/332-6460
St. Paul	612/227-6100
Missouri	
St. Louis	314/231-4880
Clayton	314/862-3800
Kansas City	816/474-3393
New Hampshire	
Nashua	603/880-4047
New Jersey	
Cherry Hill	609/482-2600
Edison	201/494-2800
Morristown	201/267-3222
Paramus	201/845-3900
New York	
New York City	
Penn Station	212/736-7445
Wall Street	212/[illegible]-8300
Grand Central	212/557-8611
Syosset, L.I.	516/364-0900
White Plains	914/683-9300
Rochester	716/263-2670
Ohio	
Akron	216/535-1150
Cincinnati	513/769-5080
Cleveland	216/771-2070
Columbus	614/224-0660
Dayton	513/461-4660
Oklahoma	
Tulsa	918/599-7700
Oregon	
Portland	503/223-6160
Pennsylvania	
Philadelphia	215/665-1717
King of Prussia	215/265-7250
Pittsburgh	412/261-6540
Wilkins Township	412/247-4400
Texas	
Dallas	
North	214/387-1600
Central	214/749-1900
Fort Worth	817/338-9300
Houston	
S.W. Freeway	713/626-8705
Downtown	713/751-0100
N. Loop West	713/957-8555
San Antonio	512/344-0217
Virginia	
McLean	703/790-5610
Washington	
Bellevue	206/454-6400
Wisconsin	
Milwaukee	414/277-0345

Canada:

Toronto	416/865-1125
Don Mills	416/425-5730
Montreal	514/849-7043

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

MGR P/S, develop staff, large mainframe, MBA fin'l inst....$80M+
MGR-MVS. Sys Engr, staff 10.....$52M++
CICS Mgr, devel staff, 3081, 3033, 2 net, MVS.....$45M+B
MBA Ofc Future, hardware, software selection.....$43M
SOFTWARE CICS 1.5 DOS, VS, learn MVS.....$43M
LEARN MVS software, DOS nec $41M
EDP Audit Supervisor, develop staff, OS 3081.....$38M
DATA Point Arc, multi-user, financial, banking, deg.....$37M
SYS Anal, ins design exp, 3081, MVS, develp, deg.....$35M
TIME-SHARING Sales, NY, NJ, Conn., Fla., & Dallas.....$33M
WANG COBOL personnel human resource system, degree.....$25M

Call Bill Borrelli (212) 349-3610
WM. HARRIS ASSOC.
150 Broadway agency NY, NY 10038

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTER SERVICES

New Hampshire College located on a beautiful campus environment in Manchester, N.H. is seeking an experienced Data Processing professional to assume the responsibility for the management of its IBM 370/4341 Centralized Computer Facility and distributed Data Processing capabilities. The director reports to the office of the President and will work closely with administrators and faculty to ensure the development and provision of computer support for management, instruction and research. Qualified candidates should have at least 4 years experience as a manager or assistant manager of a medium size facility with experience in on-line information system design; implementation and maintenance; and a thorough knowledge of large mainframe and micro data processing hardware, software and telecommunications. Experience with VM, DOS, CICS and Database Management Systems preferred. Only those with appropriate credentials will receive a response. Please send resume to: **Pamela Perkins, Personnel Office, New Hampshire College, 2500 North River Road, Manchester, NH 03104.**
EOE/AA

COMPUTER SCIENCE INSTRUCTOR

FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY
MIAMI, FLORIDA

The Department of Mathematical Sciences is seeking an Instructor in Computer Science starting August, 1982. A Master's Degree in Computer Science or related field and teaching experience required. Send resume to:

Chairman
Mathematical Sciences Department
Florida International University
Miami, FL 33199

Duties include teaching introductory computer courses, Basic, Fortran and COBOL. FIU is a member of the State of Florida University System and is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

SO. FLORIDA

TELECOMMUNICATIONS CONSULTANT

This is your chance to team up with an industry leader maintaining a constant policy of promoting from within. Billion Dollar International Corporation based in Miami has urgent need for a Data Telecommunications expert to design and implement telecommunications systems in its various divisions. Your experience in hardware/software networks is essential. Extensive travel involved, approximately 50%. Superb benefits included among the many fringes offered. Fee Paid.

Salary to $36,000.

HALF
Bonnie Gouz

ROBERT HALF OF MIAMI, INC.
2655 Le Jeune Road, Ste 814
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305)447-1757

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

SUNBELT & NATIONWIDE

CONFIDENTIALITY ASSURED
PLEASE CALL OR WRITE:

Fortune
Personnel Consultants, Inc. of

• RALEIGH
1100 Navaho Drive
Suite 114
Raleigh, NC 27609
919/876-4620

• ATLANTA
Lenox Towers, Suite 921
3400 Peachtree Road, NE
Atlanta, GA 30326
404/231-2253

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

Panhandle Eastern, a major energy company, is expanding our Kansas City, Mo., office. This expansion has created openings for additional experienced data processing people in the following areas:

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

Duties include development and maintenance of software to support company applications. Experience in COBOL using structured techniques is required. Data base and on-line experience beneficial.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

Must be experienced in the analysis, design, programming and implementation of commercial application systems. Data base and on-line experience preferred.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

At least 2 years application systems analysis and design experience on top of a strong application's programming background. Position requires user interaction, data base and on-line systems experience as well as problem solving techniques. Knowledge of system development methodology such as SPECTRUM or SDM/70 beneficial.

SENIOR ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Strong written and verbal communication skills required as well as a proven ability to closely interface with users. Will be required to function in both a systems and business analysis capacity and make presentations to management. Project management experience utilizing either manual or automated project scheduling and tracking tools highly desirable; system development methodology experience required.

Each position requires a minimum of 3 years of large mainframe experience; Univac 1100 considered a plus.

Panhandle Eastern offers the opportunity for professional growth and development and job security through competitive pay and fringe benefits. Interested candidates are requested to send a resume or letter of qualifications to Sue McLeod.

Panhandle Eastern
PIPE LINE COMPANY

P.O. Box 1348
Kansas City, Mo. 64141
816-968-2095

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DYNAMAC CORPORATION

Rapid expansion of the Information & Management Systems Division of Dynamac Corporation has created several outstanding career opportunities in our offices located in Lexington Park, Maryland.

If your expertise is in one of the following areas, and you seek a technical challenge in a state-of-the-art environment, we need YOU.

TANDEM: Hardware/Software Computer Specialists
- Minimum 1 year systems software experience
- TAL, Pathway, Non-Stop Processing

UNIVAC 1100: DMS 1100 Programmer/Analysts
Data Base Administrators
- 1-5 years' experience
- DMS 1100, COBOL, TIP, DPS 1100

Dynamac Corporation offers excellent salaries and a fully paid benefits package, including paid relocation expenses.

U.S. Citizenship Required.
Applicants should send resumes to our corporate offices c/o Kay Jones or call collect 301/468-2500.

DYNAMAC CORPORATION
The Dynamac Building
11140 Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852

TECH SUPPORT

Several of our Fortune 500 clients in the Northeast are actively seeking the following professionals due to data center expansions:

DBA's to $50K: IMS or IDMS

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING to 42K: OS/VS or MVS installation and/or support functions.

TP INTERNALS to $40K: CICS/VS

Our clients offer exceptional relocation packages. Benefits include dental, education plans, and liberal bonus possibilities. All our positions are 100% employer fee paid. For details, call or write Debbie Liebes.

Dunhill
of Worcester Inc.
370 Main St. Ste.730
Worcester, MA 01608
(617)798-0116

COLGATE UNIVERSITY
DIRECTOR OF ACADEMIC COMPUTER CENTER

Colgate University, a private college with an enrollment of 2,600 students, seeks to fill the position of Director of the Academic Computer Center effective May 31,1982 or as soon as a successful candidate is identified. The Director reports to the Provost and supervises a staff of three full-time employees. The Computer Center is equipped with a VAX 11-780 which is used exclusively for research and instruction. Primary languages used on the computer are PASCAL, BASIC, and FORTRAN. Qualifications include a Bachelor's Degree and five years of supervisory experience in academic computing or an appropriate combination of education and experience. Salary will be commensurate with experience and an attractive fringe benefit package is available. Applicants should send letter of application and resume with salary history, and references to:

Chairman
Computer Center Director Search Committee
COLGATE UNIVERSITY
105 McGregory Hall
Hamilton, NY 13346

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT CONSULTING

We are a growth-oriented Management Consulting Firm specializing in the design and installation of computer-based information systems for the electric and gas utility industry. We have immediate and future openings for highly motivated and talented professionals:

INFORMATION SYSTEMS PROJECT MANAGER (TO $52,000)
Requires a minimum of five years experience in managing the design and implementation of large business information systems for electric and gas utility companies – preferably in more than one corporate environment. Must be an aggressive leader with good communication (oral and written) and interpersonal abilities. An unusual opportunity to manage large client projects.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS DESIGN CONSULTANT (TO $44,000)
Innovative information system designer with proven experience in the effective application of contemporary design approaches and techniques to the development of well documented systems. Must be capable of supporting the design and development of procedures and software, the training of user personnel, data conversion, and system installation as a lead member of a project team.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING CONSULTANT (TO $38,000)
Achievers who possess the technical experience and training to assume lead or support responsibility for application system software design, development and installation to successful operational status. COBOL, BAL, CICS, IMS, IDMS, JCL, MVS "hands-on" experience is required.

An accounting, technical or business degree is desirable. Moreover, successful candidates will be those who relish individual responsibility in a project team framework and take pride in the accomplishment of planned goals within budget and on schedule.

Excellent benefits package. Positions require heavy travel or temporary relocation as most work is performed on client premises.

Written replies including resume and salary history should be mailed in confidence to:

WILSON, WEST & ASSOCIATES, INC.
333 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601

(An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F)

DIRECTOR OF M.I.S.

Our client is looking for a Data Processing Executive with demonstrative ability to manage between 20 & 25 professionals. The position reports to the Exectuive Vice President. The ideal candidate should be well versed in the following:

- **IBM 4300 hardware**
- **Teleprocessing (CICS)**
- **DOS/VS and VSE operating systems**
- **Data Base (DL/1)**
- **Microcomputers**
- **Communications Network**

The ideal candidate must have a proven record in successfully managing people and large-scale projects. The ability to plan, develop strategeis, manage the development of State of the Art MIS systems, and interface with all levels of users are some of the skills candidates must possess.

Our client is a Puerto Rico based distributor and retailing company. It has an excellent benefits package, pleasant working environment and a very competitive salary package. Knowledge of Spanish is helpful. Please send all inquiries with resume to:

Case and Company, Inc. Dept. CW
1111 Summer Street
Stamford, CT 06905

Our client is an equal opportunity employer

HARDWARE FIELD ENGINEER

A Northwest independent Maintenance organization is in need of a IBM large system trained field engineer in Portland, Oregon. Engineer must have a minimum of 4 years experience on IBM or IBM compatible equipment. Excellent growth opportunity in the beautiful northwest.

Please send resume to
Dynamic Computer Maintenance Inc.
3609 S.W. Corbett
Portland, Oregon 97201
Or Call Dean Myers at
503/241-3194

HOUSTON

Land of Opportunity? Not for everyone, but yes if you have large scale IBM DOS or OS exp. in **Banking, Manufacturing, Accounting** applications, D.B Analysis or Systems Programming.

Programmers (2 + Yrs.)	To 28K
Programmer/Analyst	To 32K
Systems Analyst	To 35K
Data Base Analysts	To 40K
Systems Programmers	To 40K
MSA-Payroll/Personnel	To 35K
UCC-FCS	To 35K

CALL JIM FLEMING TODAY AT
(713) 688-1800

ROBERT HALF
OF HOUSTON, INC.
720 North Post Oak Rd., #228
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 688-1800

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

IBM System 38

Connecticut Based

We are a privately owned oil company involved in exploration, drilling, production and refining in addition to expanding in many other directions. Our corporate headquarters group located on the shore in southern Connecticut requires a talented individual who can meet the challenge of sophisticated state-of-the-art hardware. Position will require some travel to on-line divisions located throughout the U.S.

Your opportunity may only be a resume away from this highly professional environment. Send yours today if you are willing to accept the challenge.

Reply to CW-A3239
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

CONNECTICUT Is A Great Place To Live & Work!!

If you're looking for affordable housing in an area with no state income tax, consider the growth opportunities our clients have for:

- *Programmers
- *Analysts
- *Systems Programmers
- *Project-Leaders

Desire experience with any of the following disciplines:

- *COBOL or ASSEMBLER
- *On-Line exp with CICS
- *IMS
- *3+ yrs. large-scale IBM
- *Insurance or Financial Systems Design/Programming

The 80's offer us exciting prospects and challenges for growth. Everyone wants to help you, but not everyone can. We've built a solid reputation for professionalism and can't afford to settle for doing any less than the best for you. Our clients will assume search fees, interview & relocation expenses for directly related experience. Please direct a copy of your resume, stating geographic preferences & current salary to:

compass, inc.
900 Asylum Ave.,
Hartford, Ct. 06105
(203) 549-4240

"We are an equal opportunity employer retained search & placement firm"

A Member of National Computer Associates. Offices Nationally.

Software Engineers

Try our special blend... Robotics in a rural environment!

At Compumotor, you'll apply your skills to the new technology in digital motion control systems for factory automation and robotics. Our headquarters is just 45 miles north of San Francisco, in the fresh, open spaces of Sonoma County, with affordable housing. . . and competitive salaries.

You will be involved with real time control and system software in both assembly and higher level languages. Microprocessor system exp. with both 8 and 16 bit systems desirable, plus BS/MS in EE or CS, or equiv. Previous exp. in one or more of the following: motion control, digital control systems, robotics, factory automation and artificial intelligence.

For immediate consideration, please send resume to Compumotor Corporation, 1310 Ross St., Petaluma, CA 94952. Equal opportunity employer.

COMPUMOTOR CORPORATION

"WE PROMOTE COMPUTER PEOPLE"

INTERVIEW & HIRING COSTS (INCL. RELO.) PAID BY COMPANIES

TOLL-FREE
1(800) 258-7328

Exeter Associates
NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS
COMPUTER PARK P.O. BOX 623
HAMPTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE 03842
(603) 926-6712
A COMPONENT OF EXETER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1982

Computers at Kodak. Putting good things in small packages is one of our specialties.

From computerized manufacturing operations in the production of Kodacolor HR disc film to the design and fabrication of output driver chips for Kodak Ektaprint copier-duplicators, computer professionals at Kodak excel at thinking small.

They also excel at thinking big. Whether it be in applying sophisticated software techniques to the management of Kodak's worldwide distribution network or analyzing extensive market data in the health sciences field.

To meet the demands of steady corporate growth and diversification, we need plenty of creative computer professionals. If you're interested in being one of them, call us toll-free at (800) 828-6541. Within New York State, call us collect at (716) 724-4605. Or send your resume to: Personnel Resources, Eastman Kodak Company, Dept. C-82, Rochester, N.Y. 14650.

Kodak

Kodak. The right place. The right time.

An equal opportunity employer manufacturing photographic products, fibers, plastics, chemicals, and electronic equipment. Plants in Rochester, N.Y.; Kingsport, Tenn.; Windsor, Colo.; Longview, Tex.; Columbia, S.C.; Batesville, Ark.; and a sales force all over the U.S.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST PRINCETON UNVIERSITY

We are seeking a Programmer/Analyst for a development project using PL/1, IMS/VS, and CICS command level. Individual must translate user requirements into a structured system design, programming and documenting the results. PL/1 is required. CICS is a plus. We will train in IMS. 2 years experience with IBM 370, OS/VS, and OS/JCL. Plus factors: IMS, CICS, CMS, VSAM. Application deadline: MAY 7, 1982.

Send resume with salary history to: **Joan Doig, PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, Personnel, Clio Hall-I, Princeton, N.J. 08544.** *EOE/AAE*

DATA PROCESSING INSTRUCTOR

Johnson County Community College, in suburban Kansas City, is currently seeking candidate for 9 month Data Processing instructor position. Will teach business data processing, programming fudamentals, BASIC, assembler language, RPG II, operating systems and OS/JCL. Bachelor's and programming experience required. Master's and community college experience preferred. Competitive salary and outstanding benefits. To apply, send resume and names of three professional references who may be contacted to: **Personnel Office, Johnson County Community College, 12345 College at Quivira, Overland Park, Kansas 66210. (913) 541-3877.**

Equal Opportunity Employer

FLORIDA

availABILITY, inc.

All Expenses Paid

Our clients, in urgent need of your expertise will pay all your expenses in relocating you to an area of Sun & Fun, No State Tax.

Average Temperature 75°.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
DATA BASE ANALYSTS

AVAILABILITY, INC.
813/872-2631
Dept. C, P.O. Box 25434
Tampa, Florida 33622

NEW HAMPSHIRE

$25 - $45K

Applications and Systems Software
Micro/Mini/Mainframe

Management Advisory Services Inc

Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-8844

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

We're looking for professionals who stand out!

MODCOMP in Ft. Lauderdale, Florida is currently seeking the following qualified individuals:

DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAMMERS - These new positions in our Software Sustaining group are involved in the resolution of software problems relating to released diagnostics programs. It requires a minimum of 1-2 years of Diagnostics maintenance or development in a mini-computer environment, with a BSCS or equivalent.

COMPILER & S/W TOOLS DEVELOPMENT - A minimum of 1-4 years experience in S/W development using high level languages such as PASCAL, C, and/or FORTRAN is required. These positions will be responsible for implementing compiler enhancement, new software tools, and maintenance of existing products.

MANAGER OF DIAGNOSTICS - This excellent opportunity requires a background of supervisory experience in the area of diagnostics development, as well as a minimum of 5 years in software and diagnostics development.

OPERATING SYSTEMS - BSCS or equivalent plus a minimum of one years experience with modern operating systems and associated techniques, including structured use of high level languages. Will work with message sending, dynamic configuration and hierarchical file systems.

At MODCOMP, you'll enjoy competitive salaries and benefits including medical/dental insurance, an employee stock purchase plan and liberal relocation assistance. For immediate confidential consideration, send your resume and salary history to **Mr. R.B. Storch, Modular Computer Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 6099, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33310. CW**

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

MODCOMP

THE UNITED ARAB EMIRATES UNIVERSITY

The Computer Center at the United Arab Emirates University announces positions available for two years (renewable) beginning September 1, 1982.

POSITON	GRADE	BASIC MONTHLY SALARY	QUALIFICATION & EXPERIENCE
System Analyst or System Programmer	2/1	*Dirham 4,900/-	ED: M.SC. in Computer Sc. Informatic, Sipernatic, Statistics, Basic Science Economics, Commerce, Engineering. EX: Enough experience in developing and analyzing different systems.
Senior Programmer	2/3	*Dirham 3,500/-	ED: Postgraduate studies in Computer Science, Informatic, Siperna- tic, Statistic, Basic Science, Economics, Commerce, Engineering. EX: Enough experience in analyzing and programming systems. OR ED: B. Sc. in same specialization. EX: 4 years or more in programming and analyzing systems.
Programmer/TR	2/4	*Dirham 2,800/-	ED: B.Sc. in Computer Sc. Informatic, Sipernatic, Statistics, Basic Science, Economics, Commercial, Engineering. EX: Enough experience in computer programming and operation.

Conditions: (No UAE taxes assessed) *1 U.S. Dollar = 3.7 U.A.E. Dirhams approximately.

1.) Experience in using IBM 4300 Comp. series is preferable in all jobs. (DOS/— VSE, VSE/ICOE, ICS/DOS/VS, DMS/VM).
2.) Knowledge of Arabic language is preferrred.

In addition to basic salary, the United Arab Emirates University provides:

1.) Free housing.
2.) Furniture allowance equal to 9 months of basic salary for married provided, not to exceed D.H. 30,000, and seven months of basic salary for single provided, not to exceed D.H. 25,000.
3.) Living allowance equal to 20% of the month's basic salary provided not to exceed D.H. 500.
4.) Transportation allowance D.H. 400, for grade 2/1 and D.H. 300 for grade 2/3 and 2/4
5.) University allowance of 25 percent of monthly basic salary.
6.) Economy air tickets for the employee, wife and 3 of his children under 18 years of age.
7.) Free medical coverage according to state regulations.

Completed applications are to be sent no later than one month after the date of this advertisement to:

Embassy of the United Arab Emirates--Cultural Division
U.A.E. University Office, Suite 505, 1010 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20007
Tel: (202) 342-1111

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER TELECOMMUNICATIONS

The Department of Justice needs a COMTEN systems programmer to support their 3670s, used for front-end processing and message switching. Applicants must have at least 1-2 years of experience with the internals of 3670/3690 front-end processor software, and possess knowledge of the IBM access methods (BTAM, RTAM, VTAM, TCAM) used to support our user community with CMS, CICS, HASP and JES2.

Other duties include problem diagnosis, hardware evaluation, acquisition planning and network design. Salary $28,245 - $33,586.

Send an SF 171 by COB 05/06/82 to: William T. Deterding, DOJ/JMD/CTTS/JSC, 4003 Chester Arthur Bldg, Washington DC 20530.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Interesting position in writing and coding software for minicomputers. Requires B.S. Degree in Computer Science or Math, together with knowlege of high-level software languages and two years experience with operating systems. 37 1/2 hours per week. Salary $29K.

Mail resume to Connecticut State Job Service Technical Unit, Conn. Department of Labor, Hartford, Conn., 06115. Refer to J.O. H216161.

OPENING for ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

South Dakota School of Mines and Technology is seeking Assistant Director for its Computation Center. Position will provide effective management assistance in areas of academic, research, and administrative computing, knowledge of computer principles, operations, programming and systems analysis is desired. A Bachelor's Degree in computer science, mathematics or related field of study with three to five years of related work experience or an acceptible equivalent combination of education and experience will be considered. Salary negotiable to $30,000. Interested candidates should submit resumes to:

Dr. David Ballou
South Dakota School Of Mines and Technology
500 East Saint Joe, Rapid City, SD 57701
for June 30, 1982.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING INSTRUCTOR

Two year Associate Degree granting Technical College seeks applicants for a full-time Computer Programming Instructor position. Applicants should have a Master's Degree in Business/Computer Science with at least three years of Data Processing experience in post-secondary education and/or Business and Industry. Applicants with BS in Computer Science and substantial Business and Industry and/or teaching experience will also be considered. Salary negotiable. Submit resume to Al Vaughn, Personnel Director, Piedmont Technical College, Emerald Road, Greenwood, SC 29646, or call (803) 223-8357, Extension 226 for further information. Deadline for receipt of applications is May 15, 1982. Appointment effective Fall 1982.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/ AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR
Computing Center

The University of Rochester, one of the smallest of this country's distinguished independent, non-sectarian universities, with an undergraduate enrollment of 4,300 (2,500 graduate students), seeks an Associate Director of the Computing Center.

The Associate Director will function as the Director of Academic Computing Support Services responsible for all related educational program activities. This will include planning and implementation of computer support functions, budgeting, and liaison with the academic community to further the use of instructional computing, and the establishment of cooperative academic ventures.

We seek a person with graduate education (Ph.D. is preferred), 5-7 years related experience, including teaching or recognized research in this field.

A letter of application with current resume should be sent to the: Assistant Personnel Director, Box 636W, 260 Crittenden Boulevard, Rochester, NY 14642. An equal opportunity employer M/F.

UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER

SPRING TIME IN New England

Spring, the season of renewal, bring many new openings among our client base of the finest Manufacturing, Insurance, High Technology, Banking and Service Companies in New England.

PROJECT LEADERS . . . . . To 36K
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS . . . . To 36K
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS . . . . . To 35K
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS . . . . To 40K
SOFTWARE ENG. . . . . To 40K

And If New England isn't your cup of tea, we offer openings across the country through our affiliation with National Personnel Consultants (NPC). Naturally companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses.

Send resume or call A.J. Rachele, toll free: 1-800-628-3374. In Massachusetts call (collect) 413-781-0982.

MEMBER npc 130 affiliates coast-to-coast

dp Specialists
DYNAMIC PERSONNEL SYSTEM
51 Park Ave., P.O. Box 539
West Springfield, MA 01090

EDP/MIS Professionals New England/East Coast/ Nationwide

Robert Kleven and Co., Inc. has a wide variety of positions available in **Programming, Systems Analysis/Design, Data Base Applications, Applications Programming and Software Support** for professionals well versed in the field. If your experience covers one or more of the following areas, contact us: Technical Support; **COBOL/IMS/CICS/DOS/OS/VS/VM/MVS** Programming/Design; Assembly or Higher Level Language Programming; Data Base Design/Utilization; Hardware and Software Technical Writing.

We've been providing Confidential and Industry-Knowledgeable placement for MIS professionals since 1969. We can also provide you with free resume preparation and career path counseling. Client companies assume all fees.
Contact: Simone Zani.

Robert Kleven and Co., Inc.
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS
181 Bedford Street, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
Telephone (617) 861-1020

Member
Massachusetts Professional Placement Consultants
National Computer Associates.
(Offices Nationwide)
Representing Equal Opportunity Employers M F

ALASKA!

The National Bank of Alaska is looking for a PROGRAMMER ANALYST with 3 or more years' experience on IBM OS Systems. Strong COBOL, ASSEMBLER and OS JCL experience on large IBM mainframes is required. Banking and/or Financial experience is preferred.

This position is located in Anchorage, where there is no state income tax, no sales tax, low property taxes and where you will enjoy the refreshing Alaskan lifestyle.

Excellent benefits including profit sharing and relocation assistance are available. Send resume to: **B.A. McNeil, D.P. Employment Manager, National Bank of Alaska, P.O. Box 600, Anchorage, Alaska 99510.** Equal Opportunity Employer m/f.

National Bank of Alaska

EDP INCORPORATED

Analysts
Programmers
Tech Specialists

Let us help you connect with opportunities in the ***Southeast!*** We can make your search for an outstanding career easier and more successful. Our clients have many challenging opportunities available which provide excellent compensation and benefits. Many have home purchase plans if relocation is necessary. Don't let that position you've always wanted pass you by - send your resume today! All fees paid by our client companies.

EDP INCORPORATED
Suite 104, Fairview Plaza One
Charlotte, N.C. 28210
704/554-1101

MEMBER OF EDP RESOURCE GROUP AFFILIATES NATIONWIDE

Program yourself a new career at Seafirst.

Seafirst is having some exceptional growth this year. As the Northwest's largest bank, we have one of the Northwest's largest DP centers. So we have more of what it takes to make your career rewarding.

Our hardware system is state of the art featuring IBM 3081 and Honeywell DPS/8. You can expect state of the art benefits too: flex time, medical/dental/vision insurance, continuing education and more. And at Seafirst you can count on excellent salaries.

Data Communications Officers

We need three good people in this area right now. You will provide technical support for existing IBM, Honeywell and proposed data communications networks and supporting projects.

1. This position requires 3–5 years data communications experience with multiple manufacturer products. Especially X.25, HDLC, SDLC, Bisync and asynchronous protocols.

2. You'll need extensive experience in IBM data communications to include: ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP, PEP, 3705 hardware, SMF, NCCF, NPDA, TOLTEP. Plus a strong knowledge of SNA concepts.

3. This position requires 2 years experience in Honeywell communications software maintenance (NPS and GRTS).

Sr. Performance Measurement Officer

You will develop a workload forecast and model computer performance against this workload projection. Also supports the management of a capacity management function.

This position requires knowledge of workload forecasting, computer simulation products/techniques, operating system and D/B product performance characteristics. Plus you should have in-depth experience in performance measurement.

Operating Systems Software Officers

Our department needs an assistant and senior professional. They will provide Honeywell systems software support. You will evaluate, develop, implement and maintain systems software enhancements. You'll also assist in dump analysis and problem solving.

These two positions require 2+ years experience in maintaining or enhancing systems software. You'll need 1–2 years experience with GMAP assembler. You should have a sound knowledge of GCOS, TSS, FMS and JCL.

Seattle Living

You'll find Seattle one of the most enjoyable cities in the US. Hike Mt. Rainier. Sail Puget Sound. And breathe lots of clean air.

Consider a career advancement to Seafirst. Investigate your opportunities with us by sending your resume to: Barbara Zeff, Executive Recruiter, Seattle-First National Bank, P.O. Box 3977, Seattle, Washington 98124.

Or phone (206) 583-4862 for first-hand information.

Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/hc

SEATTLE-FIRST NATIONAL BANK
MEMBER F.D.I.C.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Design advanced automation systems for high volume PCB production.

Photocircuits--the world's largest independent producer of printed circuit boards--is seeking a software pro to help design on-line, complex software systems that non-computer production line personnel can use. The software you'll be developing will involve you in human interface, data base and artificial intelligence technologies--as well as broad scientific/engineering program support.

Your credentials must include a BS or MS in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering, a strong software background, and at least 2-4 years of hands-on experience in similar software design projects.

Investigate the career potential of this position, and fully commensurate salary and top benefits you'll enjoy at Photocircuits without delay. For prompt, confidential consideration, send resume and salary history to: Sue Schwartz.

Photocircuits
Glen Cove

Division of Kollmorgen Corporation
31 Sea Cliff Avenue ● Glen Cove, New York 11542

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V

PHILADELPHIA
SR SYSTEMS ANALYST TO 32K

Central PA FORTUNE 500 co seeks indiv w/NCR VRX oper sys exp. Reqs knlg hdwre/sftwre perf eval, COBOL, NEAT 3 & biz apps. Co has NCR-V8570. Seek aggressive self-starter. SUPERB BENEFITS. Pd relo.
Contact: Regina Nordeman

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

COMPUTER CENTER DIRECTOR

William Woods College, a private baccalaureate college for women, is seeking a Director for the campus Computer Center. Must be experienced with DEC equipment (DEC 11/44, RSTS/E) in all functions related to college requirements, including Data Base Mgt. System CAI, Business Systems, Academic Records and Advising, Financial Aid, etc. Experience with POISE desirable. New installation. No teaching. Position available immediately. Salary will depend upon training and experience as required. Forward application, including references and transcripts, to **N.L. Gerhart, Vice President, Business Affairs, William Woods College, Fulton, Missouri 65251. No telephone inquiries. Applications accepted until May 10.**
An Affirmative Action Employer

DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Expanding Sparks, Nevada distribution center has openings for a System Programmer. Software includes DOS/VSE, CICS/VSE, DL/1 and ICCF. If you desire a challenging career with a rapidly growing company submit your resume to:

MASS MERCHANDISERS INC.
P.O. Box 2008
Sparks, NV 89431

LIVING ENERGY

If the right place for you is a great job, year-round outdoor living, and everything from pro football to great theatre and music, Florida Power in the Bay area is where you want to be.

DATA BASE ANALYST

We are seeking a Data Base Professional to join our select data administration team. You'll apply your special skills in the use of IDMS,IDD, OLQ and CULPRIT to the development of a large, integrated data base supporting all areas of our company.

Applicants must have a BA or BS in Business, Computer Science or equivalent, and a good understanding of integrated data base design concepts. A minimum of 5 years of DP experience including a strong background in DBMS, Cobol or Assembler programming, and data base recovery in an on-line environment is required. Knowledge of O/S JCL, TSO, CICS, VSAM, PANVALET or LEXICON is a plus.

We offer an excellent salary and benefits package. Send your resume specifying the position you desire, in confidence to:

Terry Edwards
Florida Power
CORPORATION
3201 34th Street South
St. Petersburg, Florida 33733
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

TURNING ON THE FUTURE FOR YOU!

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

If a career involving world travel interests you, call Ampex today!

Ampex has created an MIS environment that provides the high achiever with TOP DOLLAR professional recognition and diversified data processing experience. This is your opportunity to move into a position which offers constant challenge, travel throughout the world, growth, a unique compensation program and a PERSONALIZED TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM.

HP 3000 Sr. Systems Programmer

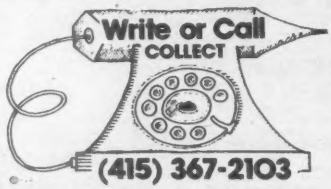
Applicant should have experience with SPL and IMAGE using MPE IV. HP Systems Manager experience, and knowledge of on-line systems development, data base design, tuning and trouble-shooting desired.

HP 3000 Sr. Analyst/Programmers

Your experience should include 3+ years' analysis and programming of accounts payable, accounts receivable, order processing, inventory control and general ledger utilizing COBOL and IMAGE with an HP 3000.

The HP technical environment includes multiple HP 3000's located worldwide with: MPE IV, IMAGE, COBOL II, SPL, TDP/3000, E/3000, and VIEW/3000.

Ampex's excellent benefits feature profit sharing, on-site recreational facilities and more. To be a part of our Corporate MIS Team, call Danny Norman COLLECT weekdays at (415) 367-2103 to arrange an immediate interview. Or send your resume to him at: Ampex Corporation, 401 Broadway, M.S. 2-21, Redwood City, CA 94063. We are an affirmative action employer M/F/H/V.



AMPEX
Ampex Corporation - One of The Signal Companies

Microprocessors System Engineers

Why Should You Select National?

Because, in times like these, your priorities might shift. You want the challenge and freedom to do your best but the security of a large, recognized leader in microelectronics. Find out more about why you should select National. Explore the following unique opportunities for creative individuals to work on advanced 32-bit microprocessor system products.

We have immediate openings for people with backgrounds in UNIX Kernel, "C", PASCAL, or small talk to work in the following areas:

- Operating Systems
- Compilers
- Graphics
- Human Interface
- Local Networks
- IQ ISE (In Systems Emulation)

We offer you the chance to join up with a very progressive group of software professionals. By working in small teams, your ideas can turn into professional products seen out in the field in a very short period of time.

Please send your resume, with salary history, to Diane Hart, Professional Employment, National Semiconductor, P.O. Box 60879, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. We are an equal opportunity affirmative action employer.

National Semiconductor

PROGRAMMERS PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

HARDWARE • SOFTWARE

If you have one or more years experience on any of the following:

- IBM · 370/3033/4331/4341/8100 · VM/CMS/CICS/OS/VSI/MVS/DOS/VSE/VSAM · COBOL/ASSEMBLER/IMS
- HONEYWELL 6000 SYSTEMS/LEVEL/6/66/40 DUAL/IDS/DM4/COBOL/GCOS/GMAP
- UNIVAC 1100 (EXEC 8) OR 90 SERIES (OS 3) OS 1100 OR OS/3 INTERNALS DMS · 1100 · TIP/CMS/QLP/ASC 11 COBOL
- DEC · PDP 11/23/34/44/45/70 · VAX 11 780 RSX 11M-K RSTS/E · VAX VMS · MACRO · 11, BASIC 2, FORTRAN/ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE
- NCR 8550/8585/8200 · VRX/IMOS/STORE IV TRAN PRO · NEAT 3/COBOL ON LINE · SPECIAL NEED FOR CIF
- BURROUGHS 3890/4700/6700/6800 · ALL SOFTWARE NEEDED

and would like the most individualized job search in data processing today on a company fee paid basis, nationally, send your resume in confidence to:

SOUTHERN COMPUTER SERVICES
P.O. DRAWER 2679
SARASOTA, FLORIDA 33578
Toll Free 1-800-237-6701

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcome to achieve one's career goals. Every day new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write: Keith Reichle, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill
Of CHARLOTTE, INC.
6401 Carmel Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28211
800-438-2012
(NC Call)
(704) 542-6312

SYSTEMS

DP MANAGER WANG/COBOL

Our client, an established corp. in midtown, has a position avail for the Manager whose skills include strong working knldg of Wang systems & COBOL programming to supervise a conversion from an IBM Sys 34 to Wang. A sharp, creative indiv is essential to direct this entire process. Knldg of Sys 34 a +. Good bnfits & a progressive mgmt team combine to make this an exceptional career opportunity. $33,000 FEE PAID

ROBERT HALF
of NEW YORK, INC.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-221-6500 (agency)

DATA BASE ANALYST/ ADMINISTRATOR

Ford Aerospace has an extensive history of technological and developmental accomplishments associated with NASA manned and unmanned space missions. With the success of the Space Shuttle, continuing and new requirements offer challenges that are rewarding to the participants and to science. If you are interested in joining a company dedicated to professionalism and challenging assignments and currently have a background in...

•IMS Data Base Administration
•Data Base Design and Implementation
•Developmental experience utilizing ADF and PL1

...You are eligible for assignments responsible for data base design and implementation for large scale applications involving interactive and batch programs, and the collection of data relative to the Space Shuttle Mission Control Center Configuration. This comprehensive and complex project will provide NASA Space Shuttle Flight Control with a system to plan mission command, control and monitoring configurations. We offer competitive salary and top of the lirie comprehensive benefit packages. Please send resumes to **Ken Butler, Ford Aerospace and Communications Corporation, Dept. AJC, P.O. Box 58487, Houston, Texas 77058.** We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f/h.

Ford Aerospace & Communications Corporation
Space Information Systems Operation

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide, you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
P.O. Box 5013
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 211, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

DP INSTRUCTOR

Orange County Community College needs a full-time tenure-track Data Processing Instructor to start Fall, 1982. Will teach DP courses in structured COBOL, FORTRAN, RPG, and Assembler Programming, Systems Design and Analysis, OMS operating systems, IBM 4341 with 3D terminals.
Minimum Qualifications: Bachelor's Degree with training and/or experience required; Master's Degree preferred. Salary range for 10 months $16,570-$22,628 depending on credentials. Apply in writing by May 10,1982 to:

Data Processing Search Committee
OCCC
Middletown, NY 10940

An AA/EO College

DEBUG your search for the "pros" with...

Position Announcements!

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Bechtel

Data Base Administrator

Overseas Assignment In Saudi Arabia

Bechtel, a world leader in the engineering and construction industry, has an immediate need for a Data Base Administrator to establish and control project policy and standards regarding Data Base data definitions, usage, data access, data integrity and security for the Jubail industrial city now under construction in Saudi Arabia.

Requirements:

- —7 years' directly related experience
- —Demonstrated skill in the analysis and design of large data base systems defining data relationships, data structures and search strategies.
- —Undergraduate degree in Computer Science, Math, Engineering, or other business and technical fields.

This opportunity offers:

- ★ Family Status
- ★ Overseas Uplifts
- ★ Liberal Vacations
- ★ Free Accommodations
- ★ Comfortable Housing
- ★ Living Allowances

For prompt, confidential consideration, please send your resume to:

Pat Mabutas
Bechtel
Employment Dept. 46-14
P.O. Box 3965
San Francisco, CA 94119

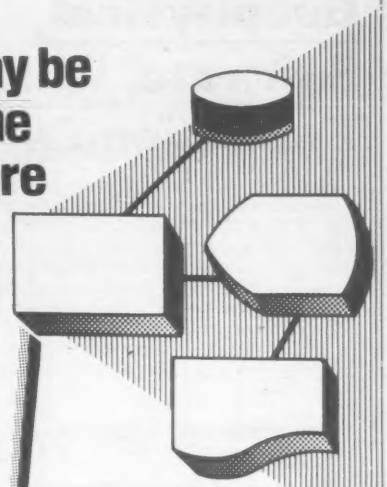
BECHTEL

Bechtel and People. We Grow Together.

An Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

The job title may be the same but the opportunities are far greater at MOHAWK DATA SCIENCES



- An innovative, state-of-the-art designer, manufacturer, and marketer of multi-function systems for distributed data processing, word processing, electronic mail, and communications.
- Direct customer contact on pre- and post-sales of operating system and application software...including demonstration, software installation, training, and troubleshooting.
- With sales of over $330 million, and an expanding product line, we have one of the largest application and customer bases in the industry.
- Unlimited professional growth potential.

Our current expansion program has created exceptional opportunities in NYC, Philadelphia, Boston, Washington, Chicago, Detroit, Houston, Dallas, Los Angeles, and San Francisco.

At Mohawk Data Sciences, we believe that the bulk of the credit for our achievements must go to our people—highly motivated, dynamic professionals who have helped make us what we are today and have carved out exciting and rewarding careers for themselves.

To qualify, you should have 2-5 years' related experience in distributed data processing and data communications systems—preferably with a computer systems vendor. Require knowledge of at least one high-level programming language and experience in Assembly language programming. Communication emulators are definite pluses; familiarity with SNA/SDLC helpful.

Aren't we the company you're really looking for? For prompt consideration, please send your resume indicating area of preference and salary history/requirements in confidence to: **Mr. James Bodnar, Director, Human Resources, Mohawk Data Sciences, Dept. CW, 7 Century Dr., Parsippany, NJ 07054.**

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

MDS MOHAWK DATA SCIENCES

Building on the Theory of Productivity

Production Support Supervisor Data Processing

abc

Fine opportunity for a self starting professional with a minimum of 5 years data processing experience which includes strong operations background and the ability to manage highly technical groups. Individual will be responsible fort supervising a 12 hour shift (6PM-6AM) within our production support group and will need excellent oral and written communication skills in addition to the ability to deal with all levels of management. Our ideal candidate will also have heavy experience in OS/JCL, MVS, JES 2, JCL, utilities and software problem solving as well as experience with distributed data processing and maintenance of remote satellite locations.

We offer a generous salary, complete fringe benefits and, most importantly, a progressive atmosphere where professional career growth is encouraged.

Please send resume with salary history and requirements to Keith Sowul, Personnel Administrator, American Broadcasting Companies, Inc., Continental Plaza III, 433 Hackensack Avenue, Hackensack, New Jersey 07601. Men and Women of all races are encouraged to apply.

American Broadcasting Companies, Inc. abc

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

We are seeking a qualified individual in software development. Work experience should include 2-3 years in COBOL programming and one year in systems design preferably in an on-line DOS/VSE environment. Minimum of 2 years Associate's Degree desired.
This career opportunity offers excellent advancement potential in an expanding department, excellent salary and benefits. Interested candidates should send resume, in confidence, to EDP/Personnel:

DUFF TRUCKLINE INC.
P.O.Box 359
Lima, OH 45802
an equal opportunity employer m/f

HOUSTON TEXAS
WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: Project leader and senior. Minimum of three years programming experience required. Inventory management, accounting, billing and barcode applications using COBOL, DL1, CICS, DMS and VSAM on IBM 4341 DOS/VSE. Degree a plus.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER: Opportunity to architect your own systems environment. Knowledge of DOS/VSE, CICS/VSE and POWER/VS internals and SYSGEN experience required. DL1 and DMS desirable. Remote telecommunications a plus.

Send your resume to: **M-K Company, Attention Director of Information Systems, P.O. Box 14, Houston, TX 77001.**

The Right Career Choice!

Dunhill Means Data Processing Professionals

At Dunhill of Charlotte our only business is finding the right people for the job. We represent many of the largest and most respected corporations across the country. That's why we can offer the busy data processing professional the opportunity to explore the job market without doing any more than simply sending us a resume.

We are not asking you to make any commitment. There is never a fee with Dunhill of Charlotte, and all matters are held in strict confidence. What more could you ask for? We will also keep you up to date on industry trends and current salary ranges in the DP area.

Keep your career running in high-gear by letting Dunhill of Charlotte find the opportunity you have been searching for as a professional. We want to go to work for you today! We specialize in the placement of Programmers, Analysts and Systems Programmers in the Carolinas and throughout the beautiful Southeast and Southwest. Give us a call now, or send your resume to:

Keith Reichle, CPC
Data Processing Consultant
6401 CARMEL ROAD
SUITE 107
CHARLOTTE, N.C. 28211
1-800-438-2012
In North Carolina, call collect (704) 542-0312

Dunhill Of Charlotte, Inc.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Geophysical Software Professionals

When the largest domestic oil producer in the U.S. opens a new Geophysical Data Center in Dallas, that's news. The oil and gas industry has known for some time that Sohio Petroleum Company uses its strong financial position as the basis for an aggressive exploration and lease acquisition effort and that same base enables our expansion into this new service center. This start-up operation means challenge and opportunity for you of an unparalleled nature, with visibility like you have never had.

Programmer/Analysts
Analysts
Technical Programmers

Professionals with an educational background and previous experience in the geophysical programming discipline will play a major role in Sohio's effort to establish itself as the industry leader in technology.

Previous experience with DEC equipment, especially VAX-11/780 computer systems, is a definite plus. Candidates should possess at minimum a BS in Computer Science, Geophysics, or related discipline, and have a minimum of two years experience in geophysical software development.

A variety of software openings exist in the following areas:

☐Geophysical software development using FORTRAN
☐Geophysical R & D applications software
☐Seismic data analysis software

It's time to consider joining the Sohio adventure where the pay and benefits are outstanding. This is a ground floor opportunity to participate in the start-up operation for this new Geophysical Data Center. The opportunity for good visibility is unequaled and—to top it off—Sohio has one of the best relocation programs in the industry to make your move comfortable. Send your resume to Tammy King, Sohio Petroleum Company, One Lincoln Centre, Suite 1300, Dallas, Texas 75240, or call (214) 960-4227.

Equal Opportunity Employer

Sohio SOHIO

SILICON VALLEY

You're in the chips in the Silicon Valley/San Francisco Bay Area.
Demand remains high if you're experienced in:

Data Base Administration
Systems Analysis
Project Leadership
Programming
EDP Audit
Quality Assurance
Telecommunications

Jim Dupre/Linda Strickland
2 Palo Alto Sq. #212 675 N. 1st St. #609
Palo Alto, CA 94304 San Jose, CA 95112
(415) 493-8700 (408) 293-9040

Jerry Anderson/Bob Couch
111 Pine Street, 15th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 434-1900

ROBERT HALF OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, INC

SUNBELT Opportunities $25,000 - $60,000

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST $35-40,000
Southwestern energy corp.; 5 years minimum DP, 2 years as project leader; mfg. and financial applic., IMS DB/DC, MVS, TSO/SPF, degree required. CALL COLLECT.

DATA BASE SPECIAL. TO $37,500
Major financial services corp. located in "ski country"; design and development of large-scale IMS systems to support financial transactions. MVS, IMS DB/DC, ASSEMBLER, DBD/PSB gens, TSO, PARS/ACP. CALL COLLECT.

UNIX/"C" PROG. ANALYST TO $35,000
Software development in Tennessee locale; 3+years high-level pgmg. in "C" and/or UNIX in on-line, real time environment. CALL COLLECT.

COMMUNICATIONS SFWE ANAL. $32,000
Major Southwestern manufacturer; requires CICS, VTAM installation background; IBM 3033, MVS, IMS/VS, CICS/VS, 3705, ACF/VTAM/NCP, ASSEMBLER. Generous benefits. CALL COLLECT.

SYS ANAL. (BANK/S&L) $30,000 RANGE
International banking services in attractive Deep South locale; 5+years banking /S&L applications, project leadership, user contact required. NCR 8500, VRX, NEAT III'. Degree strongly preferred. Dynamic, fast track company, CALL COLLECT.

SR. PROGRAMMER/ANALYST $28-30,000
Dynamic Sunbelt client company; new S/38 installation needs RPG II pgmr. with 3+years general business applications. Position opening due to increased staffing requirements. CALL COLLECT.

All Fees Assumed by Client Companies
Contact Don Clement or Lynn Guy
Executive Personnel Consultants
A General Services Company
606 South Mendenhall at Poplar
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
(901) 761-4560 EOE M/F/H

STATE OF ALASKA OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

THE DIVISION OF BUDGET AND MANAGEMENT IS RECRUITING FOR AN EDP SYSTEM PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

This position is responsible for the maintenance of the Division's existing budget system and economic analysis software, and for the construction, installation and documentation of additional software as new requirements are identified.

The position requires current or very recent experience in writing both batch and on-line software in an IBM mainframe environment involving the following: PL/1, COBOL, CMS, CICS, OS-MVS, VSAM and JCL. Training and/or experience using ABADAS, RAMIS II, DMS, LIBRARIAN and SNA would be helpful.

Applicants should have experience in consulting with data processing system end-users and converting their automated data processing requirements into working software.

Applicants should also be capable of operating independently in defining, organizing and completing assignments.

The salary for this position ranges from $31,680 to $39,120 per year depending upon training and experience.

This position is located in the capital city of Juneau, a coastal community with population of approximately 20,000.

Individuals possessing the qualifications described above who are interested in being considered for this position are invited to send their resumes to the Division of Budget and Management, Office of the Governor, Pouch AM, Juneau, Alaska 99811. Resumes should be received in Juneau by May 17, 1982.

The Office of the Governor is an equal opportunity employer.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Medical Applications
-San Jose Based-

For us, utilizing state-of-the-art technology begins at home. We're San Jose Hospital, one of the West's largest non-profit medical facilities, located in the midst of the high technology frontier — California's Silicon Valley.

We've taken the latest technological advances in on-line computer systems and applied them in the operation of our impressive medical facility. With our recent initiation of a major system utilizing PL-1 language, we are currently seeking qualified individuals to take over its implementation and maintenance.

You must have 6 plus years' experience, preferably with a hospital on-line system, know PL-1 and other high level languages.

Not only is this an ideal opportunity to get in on the ground floor of a project you can make your own, you can also enjoy the benefits of living in one of the nation's most desirable areas — the beautiful Santa Clara Valley. To learn more about this outstanding positon, which includes flexible hours and a very excellent salary and benefits package, call Mary Mayes COLLECT at: (408) 292-7844, or send a letter/resume to her attention at: San Jose Hospital, 675 E. Santa Clara St., San Jose, CA 95112. EOE.

San Jose Hospital

Take the shuffle out of the search.

Subscribe to the Computerworld Index.

[For details, call or write our Circulation Department]

COMPUTERWORLD

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SOFTWARE DESIGNERS

Responsible for designing and developing software running in an intelligent terminal for the enhancement of work processing capabilities.

The ideal candidate will have a B.S. in Computer Science, or equivalent or 2 or more years of experience in top-down design, problem analysis, high-level design and detail programming experience in IBM Assembler, Z-80 Assembler or UNIX "C" language. Detailed knowledge of VM/CMS is highly desirable.

SOFTWARE SUPPORT ENGINEERS

Responsible for complete software support of the operating system for an intelligent terminal.

The ideal candidate will have a B.S. degree in Computer Science, or equivalent and 2 or more years experience using IBM Assembler, Z-80 Assembler and VM/370.

Detailed knowledge of IBM OS or DOS internals, COBOL compiler or word processing internals is highly desirable.

SOFTWARE TEST ENGINEERS

Responsible for developing software tests for intelligent terminals.

The ideal candidate will have a B.S. in Computer Science, or equivalent, and two or more years experience using IBM Assembler language developing diagnostic tests for peripheral devices. Detailed knowledge of teleprocessing protocols such as SDLC, SNA, Asynchronous, Bisynchronous, X.21 and X.25 and experience using Z-80 Assembler is highly desirable.

TECHNICAL EDITOR

Responsible for editing documents from draft to final copy, according to pre-determined department operating procedures. Duties include proofreading and checking documents to insure that appropriate format style and grammar is followed and maintain the standard publications' style guide.

To qualify, you should have a B.A. in English or Journalism or equivalent experience; one or more years experience in technical editing; knowledge of data processing software languages and terminologyand communications skill to effectively interface with Software Technical Writers.

For immediate and confidential consideration, please send your resume, including salary history to:

PARADYNE CORPORATION
Professional Staffing Dept. #201
P.O. Box 2826
Largo, FL 33540

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

paradyne

CSIRO

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT GROUP LEADER
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
A$39,850 - A$45,500 pa
DIVISION OF COMPUTING RESEARCH
CANBERRA ACT AUSTRALIA

CSIRO has a broad charter for research into primary and secondary industry areas. The Organization has approximately 7,500 employees - 2,700 of whom are research and professional scientists - located in divisions and sections throughout Australia.

The Division of Computing Research operates an Australia-wide computer network to provide a computing service to CSIRO, government and other users throughout the country. Major host computers include a CDC Cyber 76, a CDC 730, a FACOM M-190, two FACOM M-150s and a two Pi V32, and services are offered using the CDC operating systems SCOPE 2 and NOS/BE. FACOM OSIV/54 and IBM VM370/CMS. Host computers are connected to each other and to the long distance packet-switched network by a local high speed contention network using NSC's HYPERchannel.

In addition to its service role, the Division undertakes innovative research and development in: Operating Systems, Communications, Image Processing and Graphics, Systems Modelling, Data Base Systems and VLSI architecture.

As Leader of a Research & Development Group, the appointee will assist the Chief in the guidance and coordination of various research and development projects. The appointee will be expected to take a leading role in the formulation, initiation and conduct of research within selected projects.

Applicants should have a PhD degree or equivalent in computing science or a related field, a substantial record of research achievement and the ability to provide scientific leadership to a number of research groups. Extensive experience in communications and systems software development would be an advantage.

This is an indefinite appointment which carries Australian Government superannuation benefits, subject to normal conditions.

Dr P J Claringbold, Chief, Division of Computing Research would be pleased to discuss the position with potential applicants and receive advice concerning this appointment from people with a particular interest in it.

Applications in writing and stating full personal and professional details, with the names of at least two referees and quoting reference No. A1977 should reach:

The Chief
Division of Computing Research
CSIRO
P.O. Box 1800
CANBERRA CITY ACT 2601
AUSTRALIA
by May 24th., 1982.

Home Petroleum Corporation and Denver . . . Growing Together.

Home Petroleum Corporation is an expanding and dynamic part of Denver's oil and gas industry. We offer the experience of a well established parent company, plus the exciting growth potential of a new successful affiliate company headquartered in downtown Denver. Our success is dependent upon our fine team of professionals. If you are a qualified professional, interested in joining our team, we have an immediate opening for the following position:

MSA ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

This position will be responsible for the MSA Payroll/Personnel System, including the ERISA Benefits Module; Life-to-Date History Module; and MSA bulletin update maintenance. The successful candidate must have 2-3 years of MSA Payroll Personnel on-line experience, as well as experience using COBOL, DOS/JCL, and Easytrieve.

Home Petroleum Corporation offers an excellent compensation and benefits package. If you are interested in both challenge and excellent growth potential and you possess the above qualifications, please send your resume and salary history in complete confidence to:

Corporate Recruiter
HOME PETROLEUM CORPORATION
999-18th Street, Ste 601
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 628-5000

Equal Opportunity Employer
No Agencies Please

WANG PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Immediate openings with progressive southwestern software house. Experience with The Office Manager's S.P.E.E.D. based accounting systems is highly desirable. For consideration call John May at (602) 747-3141 or send resumé for confidential consideration to:

Computational Analysis Corporation
Personnel Dept.
3860 E. 34th St.
Tucson, AZ 85713

LEXINGTON, KY

Bank Service Bureau

Programmer with a background in:

- Burroughs B2890
- Multi-bank processing
- COBOL
- Experience with Florida Software systems a plus

Salary to 25K or commensurate with experience

Send resume to:
G.F. Parsons, Jr.
KENTUCKY BANKERS DATA CENTER
2418 Palumbo Drive
Lexington, Kentucky 40509
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

GLENMORE DISTILLERIES COMPANY

IS SEEKING THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONS TO ITS MIS STAFF:

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Minimum of four years data processing experience. Degree preferred. Experience in lieu of degree.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Six years experience in Data Processing field, with minimum of two years in systems programming. Degree preferred.

IBM 4341 DOS/VSE environment using VTAM, CICS, ICCF, VSAM. Currently adding VM, graphics and interactive software.

Glenmore is headquartered in Louisville, Kentucky, a city of Southern charm and Midwest bustle, has relative lower cost of living and milder climate and offers unusual recreational and cultural advantages. We offer outstanding fringes, relocation costs, salary commensurate with experience and growth opportunity.

If you are interested in joining a dynamic, growing corporation, send your resume in confidence to:

Personnel Administrator
GLENMORE DISTILLERIES COMPANY
P.O. Box 900
Louisville, Kentucky 40201

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

CHICAGO

Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Project Leaders

Fantastic opportunity to work with Fortune 100 Manufacturing Company in Loop. 2+ years of IMS-Cobol will get you in the door. All new development. For more information, contact:

George Thomas - Manager
Thomas Kent

Dunhill
OF CHICAGO, INC.
230 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 3000
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346-0933

EDP MANAGER

$35-40K

Challenging start up oppty with $100MM suburban NY process mfr. System 34-RPG II and Basic exp. highly desirable for custom programs. Oppty to grow with dynamic co & develop EDP staff. Excellent benefit package. Send resume & salary history to our Consultant Box MBWC 772, 261 Madison Ave., NY, NY 10016.

DATA PROCESSING INSTRUCTOR/ASSISTANT PROFESSOR POSITION. Open to full and part-time applicants. Duties include teaching BASIC, RPG, and/or COBOL as well as other computer-related courses. BS degree in Data Processing or closely related field required. Occupational experience desirable. Effective date September 16, 1982. Contact: **Mr. Gary T. Laing, Chairman, Division of Business, Wytheville Community College, 1000 E. Main Street, Wytheville, VA 24382.**
Applications accepted until position is filled.
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/ AFFIRMATIVE ACTION INSTITUTION.

Give us your resume

We'll give YOU San Francisco!

Some people come to sail on the Bay, some to ski in the Sierras, and some to snorkle in Santa Cruz. But the professional climate is the real reason, and every bit as exciting.

There's nobody better qualified than CRG to introduce you to San Francisco. We've been here longer—over 10 years—know everyone in EDP worth knowing, and our list of client companies reads like the Who's Who of the business world.

Send your resume today, or call. All fees, interview, and relocation expenses are paid by our clients.

Computer Resources Group, Inc.
303 Sacramento St., San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 398-3535 or 3333 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051, (408) 727-1658

CRG AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR U.S. CITIES National Computer Associates

An employer-retained professional placement service

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

WE'LL MATCH YOUR SALARY. RAISE IT. AND, GIVE YOU TIME AND A HALF FOR OVERTIME.

Allen Services knows top-notch programmers and analysts are a sure bet to the success of our national contract consulting business. So we up the ante in salaries and benefits to get the qualified consultants we need to satisfy our consulting contracts.

• Paid vacations and holidays • Health and life insurance • Dental insurance • Per diem allowance • Between project pay • 6-month merit reviews • Technical challenge • Professional growth • Constant up-grading of skills • Excellent salaries • Superior benefits...

Don't gamble with your career. Deal yourself a winning hand with Allen. Call us today 800-543-7583. In Ohio, call collect 513-890-1200.

ALLEN SERVICES COMPANY
212 West National Rd., Vandalia, OH 45377

KANSAS CITY
SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS

Our midwest clients have numerous openings for software personnel with MVS, VM, CICS, IMS, Program Products, Tuning or Capacity Planning Experience. Salaries to $40K.
6405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66202 (913) 236-8288
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

DALLAS
ATM- PROG/ANALYST

#1 financial co. in Tx. requires mini-assembler and macro language exper. on their Teller Window Systems. Host is IBM-MVS/SP. Some travel required to sites in Tx. This position is where the action is in the 80's in Texas! Salary to $29K.
2730 Stemmons Frwy., 1109W Dallas, TX 75207, (214) 637-6360
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

TULSA
Software Programmers
$30 to $40K

Excellent opportunities are currently available for programmers with a minimum of 2 yrs exper. in systems software. Experience in one of the following preferred:
MVS/JES3, ACS/VTAM, CICS or IMS Internals.
2626 E 21St., Tulsa, OK 74114
(918) 747-3621
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

FT. WORTH
DOS/CICS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
TO $32K

Fully responsible for all systems & TP support in new IBM 4341 data base environment. Stable profitable co., relo. assistance provided.
Suite 911, One Summit Ave Ft. Worth, TX 76102 (817)336-4565
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc

Engineering Opportunities with Burroughs

Burroughs Corporation, one of the world's leading peripheral designers and manufacturers, has immediate openings in Software Engineering at our facilities in Coral Springs, Florida; Atlanta, Georgia; and Plymouth, Michigan. These opportunities are for both experienced and entry-level software design personnel.

Software Programmers
- ☐ *Operating Systems*
- ☐ *Compilers*
- ☐ *Firmware*

Successful candidate should have a BS in an Engineering or Science discipline, or equivalent experience. Microprocessor assembly language and machine language programming required. Logic design and/or prior OS, compiler, handler, emulator exposure beneficial.

Application Programmers
Desired candidate will have a BS in an Engineering or Science discipline, or equivalent experience. Cobol and/or Pascal programming exposure beneficial. Tasks will include first line applications design, and customized DBMS and communications application packages.

Burroughs Document Information Systems Group offers excellent salaries and benefit programs with significant professional growth opportunities. For confidential consideration, send your resume and salary requirement to:

Manager, Placement
Burroughs Corporation
Document Information Systems Group
4000 NW Coral Ridge Drive
Coral Springs, FL 33065

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Burroughs
Building on strength.

MANAGER Word Processing Software Development

NCR – a multi-billion dollar computer company heavily committed to becoming a leader in WP systems -- seeks a multi-talented individual with both strong software and managerial skills to head up the Word Processing Department within NCR's recently formed Office Systems Product Development Division in Columbia, South Carolina. You will be part of the management team that will plan, oversee, and support NCR's aggressive entry into WP markets.

In short, you will have challenging technical and administrative responsibilities that require you to have at least 8 years software development experience in a high tech R&D environment, a demonstrated ability to see a product from concept through market acceptance stages, plus a BS or MS in CS or EE. More specifically, we require both managerial and technical experience in these areas:

- **Industry Standard O/S**
- **Data Communications**
- **Microprocessor Software**
- **Industry Application Software**
- **WP Marketplace**

Learn more about our attractive sunbelt location, benefits and growth opportunity we offer by sending confidential resume and salary history to: Glenn Rannick, NCR Corporation, Dept W55, 3325 Platt Springs Road, West Columbia, SC 29169, or call collect at (803) 796-9250.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems
An equal opportunity employer

CHICAGO
SYSTEM ANALYST

Major corporation looking for COBOL background with 1 - years of design and analysis for manufacturing and financial applications. Opportunity to get CICS training. $28,000.

Contact: Sandy White
ROBERT HALF OF CHICAGO, INC.
35 E. Wacker
Chicago, Il. 60601
(312) 782-6630

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Florida based metal Mfg. Co. seeking DP individual w/ acct. & prog. background to manage, develop, implement & maintain an existing Burroughs B-800 sys. Exc. comp. pkg. Send detailed resume and sal. req. to P. O. Box 40606 Jacksonville, FL 32203

SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGER. Manage software unit providing diversified technical support in such a manner to insure open communications and a climate which will facilitate problem resolution. B.S. Degree in Math, Computer Science, Engineering, or equivalent in discipline, PLUS at least 2 years of experience in software or equivalent. Must demonstrate supervisory abilities. $32,781.00 per year. 40 hr. week. Contact or send resume to: Colorado Job Service Center, 17 North Spruce Street, Colorado Springs, CO 80905. Job Order No. 2349606. We are an affirmative aciton employer.

WE'VE BUILT OUR REPUTATION ON SOLID GROUND.

At Valley National Bank, our reputation rests on the talents of our staff of professionals. Which is why we encourage career growth and the development of your technical skills and ideas. If you'd like to work in our challenging multiple IBM/operating environment, positions are open for:

SENIOR SYSTEMS SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

To be responsible for product evaluation and recommendations to include oral and written presentations to management. The candidate should have experience with creating physical data bases from logical data base designs, with data base architectural direction and should be familiar with various Information Data Base Management Systems, such as RAMIS, FOCUS, QBE, etc. The candidate must have the ability to work independently while maintaining excellent communication skills. This position requires 2-3 years experience with IMS/DL-1 as a programmer analyst or systems analyst. We desire an IBM mainframe background in an MVS environment with COBOL and Assembler.

Please send your resume and salary history to **John Jew, Valley National Bank, P.O. Box 71 A301 CW1, Phoenix, AZ 85001 or call us at (602) 261-1699 (24-hour message phone (602) 261-5068). No agencies please.**

Valley National Bank of Arizona
an equal opportunity employer m/f

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY SELL SWAP

DPD
PERIPHERALS
3330 3410
3340 3411
3350 3420
BUY • SELL • LEASE
COMPUTER
BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
CB
901-372-2622

GSD
SYSTEMS
3 32
34 38
BUY • SELL • LEASE
ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

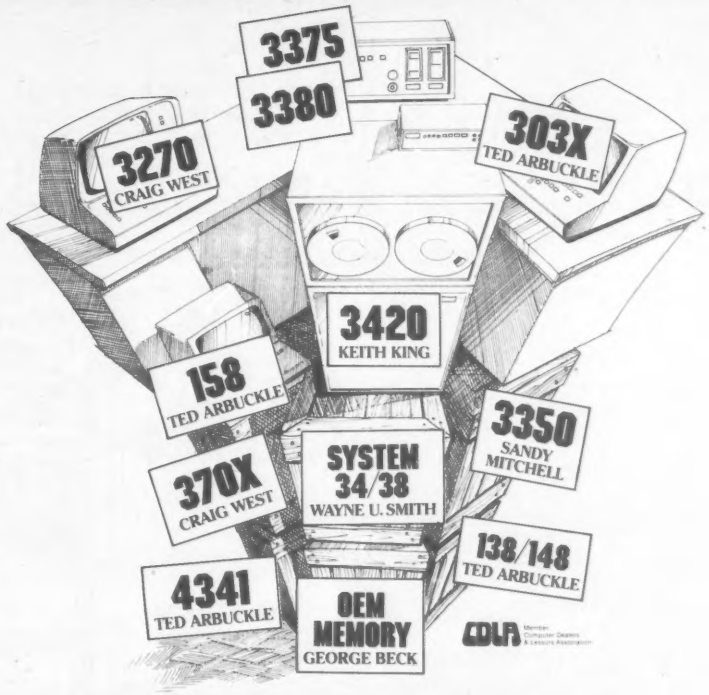
FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM
COMMUNICATIONS
CONTROLLERS
3704
A01-A04
3705
MODELS E, F, G, J
ANY CONFIGURATION

AVAILABLE
IMMEDIATELY
Call 800-528-6113
Craig Alan West

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION

THE HARDWAREHOUSE IS HARD TO BEAT FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY.



CALL US TODAY AT (602) 248-6848, PHOENIX, ARIZONA
OR CALL OUR LOCAL OFFICE IN YOUR AREA

Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Syracuse	(315) 682-6120
San Francisco:	
Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
San Diego	(714) 231-2361
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Phoenix	(602) 248-5978
Portland	(503) 228-7033
Chicago:	
Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 789-9100**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Ann Arbor	(313) 995-8717
Austin:	
Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 629-4440
Canada: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
SUBSIDIARY OF THE GREYHOUND CORPORATION

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Series/1

BUY - SELL

4952-B
4955-D
4955-E
4962-2, 2F,3-4
4974
4978
DEALER/VAR
Participation Welcome

Contact:
Ray Audette
DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY, INC.
4858 CASH ROAD DALLAS, TEXAS 75247
214-637-8570

"THE BEST OPTION"

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
612-544-8660
800-328-5718

BUY • SELL • LEASE

S/3, S/34, S/23

S/32, S/38, 3741 3742

"THE BEST OPTION"

Computer Options, Inc.
1660 S. Hwy. 100 #428W
Minneapolis, MN 55416
612-544-8660
800-328-5718

DISK	CONTROLLERS	DISPLAYS	TAPE
3330	3274	3278	3411
3340	3272	3277	3420
3344	3276		
3350	3271		

BUY • SELL • LEASE

"THE BEST OPTION"

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
612-544-8660
800-328-5718

BUY • SELL • LEASE

SERIES/1

(Systems and Peripherals In Stock)

NEW USED

"WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD"

TERMINALS, CRT's, PRINTERS

ADDS NEC
DEC QUME
DIABLO TELEVIDEO
HAZELTINE TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Specialists In All DEC And Data General Systems And Components

SPECIALS

Diablo 630KSR's (New)	$2,395
VT100AA (Used)	$999
NEC 7710's (New)	$2,365
LA120AA (New)	$1,975
VT100AA's (New)	$1,375
VT131AA (New)	$1,499

Qume, Adds, TI (All) To 25% Disc.

The Computer Bank
315 Walt Whitman Road
Hunt. Sta. New York, NY 11746
516-549-5500

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used. Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 1600 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel $4.95 ea.
1200' Reel $4.25 ea.
600' Reel $3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
(516) 842-8512

BURROUGHS

TD830 CRT's
B1855 Complete Systems
B4890 CPU
B950 Complete Systems
B9246-20 2000 LPM printer
Complete tape subsystems

BSI
2480 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex: 910-931-0483

CLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

OEM INVENTORY CLEARANCE

Various quantities of unused DEC equipment are now being offered for sale for cash at the following emergency clearance prices:

Model No.	Description	Price
H9642-BD	Expander Cabinet	$ 900.00
H9642-BK	Expander Cabinet	900.00
LA120-PA	180 CPS Character Printer	1,750.00
LA180-PA	180 CPS Character Printer	1,450.00
LP11-YA	600 LPM Printer plus Unibus Controller	13,500.00
LPV11-BA	300 LPM Printer plus LSI Controller	6,000.00
RK07-PA	28 MB Disk Drive	6,850.00
RL01-AK	Add-on 5.2 MB Cartridge Disk Drive	2,600.00
RL02-AK	Add-on 10.4 MB Cartridge Disk Drive	3,450.00
RX02	Add-On RX02 Floppy Disk Drive	2,400.00
RX211-BA	Dual RX02 Floppy Disk plus Unibus Controller	2,500.00
RXV21-BA	Dual RX02 Floppy Disk plus LSI Controller	2,500.00
VT100-NA	CRT with DECFORM Keys	1,250.00
----	PDP 11/34-A 256KB RT11/CTS300 Cabinet	15,000.00
D336C-AY	11/23, 128KB, VT100, Dual RL02, RT11/CTS300 System	14,800.00
D336C-BY	11/23, 128KB, VT100, Dual RL02, LA180, RT11/CTS300 System	18,000.00
D356D-AY	11/34-A, 256KB, VT100, Dual RL02, RT11/CTS300 System	CALL
D358C-AY	11/34-A, 256KB, 28MB RK07, VT100, RT11/CTS300 System	CALL

CONTACT:

Phil Schlesinger
Comshare, Incorporated
Hardware Systems Division
P.O. Box 1588
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
313/994-4800

BUY • SELL

HEWLETT PACKARD

1000 SERIES
AND ALL HP PERIPHERALS

CALL:
encore
213-393-4932

INTERSTATE COMPUTER EXCHANGE

EXPERTS IN **IBM**

S/34

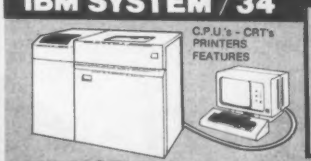
BUY•SELL•TRADE
SHORT TERM LEASE

S/38 • Series 1 • S/32 • 5110 / 5120
All GSD and DPD Equipment

- All Sys / 34 Configurations available
- We customize any 34 Configuration
- Guaranteed IBM Maintenance
- 25% to 30% Off IBM List on 34's
- All Peripherals and Upgrades
- Wanted! Rented or Owned 34's

Call PAUL CAYTON — 714/578-5410

IBM SYSTEM / 34



SELL-RENT
3741-3742 - 029-129

BUY - SELL - PURCHASE LEASE / BACK

A PHONE CALL CAN SOLVE YOUR PROBLEM
TALK TO US: (201) 343-4554

WILLIAM MARION COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 309, HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

FOR LEASE 3350's

Models A2F And C2
Below IBM Rates
All Models
B2's And B2F's
Also Available
With Or Without String

1-800-328-7938

PRIME COMPUTER USERS

New 80 and 300 megabyte drives Available for immediate delivery. 300/1440 LPM Printers also available. . Nationwide CDC maintenance and financing.

Call Barry Dacks
Timesharing Services Inc.
(904)396-7068

WM&F

Western Marketing and Financial Corp., Inc.
3020 Bridgeway, Suite 105 • Sausalito, California 94965 • (415) 331-2791

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

Equipment	Serial Number	Availability
3310-A2	Lease Only	Immediately
3310-B2	Lease Only	Immediately
3830-2	S/N 41919	Immediately
3333-1	S/N 42570	Immediately
3330-1	S/N 11359 & 11324 & 11492	Immediately
3330-11	S/N 78402 & 24083	Immediately
8130-A24 w/1530, (3) 1602, 1603 (2) 1720, (2) 3701, (2) 4830	S/N 10480	June, 1982
8775-001 2/4621 & 4860	S/N 02255 & 02256	June, 1982
3287-012	S/N 63716	June, 1982
3274/C21	P.O. No. 121MUL	5-28-82
3350/A02	P.O. No. 8524UV & 8524UW	5-14-82
3350/B02	P.O. No. 8524UX, 8524UY, 8524UZ, 8524VA, 8524VB, & 8524VC	5-14-82
3350/C02	P.O. No. 8524VG & 8524VH	5-14-82
370-158 M P w/8 Meg		Immediately
3705-F8		June, 1982

WANTED: 3211/3811 For June/July, 1982

JACK OR MORGEN
(415) 331-2791 Call Collect

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY • SELL • LEASE

TAPE
3411•3410
3420
DISK
3340•3344
3350
Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

S/3
ALL MODELS
(8, 10, 12, 15)
S/32
S/34
SERIES/1
Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen

370 Systems
(Models 115-138)
4331
Call Donna Sage

370 Systems
(Models 145-168)
4341
3031•3032
3033•3081
Call Jack Harvey

Want our capabilities brochure? Send us your business card.

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
MCDA Memphis Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

Series/1
BUY–SELL–LEASE
CPU's—4952 & 4955
Disk—4962's/4963's
Printers—4973's/4974's
Displays—3101(Model 23)/ 4978/4979
Features—Most Available
We maintain an inventory of Series/1 Hardware. Most items can be shipped immediately.
CALL ROGER ODOM
901-767-9130

ECONOCOM
P. O. Box 17825 / 1755 Lynnfield Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38117-0825
MCDA Memphis Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice ☑
In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS

- ☐ 3081 Available Throughout 1982 Will Lease/Finance Yours Or Ours
- ☐ 3033 New/Used Available On 30-90 Days Notice
- ☐ 3032 Available Throughout 1982
- ☐ 3031 Available Now 18-24 Month Leases
- ☐ 4341 Group I & II Available Now
- ☐ 4331 Group I & II Available 30-60 Days
- ☐ 3168 All Sizes Available 12-18 Month Leases
- ☐ 3158 All Sizes Available 6-12 Month Leases
- ☐ 3148 Immediately Available On Month-to-Month
- ☐ 3138 Immediately Available On Month-to-Month
- ☐ Amdahl V6-II - Available On 30-60 Days Notice

IBM PERIPHERALS

- ☐ 3880/3830 Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3350/3370 Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3375/3380 As Available
- ☐ 3333/3330 All Models For Sale or Lease
- ☐ 3340/44 All Models For Sale or Lease
- ☐ 3803/3420 All Models For Sale or Lease

MISCELLANEOUS

- ☐ Memory/Channels Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3705/04 Call Karen Johns 312/698-3000
- ☐ 327X CRT's Call John Christopher 312/698-3000

We Can Put It Together

Eastern Regional Headquarters	
(Connecticut)	203-655-1211
Boston	617-542-4005
New Jersey	201-568-9666
Midwestern Regional Headquarters	
(Chicago)	312-698-3000
Michigan	313-644-1500
Western Regional Headquarters	
(San Francisco)	415-944-1111
South Central Regional Headquarters	
(Dallas)	214-258-6444
Fort Worth	817-534-1774
Atlanta	404-256-5956
Florida	305-428-3177
Canadian Regional Headquarters	
(Toronto)	416-968-7135
International Headquarters	
(Chicago)	312-698-3000
Latin America	305-666-6258
Paris	(1)297.0180
Switzerland	(21)71.09.35
West Germany	(2434) 5048
Corporate Headquarters	
6400 Shafer Court	312-698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018	TWX 910-253-1233

A MEMBER OF CDLA AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

Buy - Sell - Lease
3741/3742
Short-Term Leases — All Models — Printers
S/34 S/32 S/38
Call: Steve Hough or Dick Geyer
Computer Marketing of America, Inc.
CMA
P.O. Box 90907
422 Acklen Park Drive
Nashville, Tennessee 37209
Call Toll Free
1-800-251-2670
In Tennessee: 615-297-7516

SALE - BY SEALED BID
LARGE INVENTORY OF
PDP8 • PDP10 • PDP11 • PDP15
CPU's Peripherals-Modules

Equip. Inspection Dates May 13-15, 1982
Bid Closing Date May 28, 1982

For Equipment Listing Contact:
COMPUCOM INC.
3404 OAKCLIFF RD., C-4 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
(404) 452-1090 / TWX 810-757-0202

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IBM Computer Cables FAST!
CABLE xpress
(315) 476-3000

IPS Computer Marketing Corp.
MACK CENTRE III 140 E. RIDGEWOOD AVE., PARAMUS, N.J. 07652

3033 U8 and U16's Available for Sublease April/May Call: George Heilborn	4341 Want to Purchase Call: Frank Campagna	Memory Available 3033 U4 to U8 3033 U8 to U16 3032 3031 168 158 148 Call: Frank Campagna	3041 Wanted April/May Call George Heilborn	Amdahl V/6 II V/7 V/8 Lease/Buy/Sell Call: George Heilborn
3380's Sale/Lease 30-60 day delivery Call: Rich Bauer	3350 A2/A2F 3350 B2/B2F Sale or Lease Available Now Call: Rich Bauer	3340 A2/B2 3344 B2 3333-1 & 11 3330-1 & 11 Bought/Sold Leased Call: Chris Stein	TAPES 3420-8 3420-6 3420-4 3803-2 Want to buy Call: Rich Bauer	TAPES 3411-3 3410-3 3420-3 3803-1 Available From Inventory Call: Chris Stein
4341 Buy/Sell/Lease Call: Frank Campagna	3031 Buy/Sell/Lease Buy Call: Frank Campagna	3375's 3370's LEASE ITC - Lessee Call: Rich Bauer	BROKER/DEALER Inquiries Invited Call: Barbara Bryant	3277's 3278-2's 3287's 3272's 3274's Terminals + Controllers Available Call: Chris Stein

TELEPHONE: (201) 262-9500 Telex: 642-197

Sale Or Lease
AP For 3033
3042, 3036, 3037, 3038
3081-K32 (7/82)
3271-02, 3277-02
3333-01, 3330-01
3330-11
Call Tom Clack
Transcomp Leasing Company
12900 Preston Road
Dallas, TX 75230
(214) 661-3908

Upgrading?
MEMORY
IBM & OEM
158, 168, 3031, 3033
Call:
Rohn or Bob Miller
(612) 884-3366 CDLA
Centron-DPL Company

Data General
New CRT's Custom Cables
"If you remember two things...
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
DISCOUNT PRICES
...we're in business!"
(800) 343-3616
In Mass (617) 233-9318
DATATREND

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Delivery Positions

Qty.	Machine Type	Model	Available
1	3375	A01	4/23/82
3	3375	B02	4/23/82
1	4341	L02	5/21/82

Description	For Sale/Lease	Date
	370/168	
168 - U34 (2150, 2151, 3855, 4650, 6111, 7850, 7905, 3066-2 and 3067-3)	lease only	now
168 - U32 (2150, 2151, 2152, 3623, 3855, 4650, 6111, 7850, 3066-2, 3067-3, 2860-2, 2870-1, 3-2880's)	lease only	now
168 - KJ (1435, 3855, 3066-2, 3067-2, 2-2870's, 3-2880's)	lease only	now
	370/158	
158 - U35 (1433, 1434, 1435, 7840, 3213-1)	lease only	now
158 - K (1433, 1434, 1435, 7840, 3213-1)	sale or lease	now

Contact: Jack Northrop
Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/527-4450
LFC
CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

AVAILABLE MAY/JUNE FOR 18-MONTH SUB-LEASE ONLY
3033/U12 w/3850, 4850, 6850
CALL JACK OR MORGEN
(415) 331-2791
(Call Collect)

DEC ATTACK

DRIVE YOUR OWN 11/70 SYSTEM

Buy an 11/70 from DEC and you get a lot of system for a lot of money. Buy a Nordata Power Plus 11/70 System and you get more of a system for a lot less money. You also get a brand new **1982 CADILLAC ELDORADO** for **FREE.** Or a new Datsun Turbo 280ZX. Hard to believe? Give us a call. We'll put you in the drivers seat of a new Power Plus 11/70 System **and** a new Cadillac or 280ZX.

NORDATA
206-282-1170

HEWLETT PACKARD
3000 SERIES
Most Common Configurations
Memory, Disk & Tape Subsystems,
Terminals, I/O Accessories,
Processors & Printers

1000 SERIES
21MX & 21MXE Series Systems
In Stock.
Same Day Shipments On
Memory Disc &
Tape Drives

Buyers of all H.P. Surplus And Obsolete Systems and Parts
Call Us For An Immediate Quotation.

ADS
AIRBORNE DATA SYSTEMS
1112 Wrigley Way • Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 262-5137

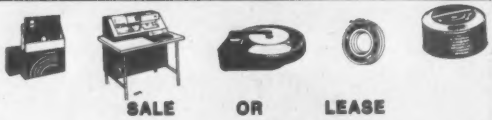
WM&F
Western Marketing and Financial Corp., Inc.
3020 Bridgeway, Suite 105 • Sausalito, California 94965 • (415) 331-2791

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

Equipment	Serial Number	Availability
3380/A04	P.O. No. 7737CZ	5-28-82
3380/B04	P.O. No. 7737DC	5-28-82
3880/002 w/8170	P.O. No. 7737FT	5-28-82
CPU's		
3081/K32	P.O. No. 8627AG	10-22-82
3082/024	P.O. No. 8627AH	10-22-82
3087/001	P.O. No. 8627AI	10-22-82
3089/001	P.O. No. 8627AJ	10-22-82
2378/A02	P.O. No. 8627AK	10-22-82

CALL JACK OR MORGEN
(415) 331-2791 (Call Collect)

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT
DISK PACKS, DATA MODULES, MAG. TAPE, DISKETTES



SALE OR LEASE

026	084	129	548	2316
029	085	514	555	3336(1)
082	087	519	3742	3336(11)
083	088	526	360/20	3348(70) Cartridges

Highest prices paid for used packs & machines.

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611
800-621-3906 IL 312-944-1401

Authorized Distributor
Memorex
CDC
3M
BASF

BUY & SELL
DEC
PDP 11 SYSTEMS
DISK DRIVES
TAPE DRIVES
MEMORY
MULTIPLEXERS
OPTIONS

- All Equipment Warranteed For DEC Service.
WESTERN DATA SALES, INC.
DEC Equipment Supplier Since 1977
213 - 539 - 8917
23520 Telo St. #12
Torrance, CA 90505

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal Number 738 due 3:30 p.m., Thursday May 20, 1982 for the acquisition of 3270 SDLC/SNA compatible CRT's, printers and control units with which to equip a statewide network.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Carolyn Smith,
State Central Data Processing Authority
601/961-4300

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY SELL
IBM
SERIES/1
5110-5120
S/32
S/34
S/38
S/3
ALL MODELS
SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS
AVAILABLE **NOW!**
(408) 425-7333
SOURCE
DATA PRODUCTS, INC.
555 SOQUEL AVENUE, SANTA CRUZ, CA 95060

DEC
SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS
SYSTEMS • CONFIGURED
11/44 • 11/34 • 11/70
DISK DRIVES
RP06 • RJM02 • RM02 • RM03 • RK07PA & EA
TAPE DRIVES
TWE16 • TS11 • TU10
MEMORY + OPTIONS
MK11CE & BE • MJ11BA & BE
DZ11A • FP11C
H.I.S., INC.
COMPUTER SUPPLIERS SINCE 1972
(714) 840-1393
16400 PACIFIC COAST HIGHWAY, #219
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92649

DEC
SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS
C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
12605 E. Freeway, Suite 318
Houston, TX 77015
713-468-2384
TELEX 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU

IBM
3270
PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS
Please Call (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

"A COMPUTER LEASING COMPANY'S FINANCIAL STABILITY IS VITAL."

We said that in 1973, when Randolph became a subsidiary of The First National Bank of Boston . . . and we say it again, because it is still true and even more important today.

As an important part of The First National Bank of Boston, one of the nation's oldest and leading financial institutions, Randolph has a built-in financial stability that continues to be unique in the third-party computer leasing industry.

LEASING COMPUTERS IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS.

Randolph specializes in leases for IBM 3081, 303X and 4300 computer systems and peripherals . . . firm evidence that we plan to perpetuate our computer leasing activity.

Our people have an average of 18 years experience in the DP industry . . . from 360's to 3081's. They know all about alternative financing to be sure, but they also know their way around a DP department and the hardware in it.

WE SPECIALIZE IN SOLVING PROBLEMS.

Machine installed on a rental basis? Long wait for delivery? Stuck with a lease on your old machine? Own a 3081 but need cash? Whatever your problem, we can tailor a lease that will fit your exact needs and let you start saving money right away.

SAVE $80,000 EVERY MONTH FOR THE NEXT 5 YEARS.

You can lease the same 3081 that IBM rents for more than $180,000 per month from Randolph for less than $100,000 per month. If you're renting an older machine, we can save you even more—and you'll get about 4 times the throughput in the bargain.

WHEN IS THE BEST TIME TO TALK TO RANDOLPH?

The sooner the better. But it's never too late, even if you already have a machine installed.

Our 18 years in computer leasing gives added assurance that Randolph will continue as the leader in the computer leasing industry . . . continue to live up to the terms and conditions of our agreements . . . provide upgrades . . . fulfill all of our commitments.

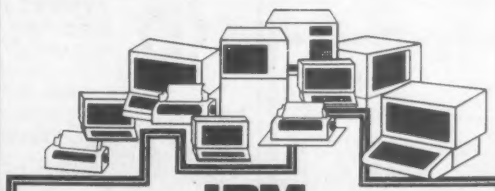
LET RANDOLPH HELP YOU GET THE SYSTEM YOU NEED NOW, *NOW.*

We've already done it for many of the Fortune 500 companies . . . and we can do it for you. Call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Senior Vice President, 800-243-5307.

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
203 661-4200

Randolph

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION **RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY** *A subsidiary of* BANK of BOSTON 1784 THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON



IBM
SERIES 1 S/32 S/34 S/38
TAPE DISK PERIPHERALS
UNIT RECORD 029-129
5110-5120 3741 3742
Ameritex Computer Corporation
214-934-9151
GENE NICHOLL TOM KLEEFISCH
14229 PROTON • DALLAS, TEXAS 75234

IBM
PROCESSORS
PERIPHERALS
• BUY
• SELL
• LEASE
Carlyn Computer Systems, Inc.
5203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 1204
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
Call Collect (703) 820-3754
Computer Sales & Leasing

SYSTEM
38 • 34 • 32 • 3
5110 • 5120
SERIES 1

5251	3262
5256	3287
5211	3276
3344	3741
3411	3410
3340	029/129

CCSI

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

SERIES/1

- IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY
- FEATURES & PERIPHERALS SOLD SEPARATELY
- GUARANTEED FOR IBM MAINTENANCE
- SYSTEMS CONFIGURED TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS
- IN-HOUSE STAGING PRIOR TO SHIPMENT
- REFERENCES FURNISHED

4952	4969's
4955	4973
4959	4974
4962's	4978
4963's	4979
4964	4997's
4966	4999's

All Features

SPECIAL — THIS WEEK

4955 - D Processor 64k.....$5,000.00

FRONTIER®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
4575 S. Westmoreland • Dallas, Texas 75237
214 - 330-7243

SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • PARTS

DG DEC

NEW PHONE NUMBERS

Phil Thomas 305-392-2006

Bryan Eustace 305-392-2005

Jennifer Eustace 305-392-2007 TELEX 807-219

BUY - SELL - TRADE - LEASE

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

3278's

SAVE

10%

on the purchase of

NEW

3278's in quantities all models

ITC

Qualified

Available

NOW

Lord's Financial Inc.

P.O. BOX 249
Roswell, GA 30077
(404) 998-1001
Call: Pat

DEC

BRAND NEW • FULL 90 DAY WARRANTY

DEC CRT'S

VT101-AA	EIA, Non Upgradeable	$ 995
VT131-AA	w/AVO, PCO, & Screen Editing	1,575
VT100-AA	EIA	1,375
VT132-AA	AVO, Screen Editing	1,450

CASH PRICES ● IN STOCK
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

CALL SONJA OR LAURIE AT:
(614) 889-0810

SCHERER'S MINI COMPUTER MART

6145 Dolan Place Dublin, Ohio 43017

BRAND NEW*WARRANTY*ATD

DEC SYSTEMS

Software support, complete installation

Immediate delivery on
11/780, 11/750, 11/70, 11/44, 11/24, 11/23
New & used disk & tapes
RM05, RP06, RM03, RM02, TS11, TU77
Non DEC peripherals, CDC, Kennedy, Emulex
Terminals and options
VT-100, LA120, DZ11, FP11's, DUP11's

Call (408) 738-3368

IDS international data services
1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 TWX 172-189

Buy & Sell

BUY **WANG** SELL

DPU W/PHOENIX DISC DRIVE
75 MB & 288 MB DISC DRIVES

SYSTEM UP-GRADES
PERIPHERALS
FILTERS *CDC PACKS *CDC HEADS

RWR, INC.
P.O. BOX 467, DERRY, NH 03038
TELEPHONE: (603) 434-7970

*Registered Trade Mark of Control Data Corporation

DEC SALE

SAVE UP TO 79% OFF DEC LIST!

CPU's		COMMUNICATIONS	
1134A-XX	(new) $6975	DH11-AD	(new) $6750
1134A-XE	(new) $8500	DH11-AD	(used) $4995
11X44-CA	(new) $23850	DL11-W	(new) $695

DISK DRIVES		MEMORY & MISCELLANEOUS	
RK711-EA/PA	(new) $11850	MS11-LB	(new) $2095
RK07-EA	(new) $8675	KK11-A	(new) $2395
RK05F-FA	(used) $1195	BA11-KE	(new) 2495
RL02-AK	(new) $2700	MR11-EA	(new) $795
RX211-BA	(new) $2875	FP11-F	(new) $2495
RXV21-BA	(new) $2875	FP11-A	(new) $2475
RK11-D	(new) $1095	KW11-P	(new) $595

New 11/23, 11/34A and 11/44 systems similarly priced-call for details

All equipment fully warranteed and eligible for DEC maintenance • In stock and ready for immediate delivery.

800-645-1167
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
30 Orville Drive, Bohemia, NY 11716
NEW YORK (516) 567-7777

Available Now

11/44

30% OFF

M E Congdon (203) 728-6777

Quodata

DEC

- We Buy & Sell DEC Systems
- Wide Range of DEC Options, Peripherals, etc.
- Immediate Delivery on In-Stock Equipment
- Low Prices
- Guaranteed for DEC Maintenance

CALL TODAY (612) 894-4020

(MSI) MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
1118 East Highway 13, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

3081 Memory
D-16 to D-24
D-16 to D-32
D-32 System
All Available April

3033 Upgrades
S-N to N-U
Memory/Channels

3033-N12
Short Term Lease or Sale

3033-U12
Short Term Lease or Sale

3042
AP for 3033
Short Term Lease

SYSTEM 3
Models 12 and 15
Dennis Pennington

AMDAHL
V6II - V7 - V8
Sale or Lease

3168 Upgrades
Memory/Channels/Features

30-60 DAY DELIVERY
4341-M2
Sale or Lease
Below IBM Rates

Ask about our
4300
Lease Plan

Communications
IBM 3705
IBM 3704
Pat Ducey

SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 32
Dennis Pennington

3270

3350 3880 3830
3340 3370 3330
3375 3380
Buy/Sell/Lease
Pat Callahan
Mary Drangin

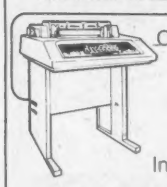
2914
3203 3505/3525
3800 3211/3811
Mary Drangin
3803/3420
Immediate Delivery
Tim Ryan

CMI Since 1969 CORPORATION
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48084
TWX/TELEX: 810 232-1667 CMI CORP TRMI
(313) 362-1000

MARKETING
California (408) 773-1640 (415) 956-3183 (714) 752-8443
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
Tennessee (615) 449-6633
Texas (214) 385-0806
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910
CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W. Big Beaver, Troy, Mich. 48084
(313) 362-1000

Member CDLA

MAKE THE RIGHT CONNECTION...



ON DEC TERMINALS FROM

DATALEASE

In Stock, Ready To Ship

HARDCOPY		VIDEO	
LA38-GA	$1,095	VT100-AA	$1,399
LA120-AA	2,050	VT101-AA	995
LA120-GA	2,295	VT125-AA	3,295
LA180-PA	1,100	VT131-AA	1,575
LA100-RA	2,249	VT132-AA	1,650
LA120-DA	2,385	VT18X	2,400

CABLES - CONNECTORS - MULTIPLEXERS - OPTIONS

Call Toll Free 800-854-0350

DATALEASE* AUTHORIZED DIGITAL TERMINALS DISTRIBUTOR

2770 EAST REGAL PARK DR., ANAHEIM, CA 92806 TELEX: 692439

Anaheim 714 632-6986 | Los Angeles 213 748-3000 | San Jose 408 287-7338 | New York 516-231-0430

* Registered Trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

DISCS	PROCESSORS	TAPES	MEMORY
RP06-AA	11/70	TE16	MK11
RP06-BA	11/34A	TE10	MS11
RP04	11/40	TU45	MF11
RPR02	11/45	TU70B 50hz	MS780
RM03	OPTIONS	CABINETS	MISC
RM02	FP11	H967	PDT-110
RK05,06,07	KK11-A	H960	LA180
RL01,02	DZ11	BA11	CTS11-KM
	DH11	H9602	LA34-DA

Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.
Specialists in Digital Engineering
408/727-2666 **Telex 172337**

HAVE YOU HEARD THAT

MEADOWLARK ENTERPRISES

Buys and sells warranteed new or used DEC equipment at the best prices. Find out for yourself why people do business with Meadowlark.

Call:
617 777-4666

For all your DEC requirements
11/70, VAX 11/44, 11/24, 11/23, 11/34

→ NCR USERS
Are You Thinking of Trading Up ↑ ? or Down ↓ ?
Call Us for a Quote

SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
714-340-6688

Authorized NCR Systems Distributor - Nationwide
(New or Used Systems)
71-866 Highway 111
Rancho Mirage, Calif. 92270

BUY·SELL·LEASE·TRADE

PURCHASE LEASEBACK / RENTAL CREDITS

Write or call collect today!

SYSTEM 32's, 34's

4300's All Peripherals

360's All Peripherals and I/O

370's All Peripherals and I/O

3270's CRTS, Printers & Controllers

MCC

(214) 258-0541
TWX 910-860-9285
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
326 Decker Dr., Suite 180
Irving, Texas 75062
Dedicated to Service With Integrity
MEMBER CCA

DATA GENERAL

We Buy, Sell And Service
New And Surplus Systems and Peripherals
Call Or Write
Hanson Data Systems
(outside Mass. toll free) 1-800-225-9216
(within Mass.) (617) 481-3901
P. O. Box 27, Southboro, MA 01772

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

3380-AA4/B4
3880-2/3

60 Day Delivery

3350 3370
3375

Immediate Delivery

Sale or Lease

Contact Your Local Office

Atlanta	404—256-5956	Florida	305—428-3177
Boston	617—542-4005	Ft. Worth	817—534-1774
Chicago	312—698-3000	Michigan	313—644-1500
Connecticut	203—655-1211	New Jersey	201—568-9666
Dallas	214—258-6444	San Francisco	415—944-1111
	Washington, D.C. 301—441-1000		

COMDISCO

We Specialize In Quick Delivery

3274 Controllers	3278/3279 Display Units	3287 Printers
4341 CPU's Models 2, 10 & 11	3081 K24 7/23/82 Ship	3033 CPU U12 Avail. June
3330 DISK	3350 DISK	3380 DISK

NF COMPUTER SALES & LEASING CORP.
ILLINOIS (312) 920-8181
MINNESOTA (612) 854-1018

IBM
5110 / 5120

SYS 32 SYS 34

BUY - SELL
IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED

NATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
50 Congress Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617)720-1313

BUY, SELL, LEASE

4300's, S/3, S/1 S/38, S/34, S/32

- Purchase lease backs of IBM GSD equipment
- Sells full systems, peripherals and up-grades
- Lease full system and peripherals
- Buys IBM equipment whether owned or rented leased from IBM

DANA MARKETING, INC.
835 Nineteenth Street
Hermosa Beach, Ca 90254
Call collect (213) 372-8845
BOB COBURN OR DAVID EMORI

BUY SELL LEASE

WANT TO BUY

SYS. 32 SYS. 34

SYS. 38

5110	5211	5225
5120	5256	5251

Contact: Jo Perry

DATA AUTOMATION CO., INC.
4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 637-6570

For Sale
3380 - AA/4

June 25th Delivery

Contact:
Bud McComb
(602) 275-0302

We Buy • Sell • and Lease IBM

3741/3742
- All Models
- Printers (3715 & 3717)
- Many in Stock

•CPU's • CRT's • Printers •

- Short Term Leases/Rentals
- Purchase/Leaseback

Call BARRY TESSLER
PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 24026 • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD.
Nashville, TN 37202 (615)383-8703

Pearl EQUIPMENT CO., INC.

SELL OR LEASE

3031-AP 8 Megs

- 300 Sq. Ft. Raised Flooring (grey)
- (2) 16 Ton Liebert A/C
- (1) 5 Ton Liebert A/C

NWP
Contact: Gail Blass
(801)584-6148

UPGRADES
158/168/3031

MEMORY - IBM or PCM
FEATURES - ISC, System Extension, Extended Channels
MACHINES - AP's, Channels, MP's

Quick delivery with installation services available.
Extend your system's life economically and quickly.

CALL

MAJOR COMPUTER INCORPORATED
10237 YELLOW CIRCLE DRIVE
MINNETONKA, MINNESOTA 55343
612/933-6000
CHARLIE BERRY OR DALE HAUGER

FOR SALE:
Burroughs Model B700

9.2 megabite disc drive and 160 line per minute printer to be sold as a complete unit or component parts.
Call David Caddell at (617) 458-1275.

IBM 4341 K11

Available
May 28, 1982

(617) 872-4004

Framingham Executive Park
40 Speen St., Framingham, MA 01701

COMPULEASE

Get to the "core" of your needs...

with

BUY, SELL, SWAP...

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Teletype Corporation

TELETYPE® MODEL 33 SALE

End of an Era

Teletype Corporation has recently discontinued the manufacture of the world famous model 33 teleprinter. We are pleased to offer our remaining limited inventory at the following reduced prices, subject to prior sale:

MODEL 33 ASRs $600

MODEL 33 KSRs $500

MODEL 33 ROs $400

All terminals are delivered new in factory cartons with complete documentation, and the full factory warranty is in force. **This offer expires on June 25th, 1982.**

For further information, call TOLL FREE between 8 a.m. and 4 p.m. Central Standard Time:

800 323-1229

In Illinois, call:

800 942-1667

or write:

Teletype Corporation
Department 3322A
5555 Touhy Avenue
Skokie, Illinois 60077

INVENTORY SPECIALS

Quantity	Description	Price Each
20	RK06	$2000
100	11/34A CPU boards (m 8265/8266)	$2850
100	LA180 180 CPS Printer	$795
30	LA36 - CE Keyboard DEC writer, 20MA	$495
30	LA35 - CE REC only Dec writer	$450
75	11/23 with 32KB and chassis	$2,850
30	KK11 - A 11/34A Cache Memory	$2,300
200	M7258 LP/LS11 Interface	$450
60	DDV11 - B LSI 11 9x6 backplane	$300
500	WVT1XX - AB equivalent AVO	$100
300	M9302 Unibus Terminators	$45
Ltd.	CDC 9766 300MB SMD Disk Drive	$11,500
Ltd.	CDC 9762 80MB SMD Disk Drive	$6,300
10	Kennedy Model 9100sp 75 ips Tape Drive	$5,000

ASK FOR OUR DEC CATALOG

(916) 635-9340

WEX West Coast Computer Exchange Inc.

617-372-8536

Alternative

wang

Specialists

WORD PROCESSORS OIS COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

- BOUGHT
- SOLD
- SERVICE
- UPGRADES
- TRADE-INS
- LEASES

...and we're faster!!!

CFR

CFR ASSOCIATES, INC.
18 GRANITE STREET
HAVERHILL, MA 01830

**** DEC ****

FP-780	DMR-11	RP06
FP11C	MS780-DC	RM03
FP11B	MK11-CE	RL01
FP11A	MJ11-BE	RK07
RH-11	MS11-KE	TE16
RH-70	DZ11	DQ11-DA
RH-780	DH11	DJ11-AC
DMC-11	KK11-A	DQ11-AA
	RP04	

11/34A SYSTEM DUAL RK06
11/34A SYSTEM, DUAL RL01, RX2-11
RSTS OR RSX11M LICENSE AVAILABLE

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE

800-854-7224

6980 Aragon Circle, Suite 5 • Buena Park, CA 90620

(In Calif.)714-522-1870 TWX:910-596-1499

BUY SELL LEASE
Series/1
Peripherals & Features
Systems 32-34-38

5110-5120
3776-3777
3741-s-1 & 2;3742's
3271-3272-3277-3286/88
029-129-3747-3540
3340-3344-3350-3370-3375
360/30-40-50 & 65
5251-11's &12's
Various Items of Unit Record Equipment
082-083-084 548-557 059-085

BEDFORD COMPUTER MARKETING, INC.
4141A Greenbriar
Stafford,TX 77477
Tel.(713)491-6757

XRXDS
COMPUTER SALES

SERIES/1 5110

S/34 S/38 S/3 S/32 S/23

We Buy, Sell and Lease All IBM Products

800-328-3884 612-929-7143
P.O. Box 24010 Minneapolis, MN 55424

WANTED!

SYSTEM/32 **SYSTEM/34**

If you have a System/32 or System/34 to sell, we would like to buy it. Since we are dealing on behalf of already committed buyers, we can afford to pay top dollar for your computer.

CONTACT

Mr. William Bell
National Medical Computer Services, Inc.
7578 Trade Street
San Diego Ca. 92121
(714) 566-9920

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DASD
3370-3375
Immediate Delivery

L1-M2
UPGRADE 6/18/82
4341 N2 & P2
7/16/82 & 8/13/82
4331-K2
June - 1982

Tape Drives
3420
3410 8809
Immediate Delivery

Controllers
3880 3830
3803
Immediate Delivery

DASD
3350 3344
3340 3330 3310
Immediate Delivery

Printers
3203 1403
3287
Immediate Delivery

Control Units
3274 3272
3276 3271
Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease IBM Processors and Peripheral Equipment

Display Stations
3278 3277
Immediate Delivery

CDLA

Contact Bernie Gest 215-782-1010
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave. Philadelphia PA 19126

COMPUCOM

BUY-SELL-TRADE
RP06-AA
$19,900

COMPUCOM INC.
3404 OAKCLIFF RD., C-4 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
(404) 452-1090 / TWX 810-757-0202

DEC SWA South West Automation DEC

BUY, SELL, LEASE, TRADE
11/03-23-24-34-44-70
Systems-Peripherals-Modules
Maintenance-On Call Or Contract
Time Sharing, A/P, A/R, GL, INV, Payroll, WP
11381 Meadowglen, Suite E
Houston, TX 77082
(713) 497-4467

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Microcomputer Software Company For Sale

Two-and-a-half year old microcomputer software company available for purchase. Has established CAI products for management and technical training which have been distributed through a network of several hundred stores.

Would make an excellent acquisition by an existing micro software company or by a company that would like to get into this area.

Company name, products and assets available for acquisition or investment. For details reply to

CW-3237
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

! INVENTORY CLEARANCE !
From Stock
CDC* 9766
300 Megabyte Drives
• New in Manufacturer's Box
• Controllers Available
$11,500
Call Ann
714-632-6925
*REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

S/3-15D IBM
SERIES/1 Sell Buy Lease
Call Collect:
404-252-7480 5110
DATAMARC S/32
5065 Roswell Rd. Suite 320
Atlanta, GA. 30328 S/34

WANTED TO BUY
DEC
RM80 DISK DRIVE
With or Without
MASS BUS ADAPTER
Write to: S. M. Warakomski
International Data Base Systems Inc.
2300 Walnut St.
Philadelphia, PA 19103

SYSTEMS BUY/SELL PERIPHERALS
WANG
DATA PROCESSING & WORD PROCESSING
PCS. 2200T, MVP, VP, LVP, VS
WPS 5 Models 1, 2, & 3
WPS 20, 25, 30
CPU's, CRT's, Disk & Tape Drives, Printers, Memory Upgrades
ERST International (212) 431-1100

REAL ESTATE

FOR RENT
5,000 SQ. FT.
• Set Up Ideally for Data Computer Processing
• Midst of the Walt Whitman Shopping Center.
• Prime location on Rt.110, Huntington, NY
(516)423-3841 or
(516)423-3824

Find the right facility in the Real Estate pages of *Computerworld*

For Sale
AMDAHL 470/V6 II
12 channel
8 megabyte
DECWRITERS
CODEX DIGITAL SHARING DEVICES
CODEX MODEMS
SPECTRON SWITCHES
SYNTECH POWER SUPPLIES
Data General 5130 Eclipse
Contact: Rick Rikaart
ADP
(212) 344-6010

Diverse Computer Marketers INC.
Large supply
S/34, 38
Purchase, Lease & Lease-Back
• We buy 34's
• Custom Configurations
• All IBM Peripherials
3340 3370 3411 3277 3741 3742
3350 3375 3420 5251 3411 5211
CALL David Kaye- 313/855-5960!

LEASE PURCHASE:
Complete HP 3000 Series II System
• Includes 512KB ECC Memory
• 50MB disk 1600CPI space tape drive
• 300LPM Printer
• 32 Terminal ports, system console
System has been under continuous HP maintenance and is in excellent condition. Existing third party lease: Available May 1982.
Contact: Mary Reckner
(215)563-6247

FOR SALE OR LEASE
IBM
3370's
3375's
AVAILABLE NOW!
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

FOR SALE
FLOATING POINT SYSTEMS
AP-190L
WITH DEC10 (KI) INTERFACE
DLS 55,000, ONO including Shipping and Insurance
Contact: Peter Jesty
Department of Computer Studies
University of Leeds
Leeds LS2 9JT
England
U.K.

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems Components
Digital Computer Resale
call:713 445-0082
600 Kenrick Ste C22 Houston, Tx 77060

DEC
2020,2040,2060 SYSTEMS
AVAILABLE NOW—
DEC MAINTAINED
For these and other DEC 20 systems requirements, please call:
C.D. SMITH
713-451-3112
TELEX 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU

3081-K
Available July 2nd
PO 8621AJ
3350's
Lease or Sell
Coastal Computer Marketing
(213) 986-4830

BIDS & PROPOSALS

INVITATION TO BIDDERS
NOTICE OF REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS
CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM

The Massachusetts Turnpike Authority will receive sealed proposals for a Central Data Processing System. Proposals must be delivered to the Secretary-Treasurer's office, Massachusetts Turnpike Authority, Suite 3000, Prudential Center, Boston, Massachusetts 02199, not later than 11:00 A. M., June 1, 1982. A Proposal Guaranty in the amount of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000.00) must accompany the proposal.

The Proposal Pamphlet containing detailed information and specifications for bidders will be available in the Authority's offices in the Prudential Center on April 22, 1982.

The Authority reserves the right to reject any and all proposals received, and to award a contract at its sole discretion.

MASSACHUSETTS TURNPIKE AUTHORITY,
JOHN T. DRISCOLL, CHAIRMAN.

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

BASIC FOUR

BASIC FOUR 610D
96KB, Disk Drives, Disk Packs, Printer, Software, etc.
Practically new, never used
Available a/c company merger
Contact: HAROLD HEYWARD
800-621-3005

FOR SALE
B/4 MODEL 400 64K CPU
Will Break Up & Sell Any Part
Or All Of the Following:
Model 2324 10 MB Disk Drives
(1) Model 3100 Printer (2) CRT's
(1) 4-Port Ctrl. (2) work tables
(1) 2 Ptr. Print Ctrl. 15 Disk packs
H Level O.S., Configured for 6 tasks
Call Morrie Kleiman (616)531-2150

BUY SELL LEASE
BASIC 4
Systems, Peripherals, or Components
ALETA ENTERPRISES INC.
28 Esplanade, Irvine, CA 92715
Contact Ty McMillin
(714)552-3559

BURROUGHS

BURROUGHS SN H-P-T DISK
(1) B9470-1 primary module
(2) B9470-11 secondary modules
Total 16.5 MB storage
5 millisecond access time
BEST OFFER
Contact: Robert Seely
Host International, Inc.
3402 Pico Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90406
or call (213) 452-4662

WANTED TO BUY:
DEC - 2060
Needed prior to September,1982
Principals only.
Contact Robert Knight
(415)497-1360

Close-out make an offer
(4) DH11-AD Complete
(1) DH11-AA, 12EIA, 4CL & DM11BB
(2) RPR02, Disks & Controller
(1) DD11, 4 Slot Backplane
(1) H967 with BA11FD, 861C, H742, H737, Bus Repeater & 10 ft. of Unibus Cable
(1) 72 in. Rack, Front panels only
(1) Peripheral Indicator Panel
Call: 800-325-9494
or (314) 962-0382
Sauer Computer Systems

BAX 11/780
Short term lease
$7,800/month
4MB, RM05, 2-TU45's
FPA, DMC11
VMS, FORTRAN, DECNET
Joe Kush
(512) 837-6623

DEC MEMORIES

11/70 1/2MB, MK11CE	$5475
11/70-11/60 128KB	$1875
VAX780 1MB, MS780DC	$8750
VAX750 1/2MB,MS750AB	$5475
11/44 256KB, MS11MB	$3165
11/34 256KB, MS11LD	$2165
11/34 128KB, MS11LB	$1485

CALL RAY (617)275-6800

NEW DEC SYSTEM SALE
D315A WY with word processing
C13 300 with DEC type 300
D336 RL02 VT100 CTS300
Software Distribution Packages Avail.
SOF COMPUTERS
62 East Broad St.
Newton Falls, OH 44444
(216)872-0525

DEC NEW & USED

D356D-CY	(NEW)	$33,000
11/34A-YE	(NEW)	$10,500
DMC11-AL/MA	(USED)	$3750
FP11C	(NEW)	$4,950

Systems • Options • Peripherals
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
(408)266-2545

RSTS SECURITY LOCK-11

Dave Mallery-NDD
215-364-2800

DEC RSTS TO MICRO
MICRO TO DEC RSTS
Online file transfer communications package. Accurate & complete exchange of any disk file between your APPLE (or any CP/M) micro, and a DEC PDP-11 RSTS system. $895. For details call or write **Sandra Young.**
GEORGE W. HALLAHAN & CO.
1660 Soldiers Field Rd. Boston, MA 02135
(617)782-6100

RT-11, RSTS/E SOFTWARE
VEDIT-video text editor supports non-DEC CRT's $450
SORT-in-place sorting $450
ONLFU-update files on a dial-up, asynch line, $600
RPL-RT-11 multitasking interactive DBMS $5000
Randall Software Systems, Inc.
Call: Jon Randall
(201) 575-4056

DATA GENERAL

• New Tape Drive, 800/1600 BPI, 6026 Subsystem, never taken out of box, $12,500.
• Micronova, 64KB, 12.5MB, excellent condition, with CRT and 4 port mux, $7,500
• Nova 3/12, 128KB, 10MB, 3 CRT's and Cabinet, Best Offer.
• 3 #6052 CRT's, $925/ea.
Universal Business Systems
(201) 489-6383

C330 System 512KB	Call
C350 system 512KB	Call
8701 512KB MV8000 Mem	$11,400
8656 256KB Eclipse Mem	$4,400
8387 256KB Nova 4 Mem	$5,000
8603 32KB Eclipse Core	$250
8687 256KB S140 MEM	$5300
6021 9-Track Sub-System	$6500
6027 9-Track Sub-System	$7800
6040 Dasher	$1000
6089 LP2 Printer	$3200
6060 Disk Sub-System	$19,500
6060-A Disk Add-On	$18,000
6061 Disk Sub-System	$22,400
6061-A Disk Add-On	$19,400
6122 Disk Sub-System	$33,000
8315 I/O Bus REP	$850
8642 Burst MUX	$2,100
4255 ALM-8	$1350
4258 ALM-16 (8 Line)	$1000
4215 600LPM Printer	$8500

INT'L COMPUTING SYSTEMS
(612)941-2941

DG SYSTEMS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

MV 8000 9360-C	10% off
MV 8000 9350-C	10% off

Call for configurations below

Nova 3/12	Nova 4/X
Eclipse C150	Eclipse C330
ULM-5	$1,300
AMI-8	Call
D100	$1,400
D200	$1,560
6045	$5,500
6070	$8,500

Also Available: CS Systems
ASSOCIATED
COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
1-800-243-9737
(203)261-6504

HONEYWELL

200/2000 SERIES
BROWN COMPUTER SERVICE, INC.
BUYS, SELLS/LEASES, and MAINTAINS
Complete and partial systems & peripherals with up to 50% discount on current HONEYWELL prices.
Exclusive HONEYWELL Dealer.
In Business Since 1976.
Call or write W.E.Brown at:
1000 Southcrest, Arnold, MO 63010
(314)644-3323

IBM

SYSTEM 3/15
128K or more
1403-2 Printer 600 LPM
3340-A2 D A S F
5421-1 Printer Control
5424-A2 Card Machine
OR
3741-1 Diskette Unit
At a Great Deal Less Than
$30,000
Call: Ron Gibb (914) 238-9631

SYSTEMS 32/34/38
Lease or Sale
Want to buy S/34's (for inventory)
Models & Peripherals.
We Pay Cash
LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL
530 Bedford Rd.,Ste.250
Bedford,TX 76021
Tel.(817)268-0023

Available Immediately
3274-A1
3278-4
Please Call:
Computer Acquisitions Co.
(404)255-7080

(1) 3340 A2 Disk
(3) 3344's Model B2 Disk
(1) 3803 Model 1 Tape Control
(3) 3420 Model 7 Tape Units
(1) 1403 N1 Printer
(1) 2540 Card Read Punch
(1) 2821 Model 1 Control Unit
Call: (312) 397-2217
DATATRONIC

FOR SALE
System 34
CPU Model 5340 F37, Dual Magazine Drive, 3262 Printer Attachment.
Contact: Dan Hightower
(504) 733-2514

IBM System 34
5340-F37 CPU
256K/M/256MB
Asking 68% of List
$6,000 Under Market
1-800-328-3884
(612) 929-7143

For Sale
IBM System 34
128K/Magazine/128MB
3262 Printer Attachment
Available
September 1, 1982
Contact: Dennis J. Mackany
(419) 435-8518

IBM SYSTEM 38
Available immediately
by owner
5380-Model 562, 3411 Tape Drive, (2) 3370 Disk Drives, 5211 Printer, (8) 5251 CRT's-Model 11
Investment Rarities, Inc.
Contact: J.C. Williamson
(612) 853-0770

FOR SALE BY OWNER
AVAILABLE MAY 1, 1982
IBM 3741-2
with 4002,6677,8123,1680
IBM 3717 Fast Printer
IBM 3742
with 5455,4004,6065
CALL MEL (618)345-5816

IBM 3274's

AVAIL. NOW
(313)656-1900
REGIONAL COMPUTER SALES
805 Oakwood Drive, Ste.200
Rochester,Michigan 48063

SERIES/1
BUY • SELL • LEASE
ALL CONFIGURATIONS
Disk and Memory Upgrades
Features Available
Pioneer Computer Marketing Corp.
Call Avery Reynolds
(214)385-0354

CLOSE-OUT

IBM 129 $1500
IBM 557 $750
DATA RENTALS/SALES INC.
(213)559-3822 (800)421-4505

SYSTEM 32/34/38
BUY SELL LEASE
Peripherals-Features
Disk and Memory Upgrades
MIDLAND MARKETING CO.
Ron Dahl or Terry Swenson
(612)933-4146

53-15023 BSC

3340-A02	3344-B02
1403-2	4/3275-2
2/3286-3	3741-1 3277-1

10/3348-70 Data Modules
Some generalized software can also be included. Under IBM Maintenance.
EDP Mgr., Herbal Corp.
P.O. Box 1952
Little Rock, AR 72203
(501) 568-3200

SYS 3/15D26 512K FOR SALE
LBA 30 Ports, 85CC1, 85CA, 3277 Console
28-3277 MOD2-4633 Key Boards
3340 AO2 Disk; 3344 BO2 Disk
5421 MOD-1 Print Controller
1403 N1 Printer, 1100 LPM
3741 Reader, 3742 Data Entry
If Interested in All or Part
Call Roger Schlett for Availability
(216)696-7272

IBM Series 1

4952-B, 128K, Programmers Console, TTY 4964, 4962-3, 4997-2B.
Candlin Communications Inc.
(714) 530-6693

SYSTEM 34
BUY - SELL - LEASE
ANY CONFIGURATION
DISK AND MEMORY UPGRADES
Datacomp Computer Leasing Co.
Call Bill Quinn
(312) 448-4300

WANTED TO BUY
IBM SYSTEM 32 MODEL B34
13.1 Meg, HD 156 LPM.
IBM Maintenance Required.
THE COMPUTER STORE
4421 Harrison Blvd. Ste.18
Ogden, Utah 84403
Contact Wm. H. Tribe at
(801)479-4441 or (802)621-2163

NCR

NCR 646-201 Printer
w/Train (1200 LPM)
(5) 958 Disk Packs (200MB)
(20) 957 Disk Packs (30MB)
(30) 956 Disk Packs (4.9MB)
All Equipment eligible for NCR Maintenance
Must Sacrifice
Interactive Systems
Norman Cohen
(404) 955-5525

SEALED BID AUCTION
(7)NCR 481-302 Check Encoders
Encodes MICR characters and amounts at bottom of checks.
Auction date 5/3/82.
For Bid Form
Tel. (408)266-7777
TAPE EXCHANGE
3371 Elgin Lane, San Jose CA 95118.

HEWLETT PACKARD

2647 DEMO $5,995
2621A DEMOS $1,250
Most HP Terminals available
Mr. Beaver
(213) 559-3822
(800) 421-4505

PERKIN ELMER

Available Immediately
PERKIN ELMER
1251 CRT's
with extended keyboard
CALL: GREG DANIEL
(305)422-5880

SPERRY UNIVAC

BC/7-800
With 128K Memory
20 MB Disk Drive
3 Direct Work Stations with CRT's
(1) 125 LPM Printer
Contact: Phil
203-324-7400

Sperry Univac
System 80 Model 3
2 (262K) Storage
1 No. 640 LPM Printer
6 UTS 20 Displays
With additional peripherals necessary.
Call: Martha Baker
(205) 543-4083

TI

TI990/12 Model 36
In Stock for immediate Sale or Lease to Highest Bidder **one (1) TI990/12 Model 36** with secondary DS300 disk drive and one additional DS300 master kit. All equipment new from the factory, uncrated, with remaining TI warranty. Interested parties may call for additional information or purchase/lease bid.
(314)874-5352

MISC.

COMPUTER FLOORS
Used-New
Bought-Sold
Installation
Alteration
Refinishing
Parts and Service
RC PULIS ASSOCIATES,INC.
16 Voorhis Lane
Hackensack,NJ 07601
(201)488-3333 or (212)564-4636

WRIGHT LINE SAFE
FOR SALE
1 year old, $2,700 new, sale price $2,000, available June 1, 1982, FOB Old Greenwich CT.
Contact: R. Latham
Stern Metals
(203) 637-5461

Datapoint Used/Demos
1553-$6,295
4630-$24,500
9356-$1,795
32K Memory Boards-$595
9214-$6,500
8601-$6,250
9611-$2,750
(713) 784-7955

BLUE BOOK
USED IBM PRICES
Since 1970 the authority of the used IBM marketplace
PRICES-TRENDS
MARKET COMMENTS
Published quarterly - $28 per year
COMPUTER PRICE GUIDE
75 So. Greeley Ave
Chappaqua, NY 10514
(914) 238-9631

COMPUTER BROKERS
We Buy, Sell & Broker
All Types & Brands of Computers.
IBM•DEC•DG•TRS-80•APPLE•Etc.
Call or Write for **FREE LIST** of Bargains
COMPUCHANGE
P. O. Box 4151
Anaheim, CA 92803
(714)535-1990

FOR SALE
DECOLLATOR-Never Used!! Moore, Model #M1600-13038 $2,995.00, F.O.B. Chicago
BURSTER-Almost never used! Moore, Model #385-4730 $3,995.00, F.O.B. Chicago
Sold at these low prices as a result of a move out of state.
CONTACT: MR. LYNCH
(312) 440-4164

HARRIS 8180
Interactive Terminal Station, Dual Diskettes and CRT.
AAI
P.O. Box 3756
New Haven, CT 06525
(203) 393-1496

PRINTERS

Dataproducts
New B-600
600 Line/Minute
In Stock
$6500
Ed: (714) 549-2688

IBM 3287-C01
COLOR PRINTER
M&M DATA PRODUCTS, INC.
406 Main St.
Metuchen, NJ 08840
CONTACT: MIKE SIMON
TEL. (201)494-2610

TALLY PRINTERS-NEW
T1705 $1,250-lowest cost!
160 CPS, 15 inch paper, RS232C
T1805 $1,700-bargain!
50/200 CPS, 15 inch paper, RS232C
National Computer Products
P.O. Box 154
Blue Bell, PA 19422
(215) 277-9595

TERMINALS

TELERAY CRT's

MODEL 10S	$900.00
MODEL 12M	$1150.00
MODEL 12T	$1150.00
MODEL 14M	$1150.00

HANSEN & HUGHES
(201)652-7055

TI745/TI765
Low mileage terminals in good working condition. Used in credit checking application. Ship immediately.
TI745 $695 each.
TI765 $1595 each.
MODEMSPLUS, INC.
217 E. Trinity Pl., POB 1727
Decatur, GA 30031
404/378-5276

MISC. SYSTEMS

GA 18/30
CPU DMS/CMS/TSS 64KB, TTY
2-20MB Disk Drives, 10-disks
1-600cpm card reader
1-600cpm printer controller
1-magtp & 1-plot controller
1-1710 Univac card punch
3-async lines, 3-CRTs
6-IBM 029 kpchs, card cab.
COMPLETE BURROUGHS 700 SYS.
Joe Ciesielski: 1-(716)-665-5220

DATAPOINT
1134's (6) Systems
(4) 1100 Processor w/4 Diskette Drives, 1 Meg Storage
$1500. ea. or Offer
Call: Bob Kaye
(617) 739-7800

FOUR PHASE IV/90 MOD 1
96K CPU 24K Disk Controller
67.5MB Disk Drive & 2.5MB Disk Drive
9 Video Terminals 1 Asynch Controller
Software Included
Very Reasonably Priced
Available Now
C-SYSTEM INC.
(303)695-9370

FOR SALE
• (1) 50 MB Microdata Reflex I Disk Drive with controller
• (1) 50 MB Microdata Reflex I Disk drive
• *Available Immediately*
Contact Jim Wazorick
BARRETT ELECTRONICS
(312)272-2300 ext. 281

FOR SALE
NIXDORF COMPUTER
(1) 8870 DCC Processor
(1) Diablo 44 Add-On Disk
(1) Data Products Line Printer Model 2260
(2) Hazeltine Work Station Terminals
(2) Hazeltine Work Station Stand-Alone Modems
Contact Mr. Moedinger
(312)222-1888 Ext. 12

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Make your IBM System/34 work harder for you.

FactFinder™
Data base information system accesses the computer with simple English commands. Inquiries, reports, graphs.

WordPower™
Advanced full function word processing...from letter writing to documentation. Easy text entry and editing.

EasyPlan™
Easy-to-use, electronic financial planning and modeling system. Produces financial work-sheets, consolidations, projections, "What-if" analyses.

DaisyWriter™
Compatible, high quality, low-cost daisy wheel printer. Interchangeable plastic and metal wheels. More than 100 type styles.

RMS
Complete, integrated set of application software modules for order processing, distribution, production, and financial management.

Information Systems
Design, development and implementation of custom information management systems.

From word processing to financial planning...consulting to programming...PCR has the resources to help you maximize your IBM System/34 productivity.

Professional Computer Resources, Inc.
2021 Midwest Road, Oak Brook, IL 60521
In Illinois call: 312/932-2200
Outside Illinois: 800/323-3331
San Francisco: 415/461-7580
New York: 201/944-9460

pcr professional computer resources

FUZZY ABOUT MVS CONVERSION

SET YOUR SIGHTS ON

FOCUS

Source Code & JCL Conversion
ARKAY COMPUTER INC.
24 Manor House Road
Newton Centre, Mass. 02159
(617) 964-1894

DG or DG COMPATIBLE
IRIS,BITS,& IOS USERS
Commercially Oriented Database Environment
'CODE' SYSTEM FEATURES

- Database Management System
- Documentation Entry/Edit
- Report Generator
- Job Processing
- Software Development System
- Menu Generation
- Data Entry Screen Generator
- Data Inquiry Generator
- Print Spooling
- Extensive Utilities

The CODE system provides complete application development 'tools' and automatic documentation generation that can be used by 'non-programmers' (end users). Applications developed with CODE provide the ultimate in self-documenting and easily modifiable systems.

BUSINESS SOFTWARE PRODUCTS, INC.
4821 Todd NE, New Mexico 87109
(505)881-8294

DATAPOINT USERS CONVERT TO RMS
Gateway Associates will convert your DOS Software to RMS, Datapoint's newest and most flexible operating system. We will also lend our RMS expertise to RMS users.

Contact:
James Wallace
Gateway Associates, Inc.
300 Montgomery Street
Suite 800
San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 397-5506

BUYING?

Whether you're looking for big computers little computers, terminals, printers, software, time sharing or services, you'll find it in *Computerworld* classifieds.

Pages of ads every week, with everything from Discs to DEC's from time sharing to terminals, and software for every size computer system.

You'll find what you need in *Computerworld* classifieds.

Call 800-343-6474 (or 617-879-0700) for more information

Fixed Assets System

Calculating depreciation got you down? Know where all your assets are at? Use PLYCOM's Fixed Assets System for software that is easy to use, yet effective. Gives you a complete solution. Includes all the forms, procedures and programs necessary to give management full control over the asset reporting function. Includes excellent documentation and complete support. Features:

- Easy to use menus
- Completely interactive
- Book and tax depreciation
- Multi-division or multi-company
- Audit reporting
- Disposal reporting
- Property tax reporting
- Asset movement reporting
- Depreciation forecasting
- Acquisition reporting
- Interface to General Ledger
- For PDP-11's using RSTS/E

Plycom services, inc
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563
(219) 935-5121

EASY SCREEN/CICS
Application Development Tool for CICS System generates CICS COBOL program and CICS sreen map using VSAM file techniques. Parameter driven. Also DL1 version.
Demonstration and trial installation available immediately.
Direct inquiries to:
PRODATA INC.
663 South Capitol Blvd.
Boise, Idaho 83702
(208) 377-1480
(208) 342-6878

IBM SERIES/1 REPORTWRITER EDX

- SAVES PROGRAMMERS TIME
- USER FRIENDLY
- NEW REPORTS IN MINUTES
- VERSATILE

LEVEL I - $1250 LEVEL II - $1750

i-concepts, inc.
2560 Royal Lane
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 243-0700

Make The Right Move

Check Dataware for an economical answer to your tough conversion problem. Here's one winning move:

COBOL to COBOL

One of the many **successful** Translators offered by Dataware is our COBOL-Converter a table-driven conversion system designed to convert COBOL programs from one version or level of COBOL to another. For more information please call or write today!

The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722 | TELEX 91519

SERIES/1 DATA ENTRY SYSTEM

Data Entry using IBM IDES II is now available on EDX operating systems utilizing 4978 of 3101 terminals. Our product is powerful enough to replace CMC/PERTEC*, ENTREX*, FOUR PHASE*, CADE* key disk system in a single partition program.

Demonstration and trial installation available immediately. Direct inquires to:

Datronics Systems, Inc.
1729 N. Central Expwy
Plano, TX 75075
214/422-7711

SOFTWARE WANTED

Insight

FINANCIAL PLANNING, GENERAL LEDGER & REPORTING SYSTEM FOR IBM SYSTEMS /34 & /38
CALL:
Interactive Program Products Inc
800 Second Ave, New York 10017
(212) 752-5252

Elegant Software
For IBM S/34 & S/38 Computers

General Ledger/Financial Reports
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
Payroll/Personnel
Order Processing
Inventory Management
Mailing Lists
Fixed Assets
Oil & Gas
Job Cost

J. D. Edwards & Company
Two Denver Technological Center
Englewood, CO 80111
303/ 773 3732
Dallas/ 214/ 484 8911
Newport Beach/ 714/ 751 5302

MEDICAL MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

- Totally Menu Driven
- Fully Documented
- Easy-to-Use by office Staff
- Written in MCBA-style Dibol
- Single user license $995
- Includes source code
- Compatible with MCBA software

For DEC RSTS/E (CTS-500) systems.
Send or call for more information:
GSW Gary, Stoach, Wells & Co.
700 E. Main Building, Ste. 1700
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 649-0351

SOFTWARE WANTED

IBM Systems, Applications Software Products. Advanced Information Systems, Inc. (AIS) is seeking to purchase or acquire exclusive marketing rights to software products written for IBM computers. Consider what we can offer. **Please contact: Paul Gennaro,** Advanced Information Systems, Inc., 7923 Jones Branch Drive, McLean, Virginia 22102.

(703) 442-4715

AIS

TIME & SERVICES

NVIP
NESHAMINY VALLEY INFORMATION PROCESSING INC.
OFFERS THE POWER OF THREE 3033'S (MVS) AND TWO 158-3'S (AP) 3800 LASER PRINTING 3850 MASS STORAGE
OPERATING SYSTEMS: MVS, JES2, VM, DOS/VSE, VSE/POWER VS1
INTERACTIVE: TSO, SPF, WYLBUR, ROSCOE, CICS, CMS, CMS/SPF
REMOTE BATCH: RJE, BISYNC, SDLC, ASYNC
NATIONWIDE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
COBOL, FORTRAN, PL1, PL10PT PASCAL/VS, RPG BASIC, APL, DUO, SPSS, SAS, LIBRARIAN, FDR SYNCSORT, FPS, ADRS II, IMS, IDMS
AVAILABLE 24 HOURS PER DAY, 7 DAYS PER WEEK COMPLETE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES
CONTACT YOUR NEAREST NVIP SALES OFFICE
PHILADELPHIA: 215-322-3372
NEW YORK: 212-684-7640
WASHINGTON: 703-522-0888

MEMORY & COMPUTER REPAIRS
ANY MANUFACTURER'S MEMORIES
CORE — SEMI
DEC® — DATA GENERAL
COMPLETE CPU'S AND MEMORIES
T D C
THREE DELTA CORP
1038 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680
TWX-910 339-9511

SHARE TIME IN MASSACHUSETTS
IBM 4341 - 4 MEG
VMSP/CMS, OS/VS1
EP Communications
Color Graphics, ADRS, Script/DCF, PMS, Q-B-E
Call Mark Sands
(617)366-5709

TIMESHARING AVAILABLE
VAX 11/780-VMS
PDP 11/70-RSTS/E
- FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC
- DATATRIEVE
- ORACLE ®
- STATISTICAL PACKAGES
- DECNET
- TYMNET ACCESS

CONTACT:
James F. Kelley
INSLAW, Inc.
Washington, D.C.
(202) 828-8600
® trademark of Relational Software, Inc.

DEPOT
COMPUTER REPAIRS
DEC-NOVA
ALL BOARDS
CPU-MEMORY – I/O ETC.
MEMORIES AND POWER SUPPLIES
ANY MANUFACTURER
90 Day Warranty – 10 Day Turnaround
DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS, Inc.
1551 N.W. 65 Ave. Plantation, FL 33313
Florida (305) 792-3290
Boston (617) 491-3859
Chicago (312) 475-4435
Philadelphia (215) 272-7442
OUR 8TH YEAR OF SERVICE

COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE
4341 4 MEG
DOS/VSE, VS1, MVS, VM/370, CICS, SNA, EP Communications
Contact:
Don Benson
(617) 449-5310

Curtiss Wright Computer Services
4341-2 370/158-3
VS1-CICS-ROSCOE-DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS DEVELOPMENT
CICS PRODUCTION
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE
CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777-3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD-RIDGE, N. J. 07075

COMPUTER TIME FOR SALE
IBM 360-50
All shifts available
From $35/Hour
Systems Management Corp.
346 Main St.
(203) 846-9537

COMPUTER TIME FOR SALE
I.B.M. 360-40
All Shifts, 128K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540,
From $35/Hour
Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
Contact:
Al Palmo (212)997-1411

LOOKING FOR DEVELOPMENT TIME?
$7 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES
NO CPU CHARGES
RSTS E TIME
BASIC PLUS
BASIC PLUS PASCAL 'C' } WITH CROSS COMPILER SUPPORT
WORD-II WORD PROCESSING
WAFE TECO EDT } PROGRAM EDITING
BUDGET BYTES 212-944-9230
by OMNICOMPUTER, INC.
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

RSTS CHEAP!
on WALL STREET, NYC
Local error-free dial-in or leased line termination
and in PHILADELPHIA
DEC 11/70, 24 hrs, 7 days
Secure Backups
B+2, DIBOL, COBOL81
DATATRIEVE, WORD-11, EDT
Secured by LOCK-11
NATIONWIDE DATA DIALOG
DAVE MALLERY 215-364-2800

Amdahl V8
12 meg Timesharing
MVS-JES2-TSO-APL-SAS
CICS-ROSCOE-3350-ACF2
Dial Up or Leased Line.
All shifts
Technical Support Available
Contingency Processing
Contact Bo Sellers
704-525-8810
Network Computer Corp.
Charlotte, N.C.

PRIME • TIME
550-II, 24 Hours, 7 Days
$6/ connect hour or
$400/ port/ month
$20/Mb/ Mo.
BASIC, PL/1, COBOL, FORTRAN 66, FORTRAN 77, DBMS, WORD PROCESSING, PRIMENET X.24.
CALL FOR DETAILS
(814)459-0457

DEC VAX 11/750 TIME AVAILABLE
- Dibol and Fortran compilers.
- Manufacturing and Financial Applications.
- Low usage charge.

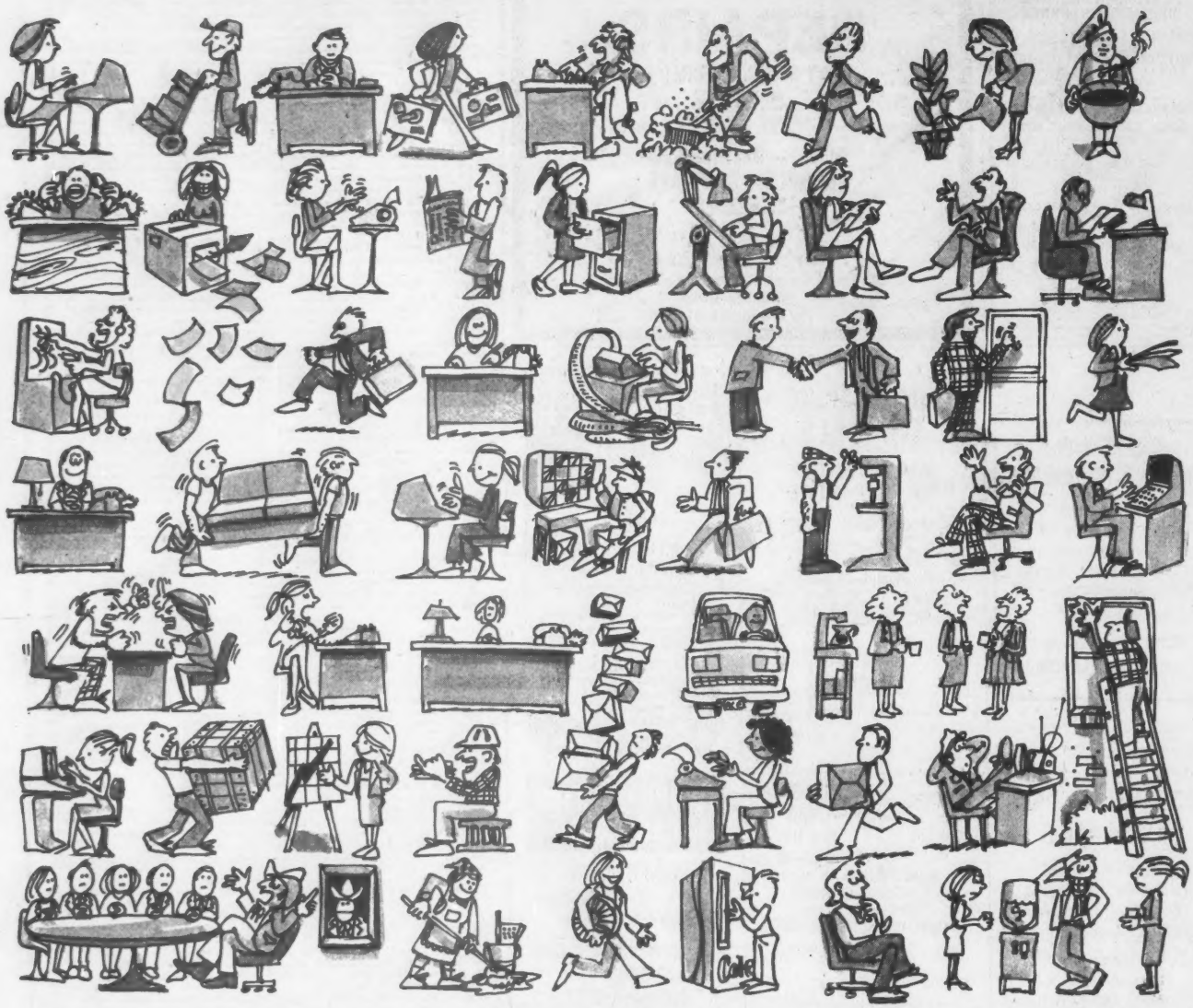
Call or Write:
Computer Covenant Corp.
790 Farmington Ave.
Farmington, Ct. 06032-2395
203-677-6563

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Aardvark Systems and Programming 11
Advanced Electronic Design SR/21
Advanced Systems SR/41, SR/48
Aluminum Case Co. 59
Anixter Brothers 24
Applied Computer Research SR/14
Applied Data Research 3
Applied Digital Data 63
Applied Information Systems 52,55
Apollo SR/24-SR/25
Axios Products 34
BDS Computer Corp. 9
John Beall 71
B.I. Moyle Associates 22
M. Bryce & Assoc. SR/32
Boole & Babbage 32
Chubb Institute 8
Cincom Systems, Inc. SR/9
Circle Software 11
Circle Software 34
Codex Corp. 12,13
ComDesign 8
Compatible Computer SR/10
Comp Ed 30
Compumart Corp. 39
Computer Associates 5
Computer Corp. of America SR/47
Computer Devices 11,65
Computeristics 55
Computer Management Research 62
Computerworld Broadcasting SR/44
Computerworld International SR/30
Computerworld Supplement SR/15,SR/40
Compuware 47
Connecticut General 74
Control Data Corp./MSD 51
Continental Resources 6
Cullinane SR/12-SR/13
Dallas Market Center 17
Datec 30
Data General SR/28-SR/29
Datapoint Corp. SR/4
Data Pro Seminars 79
DataStream SR/22
Digital Engineering SR/43
Digital Equipment Corp./Educational Service 70
Digital Equipment Corp./Terminal Products Group 58
DTSS 72
DTSS TEMPO 54
Dysan Corp. SR/10-SR/11
EEC Systems 52
Educational Cooperative 24
Execucom SR/5
Four Phase Systems SR/27
General Datacomm 76
General Electric/DCP SR/38,80
Goal Systems SR/35
Graham Magnetics 19
H & W Computer Systems SR/30, SR/45
Harris Corporation/Computer Systems Division 77
Henco, Inc. 23
Hewlett Packard Terminals 16
Hewlett Packard 44,45
History of Computing SR/46
Honeywell Systems & Research Center 30
Hughes Aircraft 20
I.D.E. Corp. 75
Infodata SR/39
Inforex SR/23
Informatics/TAPS Division 33
Informatics 16
Information Concepts 23
Innovation Data Processing 7
Innovative Electronics 11
Intel Corp. 60,61
Intertel, Inc. 59
ISE 62
Jensen Tools, Inc. 64
Johnson Systems SR/31
Lear Siegler 18
Lee Data Corp. SR/20
Mannesmann Tally SR/34
Mantissa Corporation 73
Marathon Software & Services, Inc. SR/38
Martin Marietta 15
Mathematica Products Group SR/33
MCBA 27
McCormack & Dodge 112
John McFetridge 39
Memorex Communications Group 52
Memorex MP/Tape Division SR/6
Micro Term, Inc. SR/26
National Information Systems 24
NCC SR/40
NCR Corp. SR/14, SR/36-SR/37,66
Office Expo '82 ..... SR/42
On Line Business Systems 48,49
On-Line Software International SR/8
Osborne McGraw-Hill 78
Perkin Elmer 50
Quasar Co. 42
Qume 53
Qwikterm 57
Racal Vadic 67
Ramtek 25
RonCom Systems, Inc. 39
SAS Institute, Inc. 43
Scitec SR/7
Saturn Systems 27
Science Research Assoc. 56
Smith Corona 14
Softmatics 78
Software AG 35
Southwater Associates 51
SPSS 22
Storage Technology Corp. 28,29
Stratus Computer 31
Surgeonics Limited 6
Systems Documentation, Inc. 25
Tandem Computers 21
Televideo Systems 36,37
Tesdata 66
Texas Instruments 70
Texprint 43
Tone Software 78
Tosc International SR/17
Total Assets Protection SR/34
Unitronix 34
Universal Data Systems 68
Virtual Systems Software SR/16
Wang Laboratories 10
Westwood Associates 34
Why Systems 24
Xerox Printing Systems Division 64
Zenith Data Systems SR/18-SR/19

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Introducing H/R Plus. Because keeping track of human resources can be a task beyond human comprehension.



Like all McCormack & Dodge systems, H/R PLUS is designed for the top companies in virtually every major industry. Companies whose data processing departments face such demanding workloads that any system but the fastest and most powerful is simply out of the question.

The Human Resources system acts like a double-edged sword to slash red tape. One edge is payroll – so complete a system that it encompasses every single state and county.

The other edge attacks personnel problems. Internal education, skills information, performance and salary reviews, seniority programs, hiring, recalls, job development...on and on, virtually ad infinitum. You adapt the system, put in values, and track as much or as little as you want to track, for as long as you want to track it. The system is so flexible it defies the term "packaged software." And any list of applications that would fit on this page is incomplete. A few of them are benefits and OSHA tracking, minority quota monitoring, and updates of job applications and salaries.

In the wider sense, Human Resources at McCormack & Dodge is something larger than any product or system we offer. We see Human Resources as real people. The technical support teams and training specialists who work at McCormack & Dodge.

Human Resources is why people who sit down and talk to us do more than just talk. They become customers.

We'd like to show you why.

McCormack & Dodge

The best financial software. The best financial people.

(800) 343-0325.*

*In Mass. (800) 322-1098. 560 Hillside Avenue, Needham Heights, MA 02194, (617) 449-4012